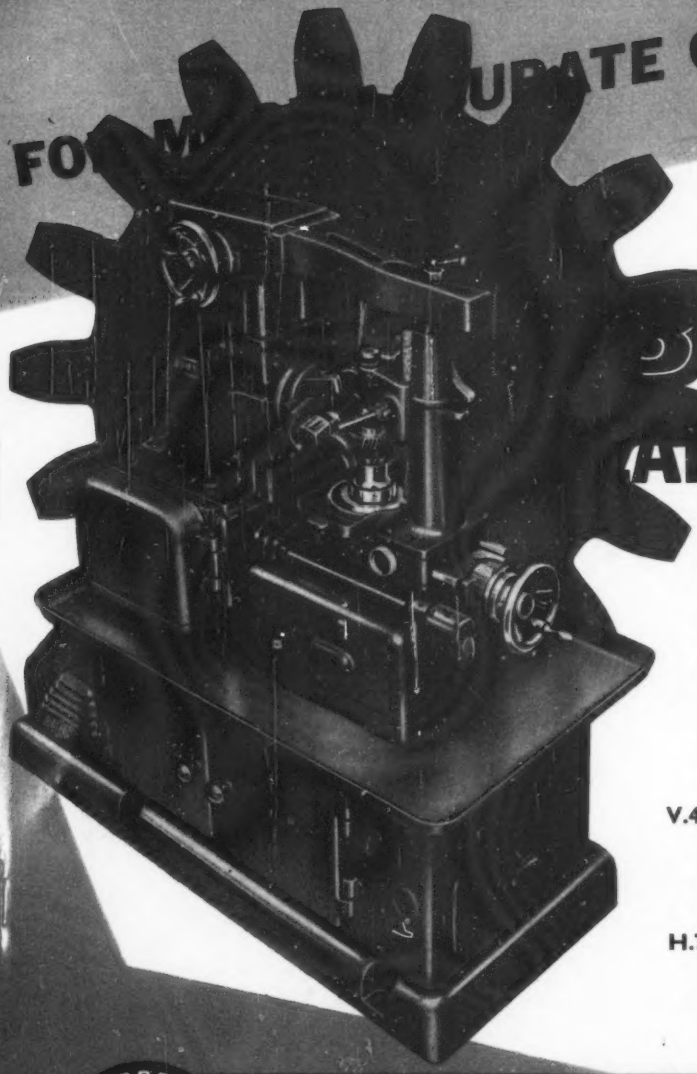
MACHINERY

SEPTEMBER 3, 1958 ONE SHILLING & THREEPENCE

FO[illegible]UR[illegible]ATE GEARS . . .



DOWDING

UNIVERSAL
AR HOBBERS

The V.8 is designed and built to produce more gears more accurately. Amply rigid for climb or orthodox hobbing. Built-in differential. Tangential feed and cam operated plunge feed if you need them. Hundreds of DOWDING hobbers are in operation where requirements are most exacting.

8″ diameter 7″ face width 12″ DP.

Your copy of the **NEW** *12 page brochure only awaits a line from you*

V.4 FOR THE SMALLER GEARS

4″ diameter 4″ face width 20 DP.

Fully universal. For spurs, helicals, worms and wormwheels. Built-in differential. Tangential feed if required.

H.7 FOR LONG SPLINES

7″ diameter 18″ hobbing length 8 DP.

Also for gears integral with long shafts, parallel and taper serrations and gears in between shoulders. Fully universal with built-in differential.

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

Telephone: **WESTERN 8077 (8 lines)** *Telegrams:* **ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON**

* This makes sense
— Please check MP

Who buys tool bits for your shop?

Here are some things he should know . . . .

No tool bits can be better than the steel they're made from

'Eclipse' tool bits are made from H3 cobalt high speed steel, melted, heat treated and finished under one control to strict and rigid standards of quality. That's why the consistent performance of 'Eclipse' tool bits can be guaranteed.

Cheap tool bits can mean dearer production costs

When you buy tool bits you buy cutting capacity and it pays to buy the best. 'Eclipse' tool bits keep keen cutting longer than inferior tools — reducing time out for regrinds and increasing production.

Tool bit holders can help with production too

'Eclipse' tool bit holders have been specially developed to get the very best from 'Eclipse' tool bits. They have a patent clamp, adjustable to variation of tool bit size which holds the tool absolutely rigid eliminating any tendency to "chatter."

This is just what we need

'Eclipse' tool bits and tool bit holders are the ideal cutting combination

specify Eclipse TOOL BITS

Made by James Neill & Co (Sheffield) Ltd and obtainable from all tool distributors

UT 13

Ask the machine shop to check this

"Do the job properly– with Wild-Barfield furnaces"

Where heat-treatment is concerned—are you doing the job as economically as possible? It's surprising the number of people who invest in expensive machine tools—and then spoil a good job in outdated furnaces. And the result? Rejects—time, money and probably customer goodwill lost. More and more people are relying on Wild-Barfield equipment. Write for full details of the Wild-Barfield range and see how you can save by changing to modern, electric furnaces.

Toolroom Tempering Furnace TRT 1010

ELECTRIC WILD BARFIELD FURNACES

FOR ALL HEAT-TREATMENT PURPOSES

WILD-BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACES LIMITED

ELECFURN WORKS, OTTERSPOOL WAY, WATFORD BY-PASS, WATFORD, HERTS. Tel: Watford 6091 (8 lines) Grams: Elecfurn, Watford.

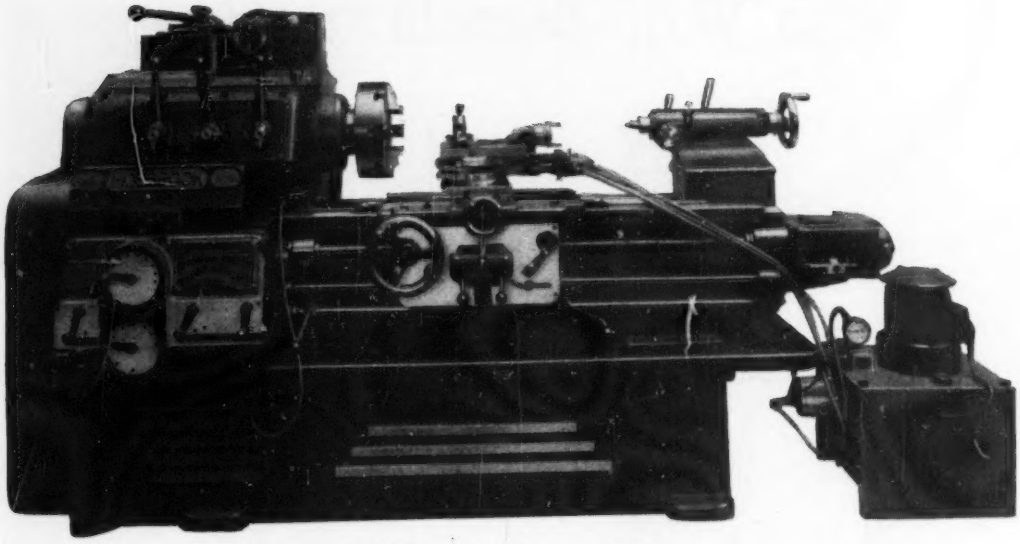
WB72

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

A

Holbrook

STRATFORD — LONDON — ENGLAND



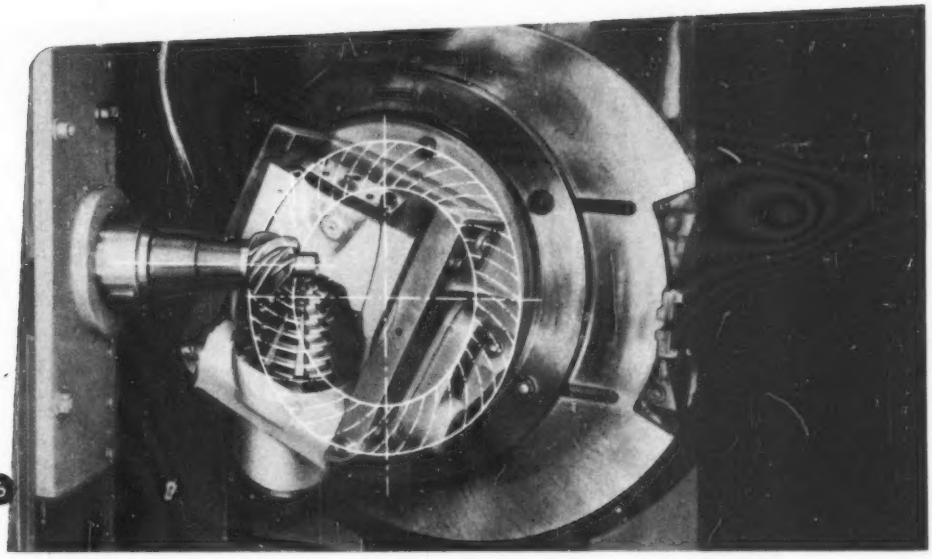
MODEL "M" No. 15/20

MOULD-MAKERS' LATHE

THE LATEST DESIGN OF MOULD-MAKERS' LATHE HAS INCREASED SWING OVER BEDWAYS (21") AND AN ADDITIONAL UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC SLIDE FOR SQUARE SHOULDER WORK AND PROFILING IN ANY DIRECTION. NON CIRCULAR SHAPES ARE PRODUCED FROM A REVOLVING PATTERN IN ADDITION TO NORMAL PROFILING BY USING TWIN HYDRAULIC UNITS.
36 SPINDLE SPEEDS, FORWARD AND REVERSE RANGING FROM 0·15 TO 1,000 R.P.M., BUILT-IN PITCH VARIATOR FOR MOULD THREADS.

The Finest Lathe in its Class

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



6

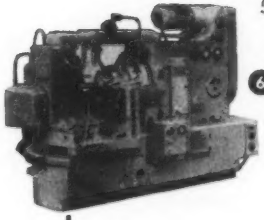
For more than 30 years

KLINGELNBERG PALLOID SPIRAL BEVEL GEARS

(used in all industries, and especially in the manufacture of transport vehicles.)

The Klingelnberg method is the only one producing spiral bevel gears by the use **of hobs.**

1. **Simple maintenance** of the **very accurately ground** hobs, and therefore high and constant accuracy of the gears.
2. Quiet running of the gears even in the case of displacements due to crowning flanks and suitable area of contact.
3. **Easy positioning of area of contact** with normal hobs by **machine setting** only and therefore absolute repeatability.
4. **Long life through sturdy teeth** with **even tooth thickness** and **efficient** tooth root radius.
5. **Simple calculation** and **setting of machines** and therefore very economical for cutting individual gears and for mass production.
6. **Spiral Bevel Gears for intersecting axis and offset axis can be cut on the same machine with the same standard hobs.**



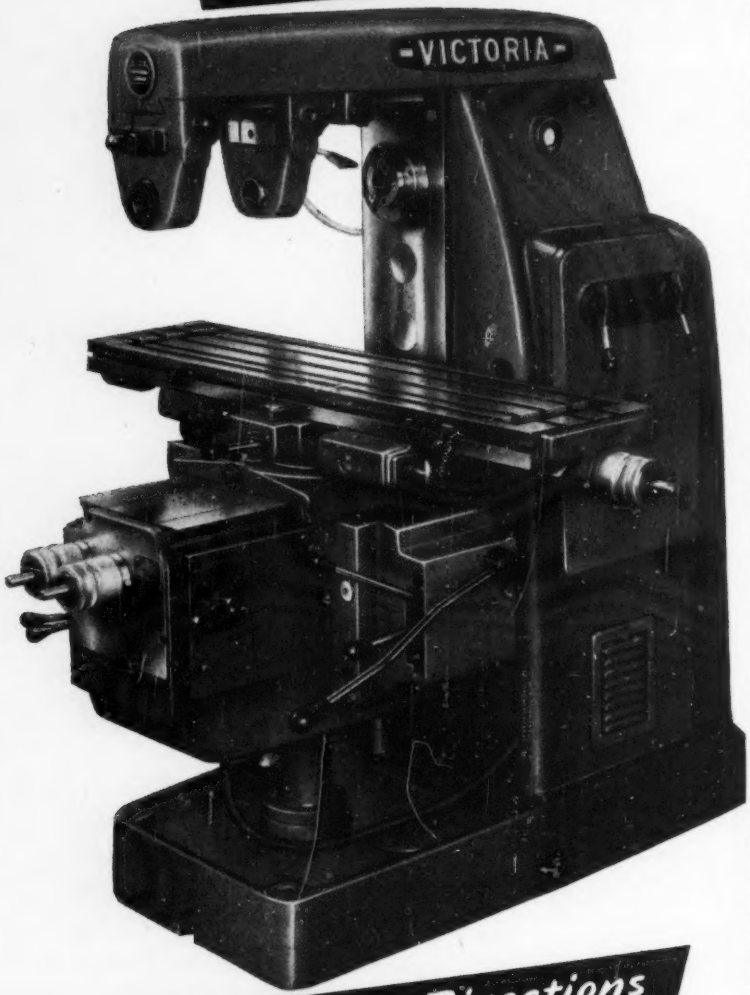
KLINGELNBERG REMSCHEID

W·FERD·KLINGELNBERG SÖHNE·REMSCHEID
GERMANY

For full information please contact our Sole British Agents:
MESSRS. SYKES MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
HYTHE WORKS : THE HYTHE : STAINES : MIDDLESEX
Phone: STAINES 5076 (3 lines) Grams: "SYTOOL, STAINES"

5

VICTORIA

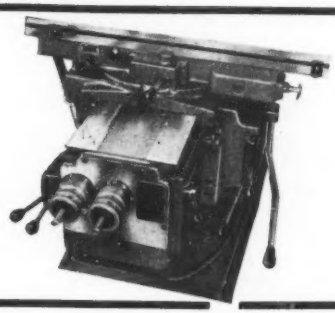


Rapid Traverses in all Directions

48in. by 11¾in. table—30in. longitudinal traverse. 12 spindle speeds—30-1050 rpm. or 43-1500 rpm. 18 table feeds ·65-15in./min. alternative ranges available. 5 hp. motor. Backlash eliminator standard equipment.

Rapidmil SERIES

the latest addition to the most popular range of **MILLING MACHINES**

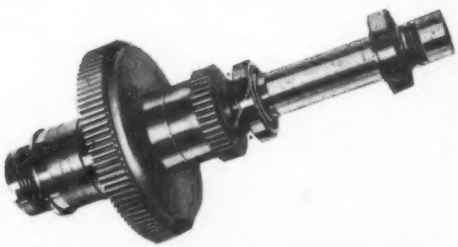


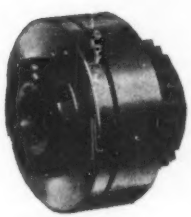
SIMPLICITY

Independent, directional table controls unaffected by direction of spindle rotation. Single lever engagement of rapid traverses.

POWER AND RIGIDITY

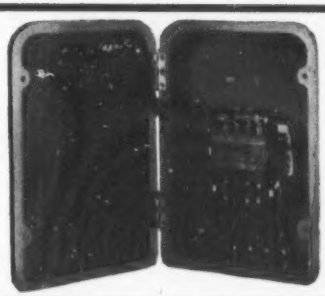
Final drive is large gear weighing over 45 lbs. permitting maximum rates of machining with excellent finish.





SAFETY

Feed drive is transmitted by overload clutch set at works to transmit maximum power.
Totally enclosed switchgear easily accessible through hinged cover.



Please write for comprehensive booklet.

Manufactured by:

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD
(MEMBER OF THE B. ELLIOTT GROUP)
VICTORIA WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10
Tel: ELGar 4050 (10 lines) Grams: Elliottona, Harles, London
Overseas Subsidiaries: CANADA, U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, S. AFRICA

ELLIOTT OF LONDON

NRP

..and now the R.44

-for piercing *through* Templates!

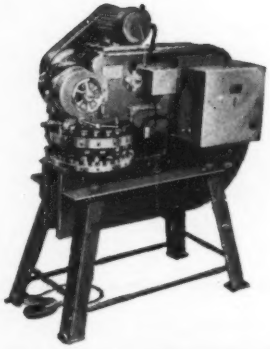
BRITISH

WIEDEMANN
Turret Punch Press

Piercing through templates, this new Wiedemann model gives faster than ever piercing on longer runs. Templates are fully protected — the press cannot trip until the punch has fully entered the template opening. Rack or standard gauges are available if required.

Punching pressure ... 30,000 lb.
Throat depth 28" ... 1 HP. Motor
16, 18 or 20 turret stations

There's a Wiedemann Turret Punch Press for every short and medium run piercing job. Hand or power — 15,000 to 160,000 lb. punching pressure.

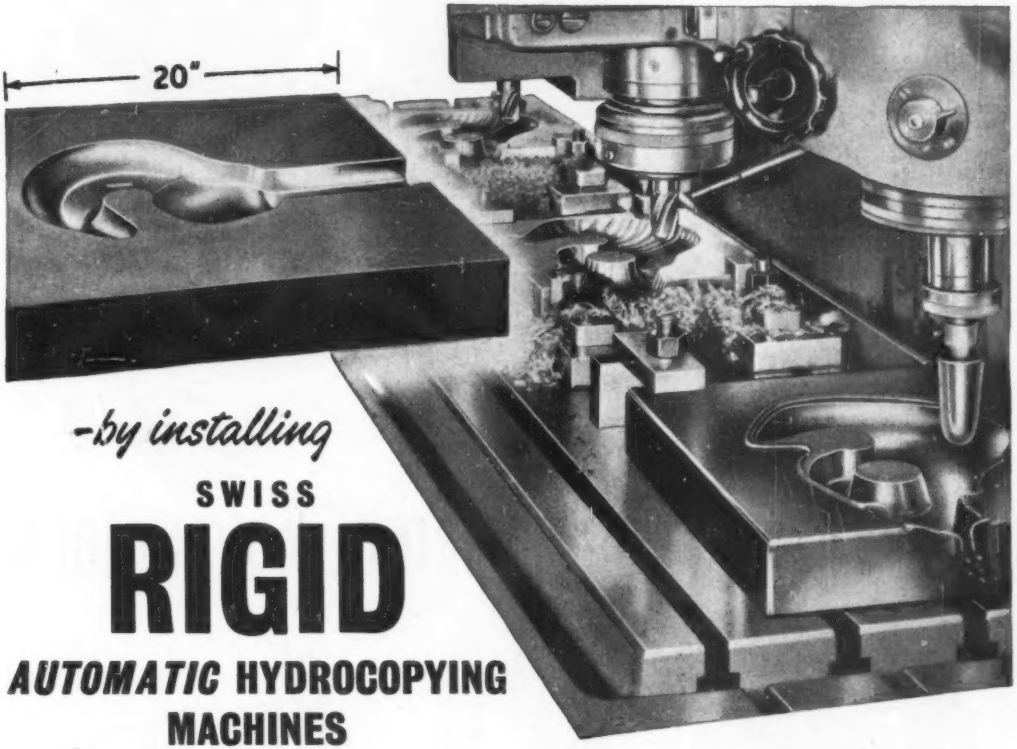


Write for the new Wiedemann Brochure

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Telephone: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams: ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

143

Solve DIE SINKING and PROFILE MILLING Labour Problems



-by installing

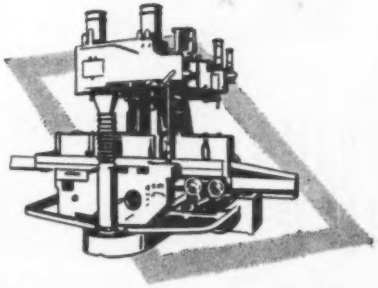
SWISS

RIGID

AUTOMATIC HYDROCOPYING MACHINES

Fully automatic copy milling in all three dimensions solves all die sinking and profile milling labour problems once and for all. 360° profiling without circular table and at constant feed. Copies vertical angles up to 90°. Light tracer pressure permits use of wood or plaster models. Reverse image attachment enables top and bottom dies of either hand to be made from the same master.

Standard table sizes up to 92.5" x 25.6"
One, two, four or six spindles

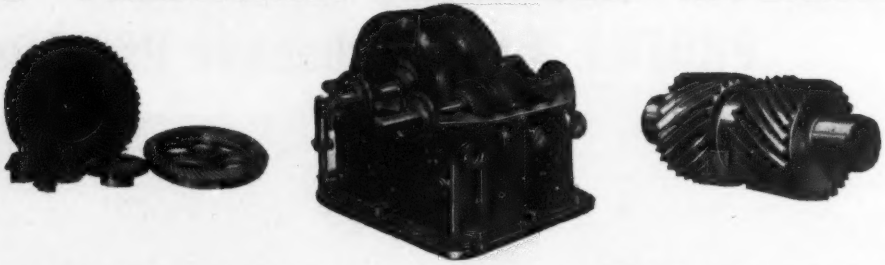


Send for illustrated brochure to Sole U.K. Distributors

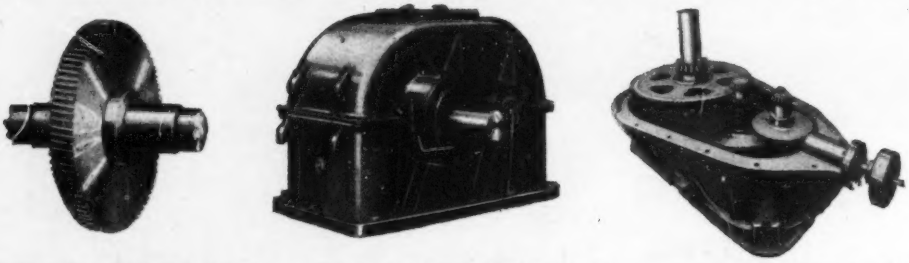
DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

134

THE PRACTICALLY UNLIMITED APPLICATION



OF REID GEARS AND DRIVES OFFER



OUTSTANDING ENGINEERING ADVANTAGES

SPIRAL BEVELS UP TO 34" DIA. & OVER
HIGH SPEED GEARS UP TO 3000 H.P.

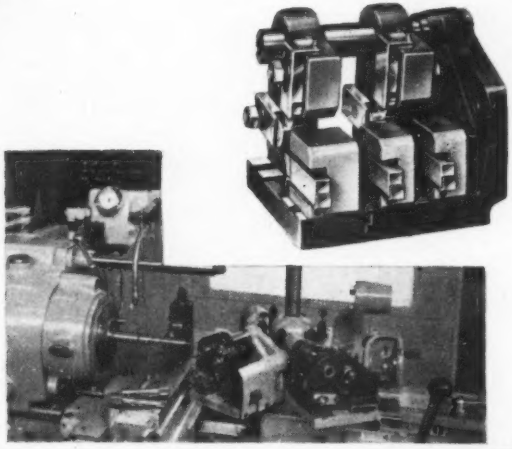
Reid

We can now quote quick delivery of all gear units. Write or 'phone Johnstone 861 for full details.

Every Type—Every Size—For Every Need.

THE REID GEAR CO. LTD., LINWOOD, NR. PAISLEY

For stepped diameters at High Speeds

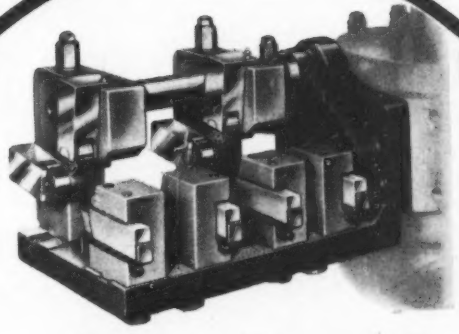


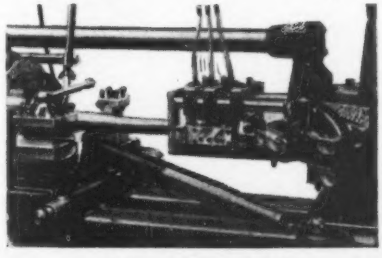
MULTIPLE TOOL HOLDER FOR CAPSTAN LATHES

Ward

Multiple Roller Turning Toolholders

Constructed for turning one, two, three or more diameters with tungsten-carbide tools, these holders present the tools to the work in quickly set robust slides having independent adjustment. The roller holders are interchangeable and can be locked in any position along the body.





MULTIPLE TOOL HOLDER FOR TURRET LATHES

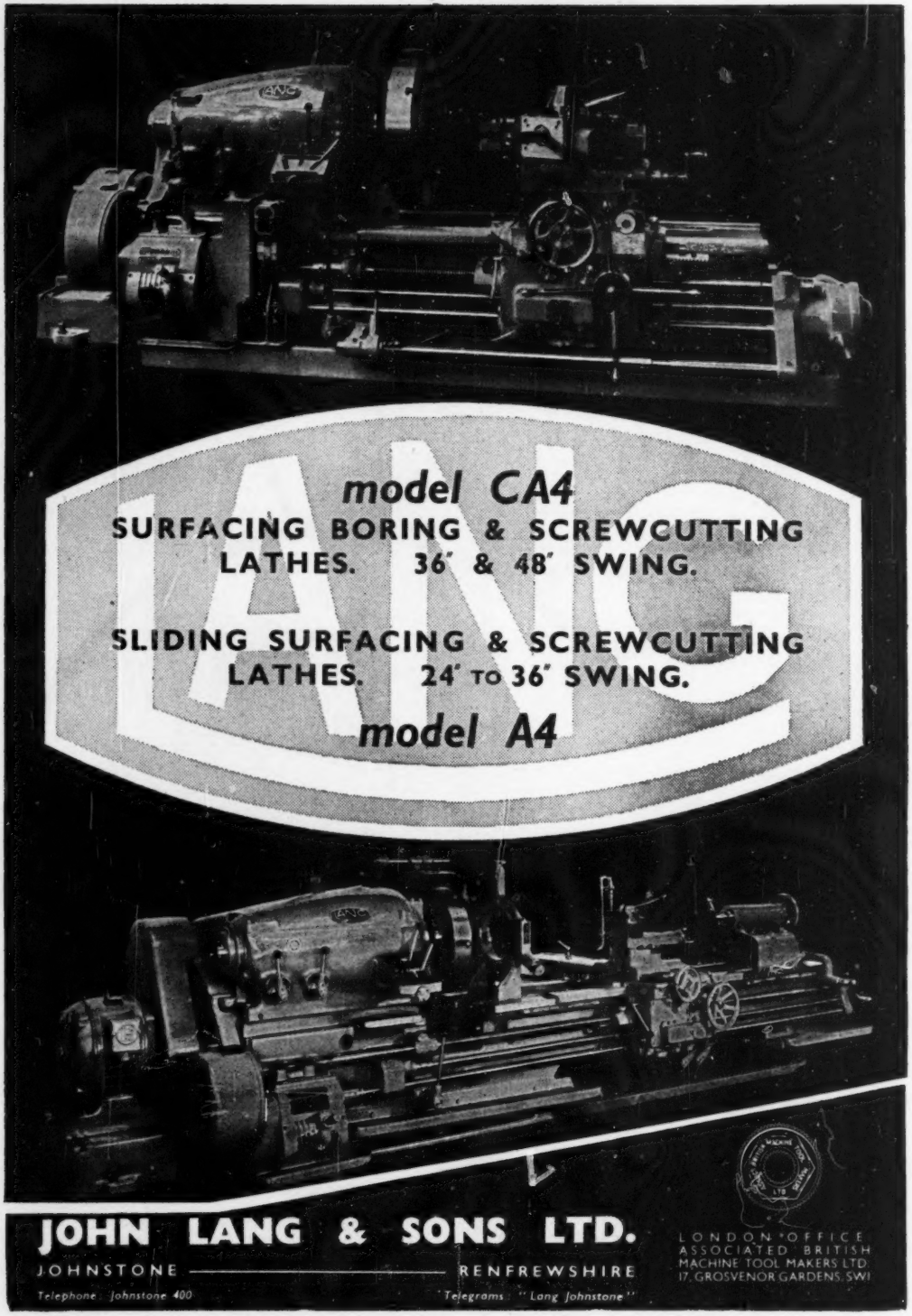
MOST SIZES FROM STOCK OR EARLY DELIVERY

H. W. WARD & CO. LTD.

DALE RD., SELLY OAK, BIRMINGHAM 29

DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS ON APPLICATION

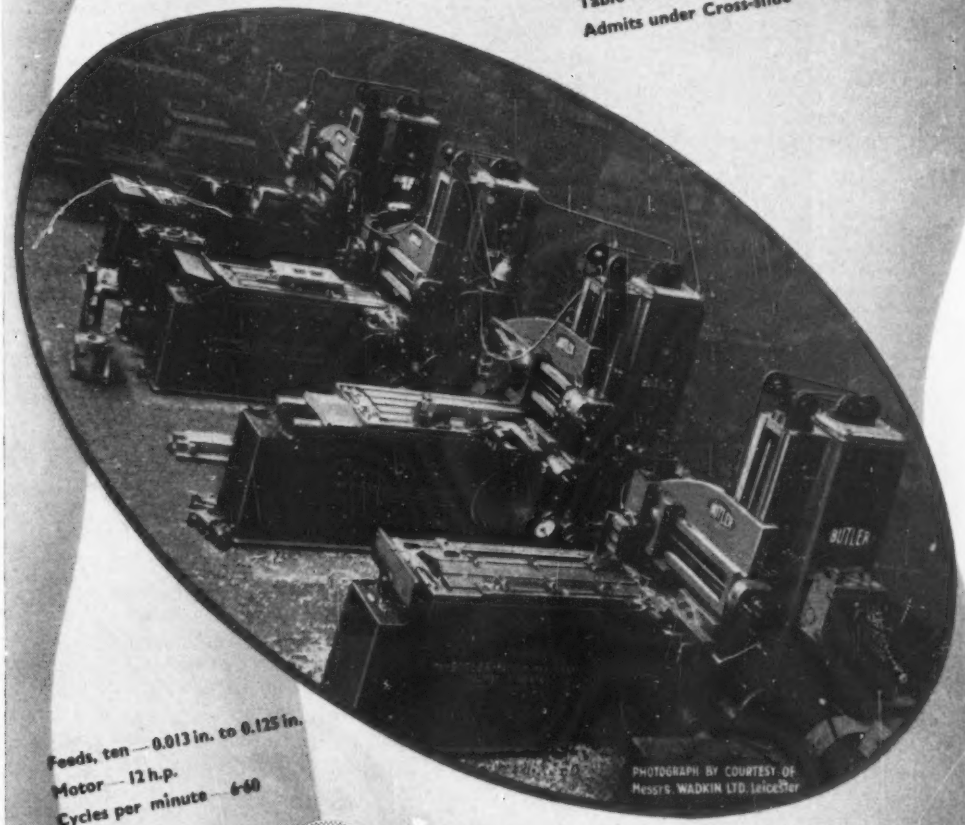
W.672


LANG
model CA4
SURFACING BORING & SCREWCUTTING
LATHES. 36" & 48" SWING.
SLIDING SURFACING & SCREWCUTTING
LATHES. 24" TO 36" SWING.
model A4
JOHN LANG & SONS LTD.
JOHNSTONE — RENFREWSHIRE
Telephone: Johnstone 400
Telegrams: "Lang Johnstone"
LONDON OFFICE
ASSOCIATED BRITISH
MACHINE TOOL MAKERS LTD.
17, GROSVENOR GARDENS, SW1

L2T5M

36 in STROKE OPENSIDE CRANK PLANER

Stroke — Max. 36 in., Min. 4 in.
Table — Length 48 in., Width 23 in.
Admits under Cross-slide — 24 in.



PHOTOGRAPH BY COURTESY OF Messrs. WADKIN LTD. Leicester

Feeds, ten — 0.013 in. to 0.125 in.
Motor — 12 h.p.
Cycles per minute — 6-60

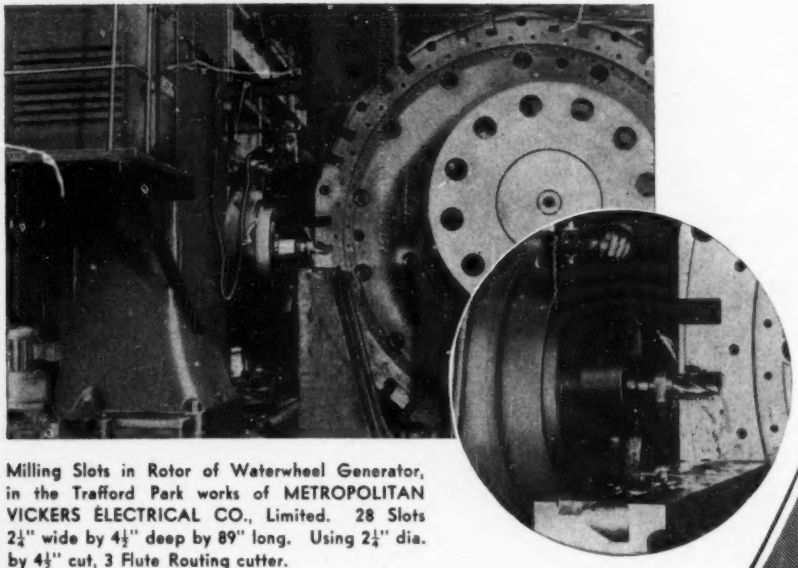
The BUTLER MACHINE TOOL Co. LTD
HALIFAX ENGLAND
FOR PRECISION PLANERS SHAPERS SLOTTERS
TELEPHONE 61641

WRITE FOR LEAFLET NO. 18

L313

ALIVE TO THE NEW AGE

METAL REMOVAL MADE EASY WITH
CLARE ROUTING CUTTERS



Milling Slots in Rotor of Waterwheel Generator, in the Trafford Park works of METROPOLITAN VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO., Limited. 28 Slots 2¼" wide by 4½" deep by 89" long. Using 2¼" dia. by 4½" cut, 3 Flute Routing cutter.

3 FLUTE ROUTER

PROOF POSITIVE

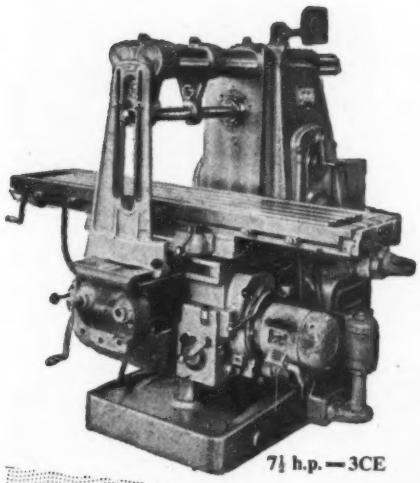
Test Cutting BSS.328 (.60/.65 carbon), an 1⅜" 3 Flute Router cut 10.31 cu. ins. per min. at 10" feed.

HIGH RAKE : HIGH SPIRAL
MAXIMUM % CHIP AREA
for
HIGH POWER CUTTING

CUT BETTER WITH "Clare"

CLARE COLLETS LIMITED
WRIGHT STREET · BROADHEATH · CHESHIRE
Telephone: Altrincham 3701/2 Telegrams: Clarchucks, Altrincham

No. 4 of a series illustrating the Clare Milling System.



7½ h.p.—3CE

The ever increasing range of C.V.A. Kearney and Trecker Milling Machines, built by C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds and Tools Limited under licence from the Kearney and Trecker Corporation, Milwaukee now includes:

3 h.p. 2CE with 16 speeds

25 to 1,300 r.p.m. (Horizontal) 30 to 1,575 r.p.m. (Vertical)

and **16 feeds** — ½ inch to 25 inch

7½ h.p. 3CE with 16 speeds

25 to 1,300 r.p.m. and **16 feeds** — ½ inch to 25 inch

Both models are fitted with independent feed drive motors and are available as Plain, Universal and Vertical styles. Both Plain and Vertical Machines can also be fitted with automatic cycle table control.

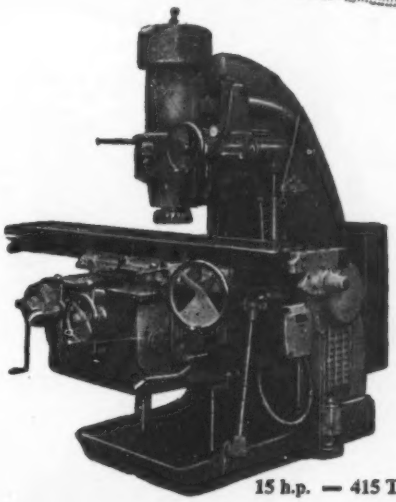
MILLING KEARNEY & TRECKER MILWAUKEE MACHINES

Complete series of Model 3 and 4 T.F. Machines in Plain, Universal and Vertical styles from 10 h.p. to 30 h.p. Monolever and automatic cycle table control is standard on all styles.

The T.F. range features twin vertical screws giving equal weight distribution and increasing stability under the heaviest cutting loads.

Also available is the 2D Rotary Head Machine with its unique action enabling the most complex jobs to be completed in a single set-up.

Write for details of the CE T.F. and 2D Rotary Head Machines.



15 h.p. — 415 T.F.

E.H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

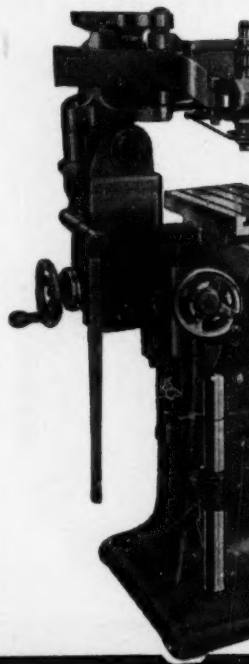
GARANTOOLS HOUSE
PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX
Telephone HOVE 47253 Telegrams Garantools, Portslade

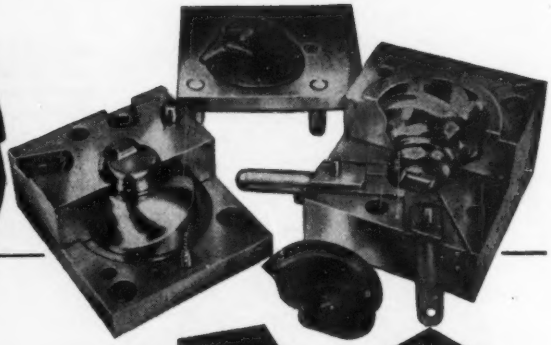
LONDON · BIRMINGHAM · EDINBURGH · MANCHESTER · BRISTOL

NRP. 1261

GHA

For two- and three dimensional reproduction





PRESENT DELIVERY
DIESINKING MACHINES—
EX STOCK

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.
82-84 COLESHILL STREET · BIRMINGHAM · 4
PHONE ASTON CROSS 3264 (7 LINES) GRAMS 'VIKING,' BIRMINGHAM

CARY 'K.M.V.'

VERTICAL COMPARATOR

For direct or comparative measurements within 0·00005" (0,001 mm)

RANGE 0 to 0·4" (0 to 10 mm)

The micrometer combined with a high precision dividing plate permits direct setting of the table at any point of its movement in steps of ·0005" (or 0.01 mm). The dial indicator graduated in ·00005" (or 0,001 mm) shows the deviation from the setting value of the work piece being measured. This solution is as quick as it is accurate and ensures remarkably true readings.

A knife edge engaging between two teeth of the dividing plate clamps the micrometer head in position.

The lever provided on the side of the instrument enables the operator to disengage and re-set instantaneously.

On assembling the instrument progressive errors of the micrometer screw are corrected by means of a special device.

VARIETY OF TABLES AND TUNGSTEN CARBIDE CONTACT POINTS TO SUIT ANY REQUIREMENTS

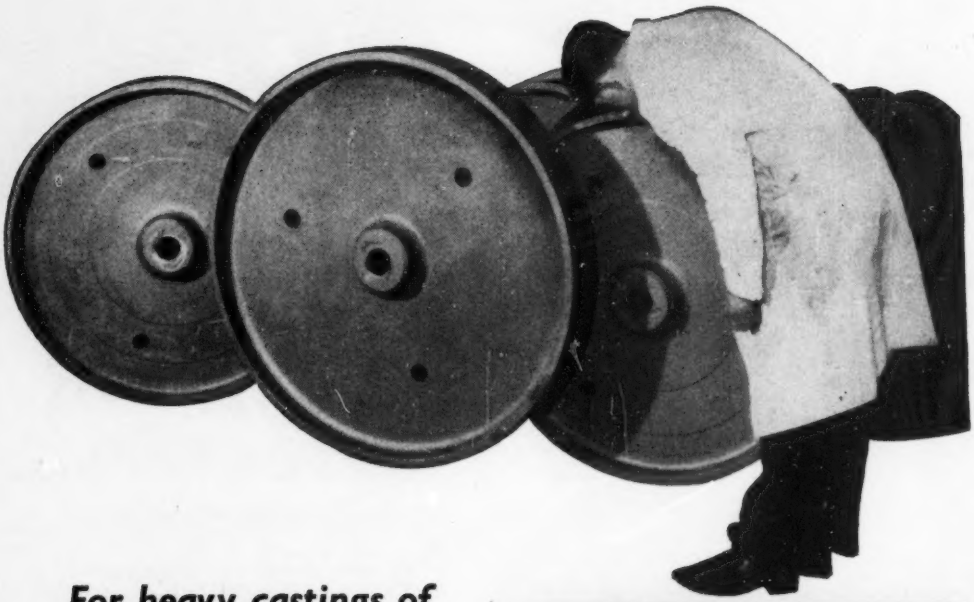
Sole Distributors in U.K. and Commonwealth:

MICROTRON LIMITED

31 HANWORTH RD. FELTHAM MIDDX

Tel: HAMpstead 3855/9949

SPECIFICATION	INCHES	MM
Capacity of instrument	·4"	10 mm
Adjustable by	·0005"	0,01 mm
Range of dial indicator	± ·002"	± 0,05 mm
Graduation	·00005"	0,001 mm
Weight of instrument	6 lbs.	2,7 kg.
Total height	8·5"	210 mm
Pedestal dimensions	4" x 4"	105 mm x 105 mm



For heavy castings of special properties or for small repetition work . . .

HARPER CASTINGS

Each of these 12 cwt. band saw wheels handles 120 h.p. and the peripheral speed is in excess of 9000 ft. per minute! As the customer required them to be *machined all over*, all surfaces had to be completely free from defects, hard spots and cavities.

Right: Lock cover weighing 9 oz., with a fine skin finish.

Harper quality covers Grey Iron, Spheroidal Graphite Iron (Mond Nickel Licence) and Meehanite castings. Also Metal Pressings, machining, enamelling and other finishes and sub-assembly work.

CASTINGS WITH THE HARPER SKIN

JOHN HARPER & CO. LTD. **JOHN HARPER** (MEEHANITE) **LTD.**
ALBION WORKS Phone: WILLENHALL 124 (5 lines) Grams: HARPERS, WILLENHALL **WILLENHALL**

LONDON OFFICE: SEAFORTH PLACE, 57, BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON S.W.1 Tel.: TATE GALLERY 0286
MANCHESTER OFFICE: c/o B. J. Brown & Partners Ltd. 248/9 Royal Exchange, Manchester 2 H643

SWIFT

TYPE 'A'

High Quality, Medium Capacity Lathes

These Swift lathes are capable of heavy-duty cutting and the range of speeds provided is adequate to take full advantage of carbide tooling. Available in two sizes, Type 9A with swing over bed 18½in. by 4ft. between centres, and Type 11A which swings 22½in. by 5ft. 9in. Write today and ask for the complete specification of Swift 'A' type lathes.

GEORGE SWIFT & SONS LTD.
HALIFAX · ENGLAND

Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** . . . the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams: Maxishape, B'ham. Also at LONDON: Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone: Central 0922

S 301

THE LINDNER WORM AND THREAD GRINDING MACHINE

Distance between centres .. 32in.
Maximum grinding length .. 20in.
Maximum grinding diameter .. 10in.
Maximum helix angle right and left 40°

External and internal grinding with single and multi-profile wheels.

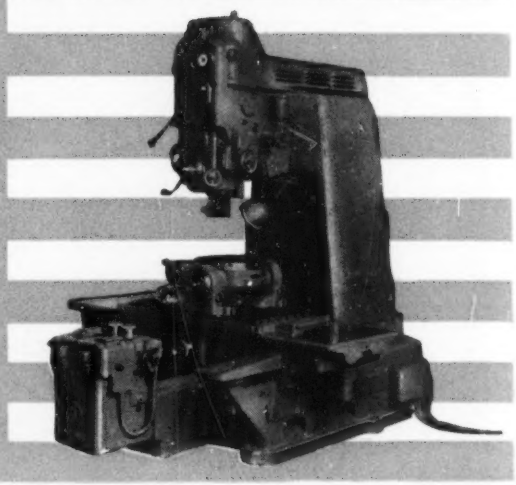
Automatic in-feed grinding.

Other models of thread grinders available for continuous thread up to 13ft.

LINDNER

THE LINDNER JIG BORER

- Optical adjustment
- Measuring system free from wear
- Pre-selection of adjustments
- Projection optics
- Open-front design
- Automatic locking and releasing of the co-ordinate table and boring head
- Centralized lubrication
- Setting accuracy 0·00004in.
- Spindle Speeds 25—1900 infinitely variable.

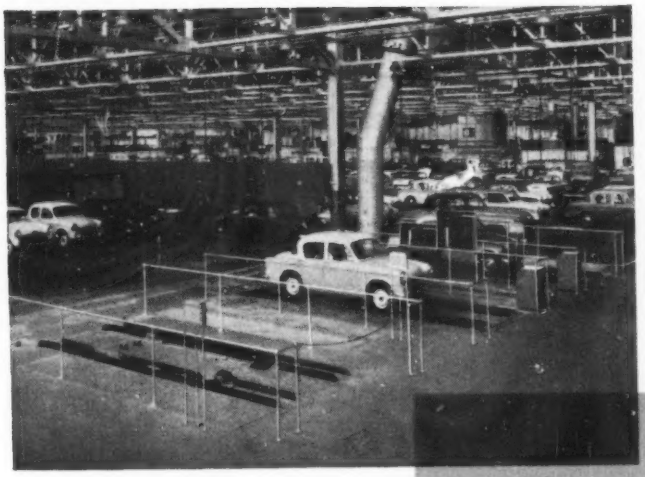


SOLE AGENTS FOR GT. BRITAIN:

STEDALL MACHINE TOOL CO.

145-157 ST. JOHN STREET, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.1

Telephone: Clerkenwell 1010 Telegrams: Lockstone-Smith, London



This car testing machine is operated by Keelavite hydraulics. It is installed at the Rootes Group Ryton factory.

HYDRAULICS IN ENGINEERING

We at Keelavite are a team of experts in the design, installation and maintenance of complete hydraulic systems. We are ready to accept full responsibility for the proper working of all our installations, including all electrical or other control equipment.

Not only this, we are the manufacturers of the largest range of hydraulic units in the United Kingdom.

We are, of course, fully experienced in special applications of hydraulic power for the engineering industry.

KEELAVITE
Hydraulics
GENERAL ENGINEERING DIVISION

THE RECOGNISED AUTHORITY

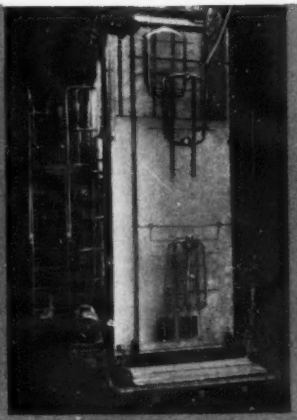
KEELAVITE ROTARY PUMPS & MOTORS LTD
ALLESLEY, COVENTRY Telephone: Meriden 441
582

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

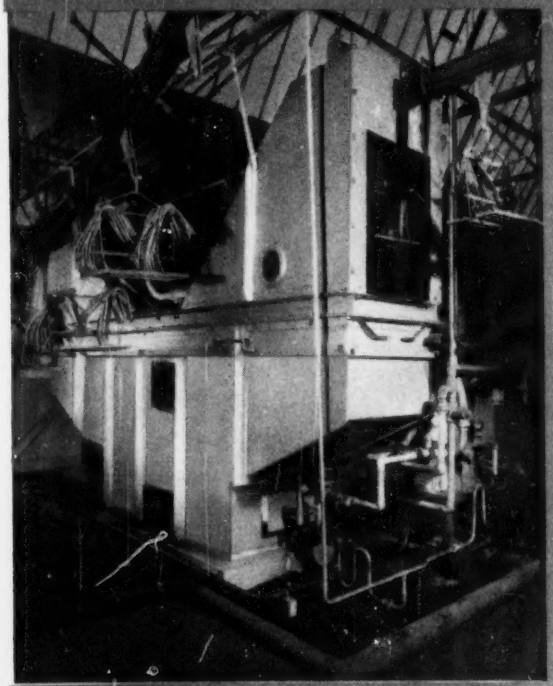
B2

1933

Morris Motors Ltd. installed one of the first-ever continuous I.C.I. metal degreasing plants. This was arranged for degreasing radiator shells, hub caps, etc. after polishing, and provided liquor, vapour and jetting treatment with trichloroethylene. After 24 years this plant continues to give excellent service, degreasing approximately 30,000 assorted articles per week.



One good plant sells another



1956

After many years' practical experience in the design and construction of continuous plants, I.C.I. supplied a second plant, fitted with a monorail conveyor to link up with the Firm's production line, and arranged for boiling liquor treatment to remove polishing compound from motor car windscreen and window frames. After leaving the plant, stainless steel parts are packed for despatch while those in brass and mild steel pass to the painting shop.

The new plant in service.
For advice on metal degreasing problems, consult

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ICI **LONDON, S.W.1**

BP.253

Typical

HIGH TENSILE STEELS

by **FIRTH BROWN**

ALLOY STEELMAKERS · FORGEMASTERS · STEEL FOUNDERS · HEAVY ENGINEERS

THOS. FIRTH & JOHN BROWN LIMITED · SHEFFIELD · ENGLAND

WHEN USED FOR BORING

LOCATES WITH REPETITIVE PRECISION TO 0.0005"

AT BARNETT BROS. (GUILDFORD) LTD

We purchased this machine just over a year ago and it has been in constant use since then: it has given no trouble whatsoever,

We have the standard measuring equipment and with this we are spacing holes on jigs to ±0.0005" of nominal position.

- Spindle hardened and ground on Timken precision roller bearings.
- Head with 3in. power down feed, can be swivelled through 360 deg.
- Table feed, automatic 18in
- Cross feed 6½in., vertical 14½in., both hand.
- Spindle to table 15in.
- Spindle speeds 50 to 1,000 r.p.m.
- Table working surface 30in. by 8½in.

VERTICAL MILLING MACHINE

WITH POWER DOWN FEED & GAUGE BLOCK MEASURING EQUIPMENT.

milnes

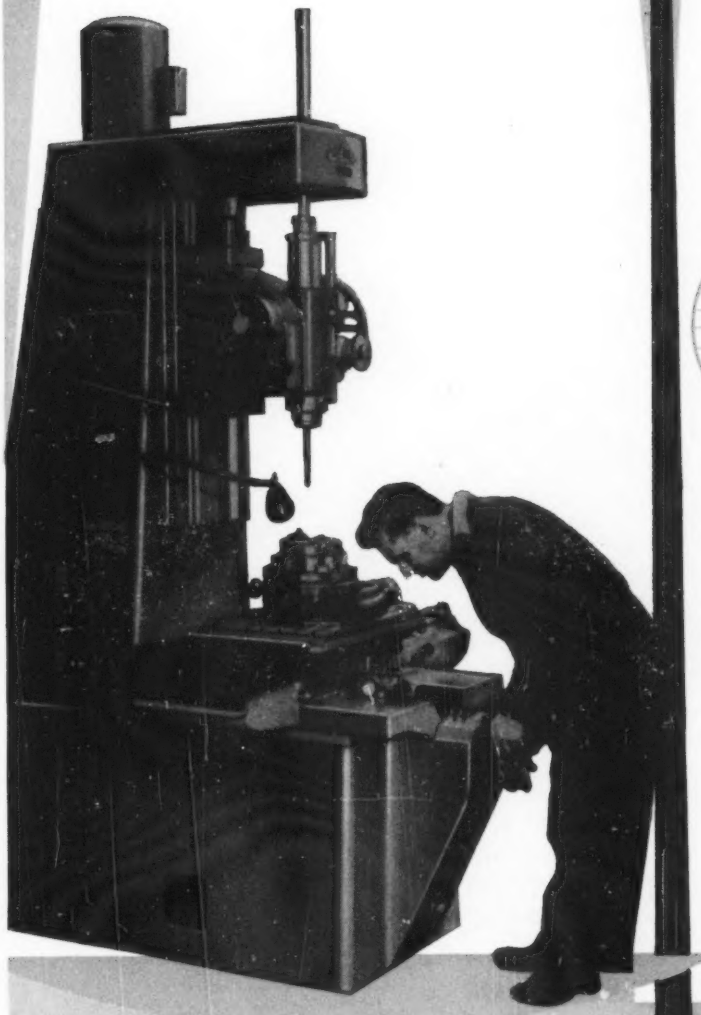
HENRY MILNES LIMITED

INGLEBY WKS., ROSSE ST., BRADFORD 8, YORKS

ESTABLISHED 1858 *PHONE BRADFORD 41301*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

price for capacity



With over half-a-century's precision engineering experience and twenty years devoted to specialised development of jig boring machines, Newall proudly acclaim model 1520 as an outstanding achievement in their long series of successes. Material, craftsmanship, performance and accuracy of the machine set a new standard for medium capacity jig borers, produced at a price which will appeal to the toolmaker or large user.

the world's best value

principal features

- TABLE SIZE 15" x 20"
- DESIGNED FOR TOOLROOM WORK OR LIGHT PRODUCTION BORING
- COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED
- 12 SPINDLE SPEEDS IN RANGE 67–3,000 R.P.M.
- 3 POWER FEEDS UP AND DOWN
- SIMPLE TO INSTALL, OPERATE AND MAINTAIN

NEWALL MODEL

1520

JIG BORING MACHINE

ask for publication 106/58

NEWALL GROUP SALES LIMITED

PILOT POLICY

is to give the best

Service possible. These

are not empty words.

Try us and see.

PILOT

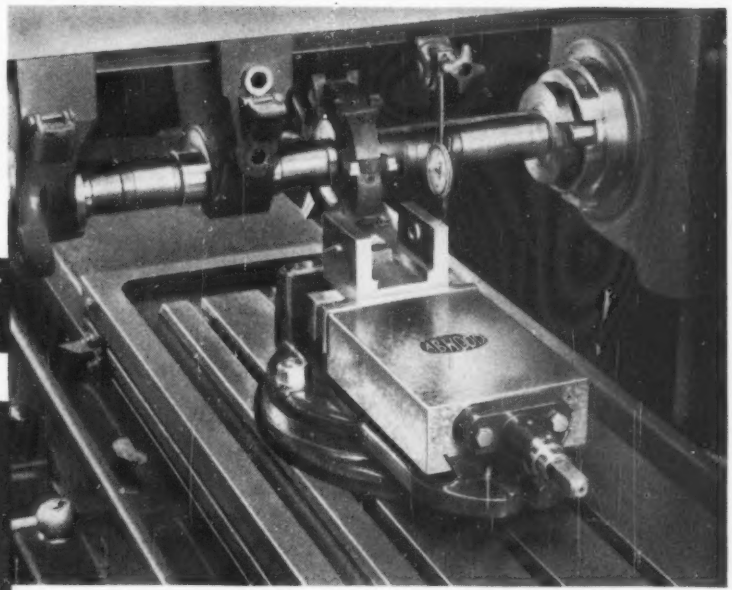
PLUG GAUGES

SWALLOW RD., COVENTRY

TEL. 88894

ABWOOD *For Accuracy plus Durability*

THE ABWOOD MODERN MACHINE VICE

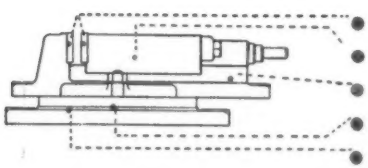


THE VICE WITH THE SLIDING JAW WHICH CANNOT LIFT AND TILT THE JAW

Clocking set-up of Drill Jig before milling faces for insertion of hardened location strips. This work-holding problem was resolved by the use of an Abwood Machine Vice thus ensuring complete absence of any lift.

FULL RANGE OF SIZES AND TYPES FROM 3" to 15"

VISUALISE WHAT AN IMMENSE SAVING THIS MEANS



- **PRECISION GROUND CARBON STEEL JAWS**
- **SLIDING JAW MACHINED OVER THE WHOLE OF ITS SURFACE FOR USE OF SCRIBING BLOCK**
- **ENCLOSED SQUARE THREAD SCREW HARDENED ON THE END AND 'THRUST'**
- **MACHINE DIVIDED SWIVEL BASE INDEXED THROUGH 360°**
- **ALL CASTINGS IN HIGH TENSILE 'MEEHANITE'**

ABWOOD MACHINE TOOLS LTD. PRINCES ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT

Telephone : Dartford 5271 (5 lines) *Telegrams: ABWOOD, DARTFORD*

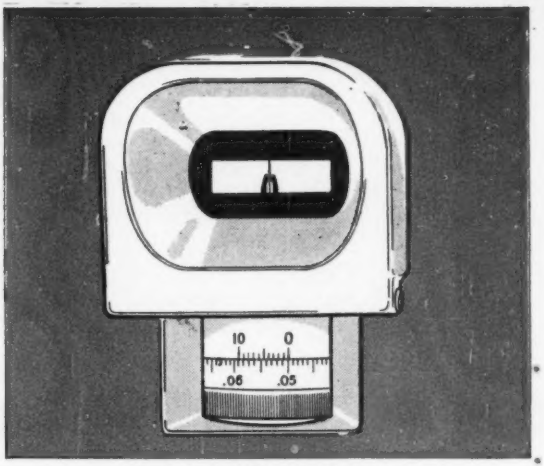
MV-I

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

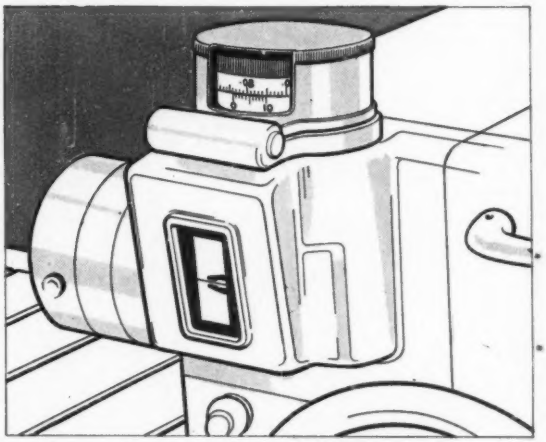
ACCURACY at a glance

With projection screens arranged on the bed, horizontal head and cross-rail, this extremely accurate jig boring and milling machine is capable of high output in large-capacity precision work. The projection screens show magnified images of the standard scale graduation lines, enabling a high degree of setting accuracy to be obtained together with exceptional ease of operation. The spindle running true to within *.00005 inch (0.001 mm.)* of very robust design revolves in rigid reinforced tapered roller bearings of GSIP manufacture.

For permanent working accuracy, the elevating screws of the cross-rail are hydraulically relieved before being electrically driven, so that the upper flanks of the threads on which the cross-rail rests are not subjected to wear.

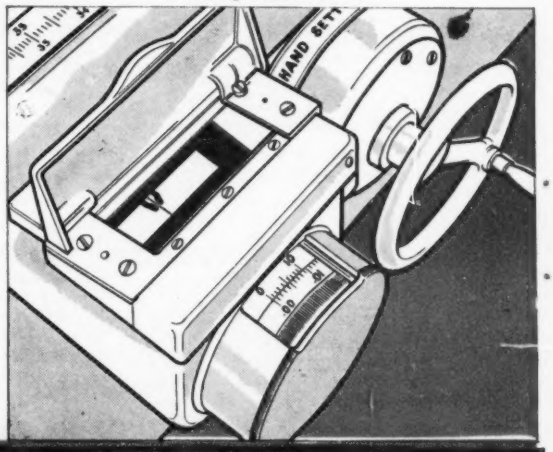


Viewing screen on cross-rail.



Viewing screen on horizontal head.

Viewing screen on bed.



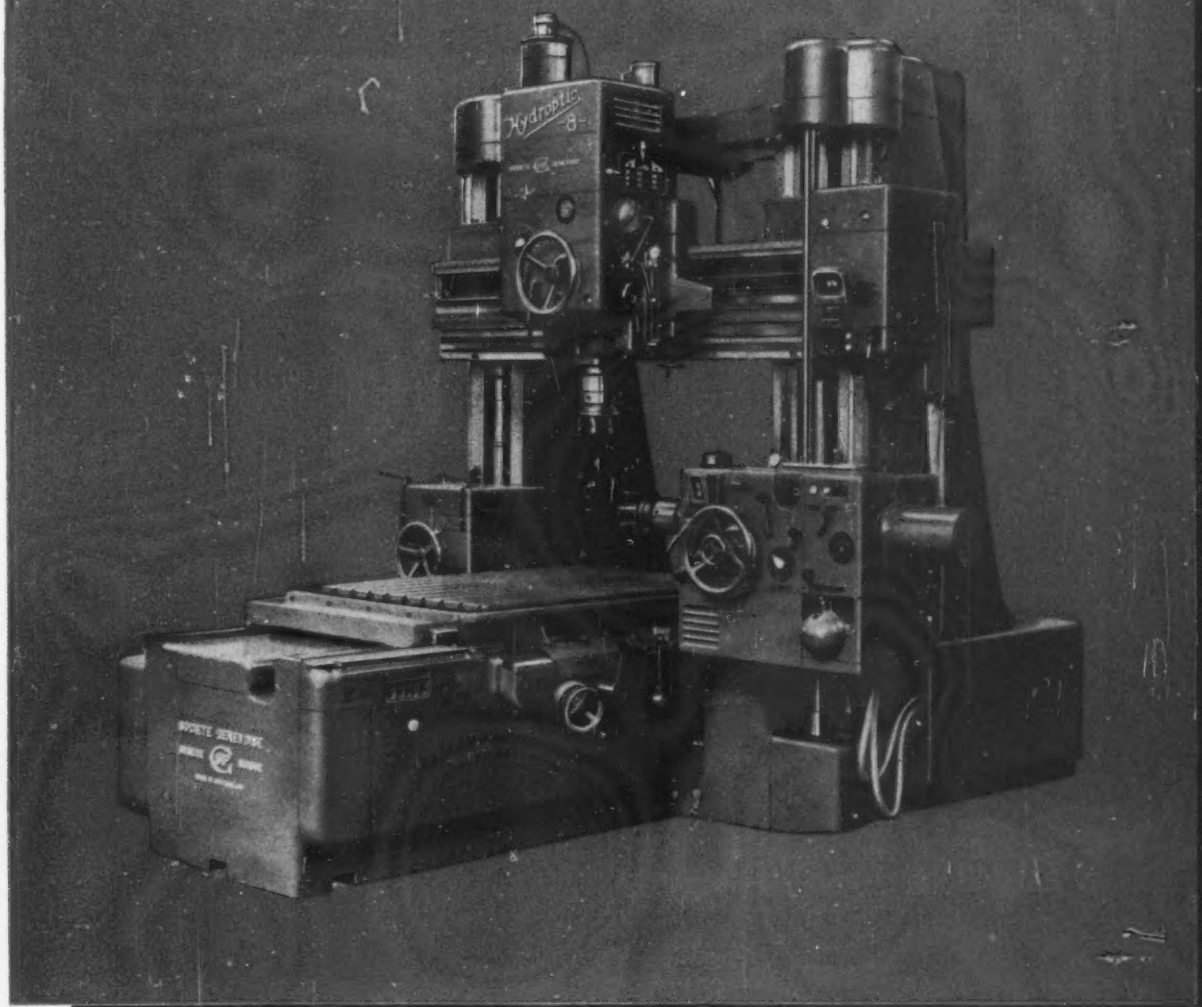
The installation and service of this machine is carried out by the Area Engineers of Sogenique (Service) Ltd., under the GSIP guarantee. For literature or further information please write or telephone.

SOCIETE GENEVOISE LTD

NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS. TELEPHONE 4[illegible]

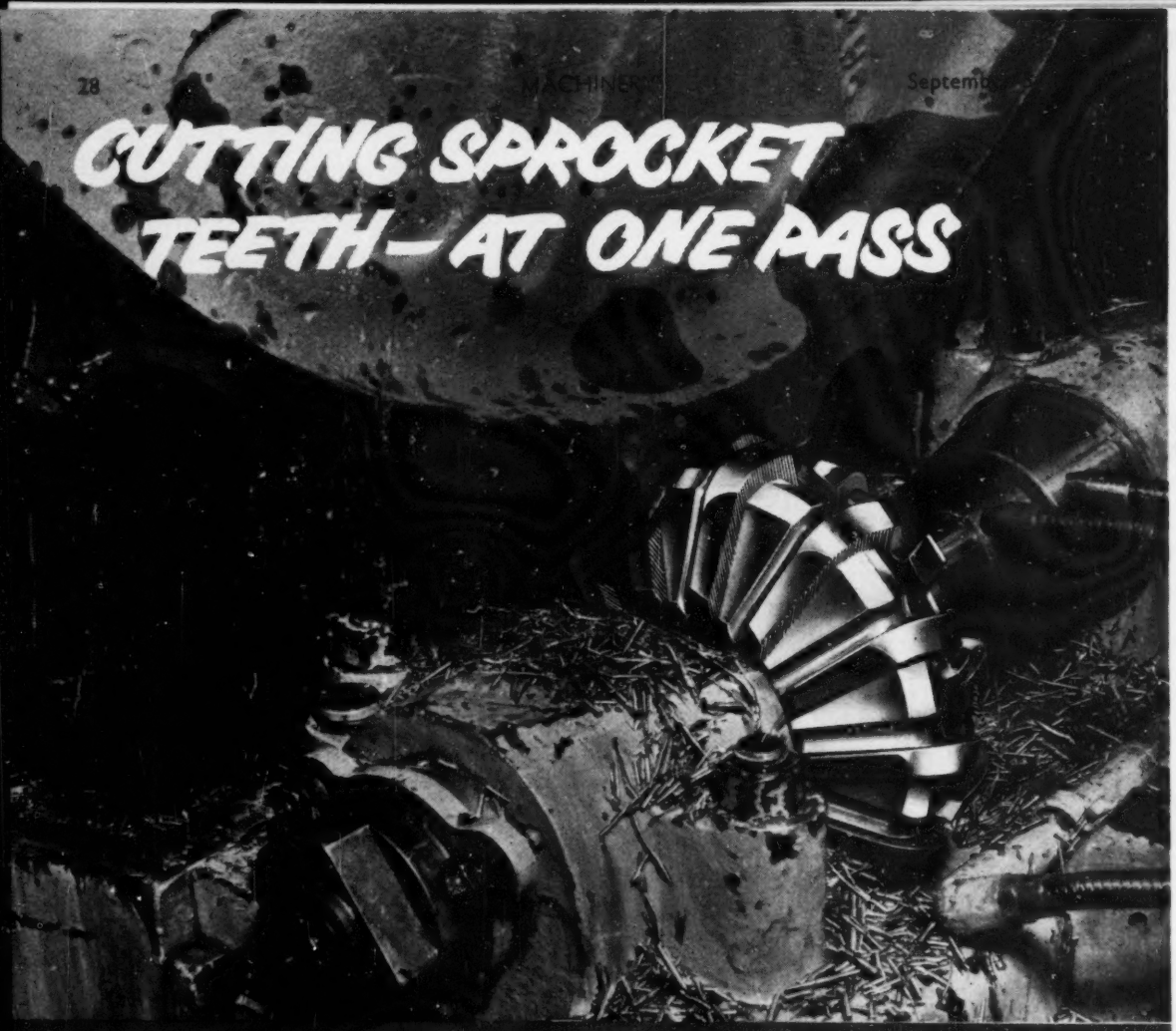
guaranteed setting accuracy ·0002 in.

Nominal travel of table	55 in.-1400 m.m.
Nominal spindle head travel	40 in.-1000 m.m.
Maximum distance from table-top to spindle nose	39½ in.-1000 mm.
18 spindle speeds 40-52-65-80-105-130-165-210-265-330-420-530-625-800-1000-1250-1600-2000	
Drilling capacity (in cast iron)	2½ in. - 60 mm.
Boring capacity	10 in.-250 mm.
GUARANTEED ACCURACY FOR ALL SETTINGS OF WORK-TABLE AND SPINDLE HEAD SADDLES	*0.0002 in.-0.005 mm.*



HYDROPTIC 8P

CUTTING SPROCKET TEETH—AT ONE PASS



AT F. H. LLOYD & CO. LTD., WEDNESBURY

Using GALTONA O-K special form interlocking cutters, as shown, F. H. Lloyd & Co. Ltd., Wednesbury, have achieved exceptional rates of output on cast steel sprockets. The pre-cast teeth are finished at one pass. Depth of cut is approximately ¼in., with a speed of 34 r.p.m. and feed of 1⅛in. per min. Cutter diameter is 9¼in., with a total overall width for the two cutters of 4¼in. If you need standard or special Cutters, our Tool Engineers will be only too pleased to submit recommendations on receipt of necessary details. Literature available on request.

O-K

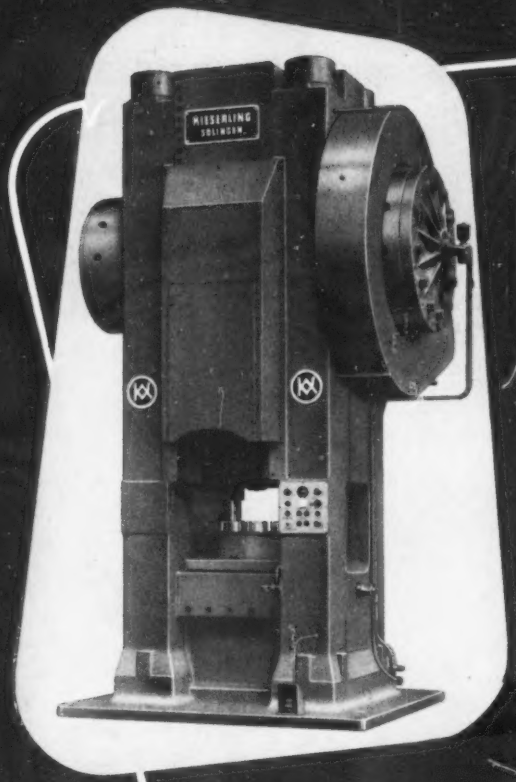
SERRATED BLADE CUTTERS

Richard Lloyd Limited

GALTON HOUSE, ELMFIELD AVENUE, TYBURN, BIRMINGHAM, 24

Telephone: Ashfield 1801, Telegrams "Cogs, Birmingham"

NORTHERN AREA OFFICE: A. V. Green, Britannia House, Wellington St., Leeds, 1. Tel. Leeds 21212 · LONDON AREA OFFICE: A. J. Percy, 240 Romford Rd., Forest Gate, London, E.7. Tel. MARyland 7304/5 · NORTHERN IRELAND: Garage & Engineering Supplies Ltd., 78, Great Victoria St., Belfast · SCOTLAND: Stuart & Houston, 5 York St., Glasgow, C.2.

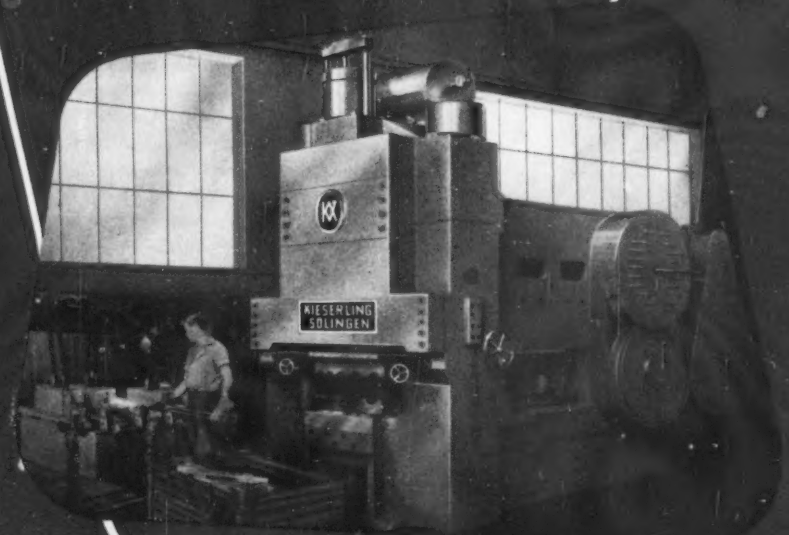


FORGING MACHINES.
FORGING PRESSES
BULLDOZER BENDING MACHINES
FORGING ROLLS
SPECIAL MACHINES

TH. KIESERLING & ALBRECHT SOLINGEN GERMANY

OUR MANUFACTURING PROGRAMME SECTION B

Special Machines for Forging Shops



British Agents: F. W. Aalbrech Ltd.
72 Victoria Road, London S.E.19

"How *do* you pronounce SCIAKY?"

One day I overheard Ma say that my pram was SKY-ACKY, SKI-ICKY, SHE-ACKY—welded, (How *do* you pronounce Sciaky?), and that I could bounce my bottom blue and I'd never break it (the pram).

Never break it indeed! Me with my Welfare-State-body and orange-juice-limbs and black-juice-vitamin-vitality! And me the naughty one! Me!

So I blew a few hostile bubbles, loosened my napkin and had a go at bashing the old boat to bits.

I bounced my bottom black and I broke it (my bottom).

Do you know, I had to visit the clinic every day for a fortnight with suspected displacement of the — well never mind.

At least I've proved that Sciacky-welded prams are unbashable.

SCIAKY

SCIAKY ELECTRIC WELDING MACHINES LIMITED. FALMOUTH ROAD, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND. TEL: SLOUGH 25551 (10 LINES) CABLES: SCIAKYWELD, SLOUGH

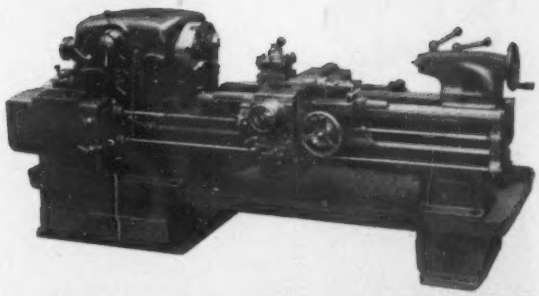
Paris Chicago London Birmingham Manchester Christchurch (N Zealand) Calcutta Johannesburg Capetown Kuala Lumpur Bombay Bangalore Karachi

AMERICAN STANDARD CAMLOCK SPINDLE FLANGE.....

Dean Smith & Grace
KEIGHLEY LIMITED ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: KEIGHLEY 5261 (7 LINES) TELEX No. 51-123

...featured on all D.S.G. lathes

- PERMANENT ACCURACY
- INTERCHANGEABILITY
- RIGID MOUNTING
- RAPID CHANGING



17" swing ENGINE LATHE

Note the spindle bore size, and oversize Camlock flange on these types:

13" swing	D1-6"	1⅝" hole
17" swing	D1-8"	2⅝" hole
21" swing	D1-11"	3⅝" hole
25" swing	D1-11"	4⅛" hole
30" swing	D1-11"	4⅝" hole

We manufacture....

13" to 30" SWING ENGINE LATHES
SURFACING AND BORING LATHES
TOOLROOM LATHES

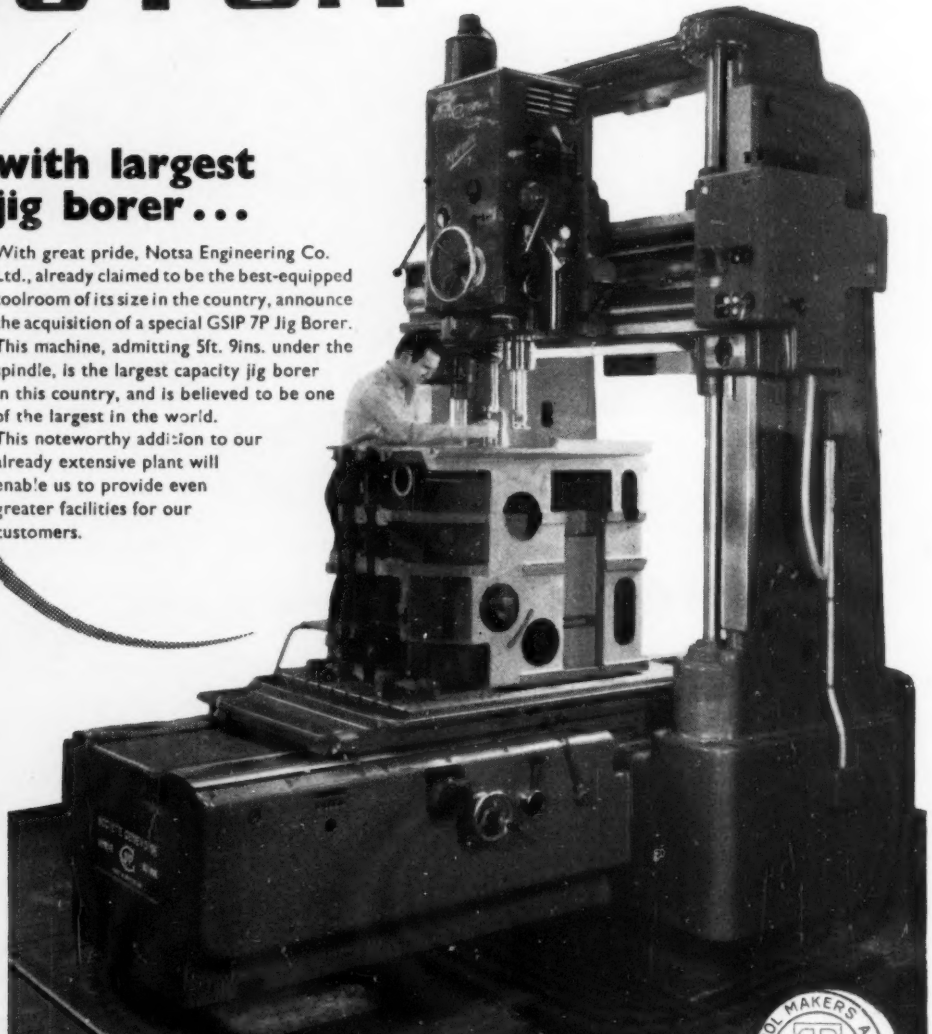
DSG

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE SENT ON REQUEST

NOTSA *leads again!*

with largest jig borer...

With great pride, Notsa Engineering Co. Ltd., already claimed to be the best-equipped toolroom of its size in the country, announce the acquisition of a special GSIP 7P Jig Borer. This machine, admitting 5ft. 9ins. under the spindle, is the largest capacity jig borer in this country, and is believed to be one of the largest in the world. This noteworthy addition to our already extensive plant will enable us to provide even greater facilities for our customers.



WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS:—

NOTSA ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD

LODGE WORKS · ASTON-ON-TRENT Near DERBY

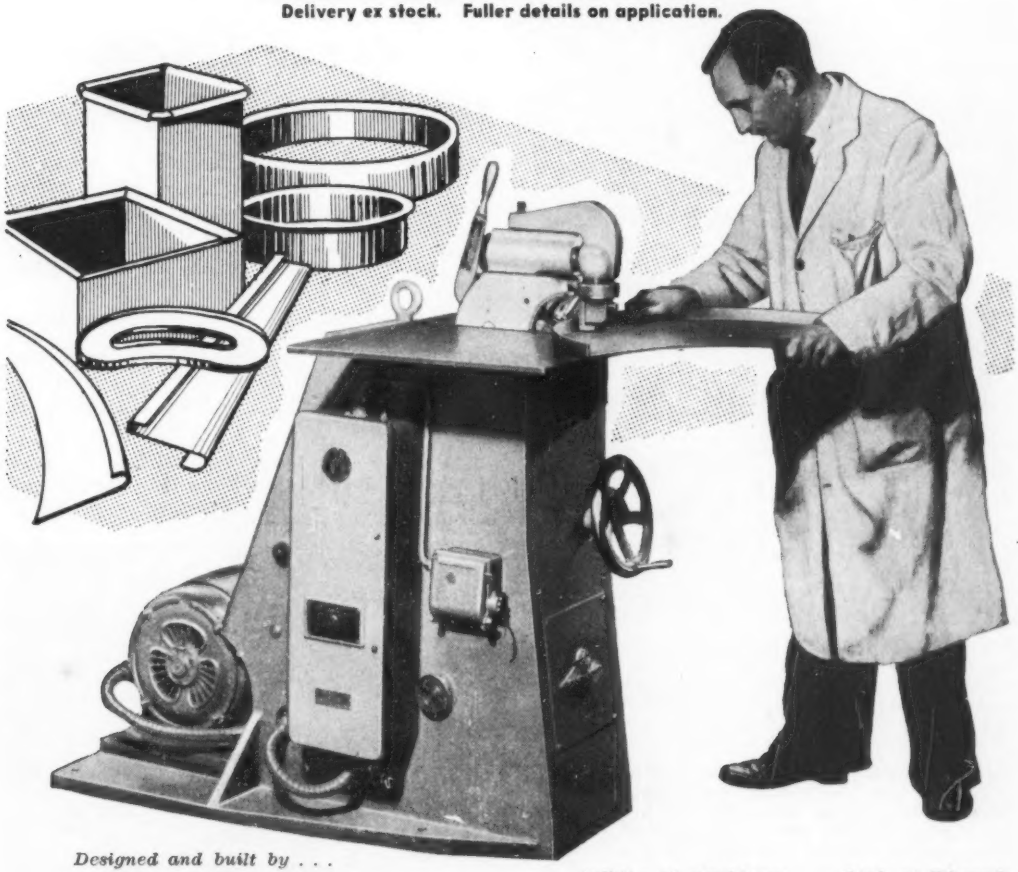
Telephone: SHARDLOW 295 & 296 · *Telegrams:* NOTSA, ASTON-ON-TRENT, DERBY

GAUGE & TOOL MAKERS ASSOCIATION

The BESCO H S SHEET METAL FORMING & FLANGING MACHINE

makes that nightmare job of flanging and forming irregularly shaped sheet metal just another easy and accurate operation for the semi-skilled man, taking the place of the old hand methods. Flanges externally and internally: forms, with the necessary tools, plain flanges; return bends; off-set, flared, large radius and half-round flanges, or wires and false wires the edges of sheet metal.

Maximum height of flange, 1⅞ in.
Maximum thickness handled. 12 S.W.G. mild steel.
Delivery ex stock. Fuller details on application.



Designed and built by . . .

talking of machinery . . . think of Edwards

F.J.Edwards Ltd

Edwards House, 359-361, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1
Telephones: EUSton 4681 (7 lines) 3771 (4 lines)
Telegrams: Bescotools Norwest London

Lansdowne House, 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3
Telephones: CENtral 7606/8
Telegrams: Bescotools Birmingham 3

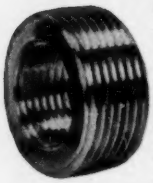
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

C

AT CANADIAN PRATT AND WHITNEY AIRCRAFT

ALMCO

barrel finishing SAVES 97% on deburring and finishing of spark plug bushings



● **SAVES 9d. ON EACH BUSHING**—Deburring and finishing threaded spark plug bushings like the one shown at the left, formerly cost £37.4.0 per thousand when CP & W used speed lathes, portable power tools and other hand methods.

After installing two ALMCO DB-200 Supersheen units, records showed a cost cut of 97%. This equipment turns out 1,000 bushings in 45 minutes, releases grinders and finishers to other duties. Cost reports showed:

£37.4.0	cost per thousand with power tools.
£ 1.1.0	cost per thousand with 2 ALMCO barrels.
£36.3.0	Savings per thousand pieces.

This year CP & W will process 24,000 spark plug bushings, with a total savings of £867.10.0 on this one part alone.

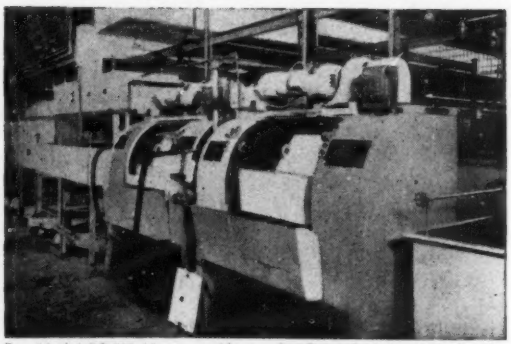
PRACTICALLY ELIMINATES REJECTS—Before installing controlled-type barrel finishing, parts inspectors returned for re-work an average of 125 bushings out of every 1,000 (12½%). With Almco Supersheen equipment and processes, these parts are now finished to a degree of uniformity that is virtually free of rejects.

CUTS DEBURRING AND FINISHING COSTS £867.10.0—Threaded spark plug bushings used in famous Pratt & Whitney aircraft engines will be deburred and finished for £867.10.0 less this year with Almco equipment and processes. Maurice Harrison, Supervisor of Process Planning, shows the small part on which this saving will be made.

DESIGNED FOR MANY METAL FINISHING OPERATIONS—In addition to deburring and finishing, ALMCO equipment and processes are used for descaling, degreasing, grinding, burnishing, work-hardening, rust-inhibiting, polishing, etc.

ALMCO SUPERSHEEN materials, equipment and processes have been developed by engineers and technicians fully trained in all the intricate variables of modern barrel finishing applications.

FREE SAMPLE PROCESSING. ALMCO has ample facilities for running sample parts. Send sample components, with your specifications to our Process Laboratory, your enquiry will be handled promptly. You'll get a complete report on where you can save deburring and finishing costs, improve product quality and appearance, the method and machine best suited for your operation. GET THE FACTS TO-DAY.



Two Model DB-200 Almco machines, using Supersheen bonded abrasive chips and compounds, deburr and polish 1,000 spark plug bushings in 45 minutes at Canadian Pratt and Whitney.

ALMCO Supersheen

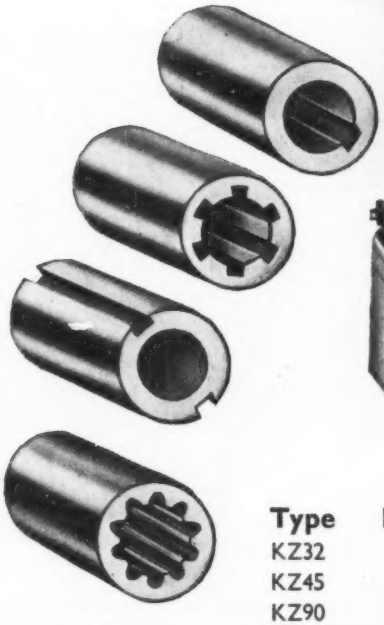
BURY MEAD WORKS · HITCHIN · HERTS

Telephone: Hitchin 3669

HOLLAND (Rotterdam) N.V. Technische Handelsonderneming "Carborundum-Aloxite" : **BELGIUM & LUXEMBURG (Bruxelles)** Tecnimetal Societe Anonyme : **SWEDEN (Stockholm)** Trumlingsaktiebolaget : **SWITZERLAND (St. Gallen)** L. Kellenberger & Co. : **SOUTH AFRICA (Johannesburg)** Barry Colne & Co. (Pty.) Ltd. : **AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND (Melbourne)** Hardie Trading Ltd.

FRÖMAG

HYDRAULIC KEYSEATING MACHINES



Type	Keyway Width	Max. Stroke
KZ32	$\frac{1}{8}$" - $1\frac{1}{4}$"	$10\frac{1}{2}$"
KZ45	$\frac{1}{8}$" - $1\frac{3}{4}$"	$13\frac{3}{4}$"
KZ90	$\frac{1}{8}$" - $3\frac{1}{2}$"	$21\frac{1}{2}$" - 50"
KZ125	$\frac{7}{8}$" - 5"	59"

DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKISTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM

MORTIMER ENGINEERING

PROPRIETORS **COMPANY** S. GUITERMAN & CO. Ltd

Showroom & Sales: 204/206 ACTON LANE · HARLESDEN · N.W10 · Tel: ELGAR 3834

c2

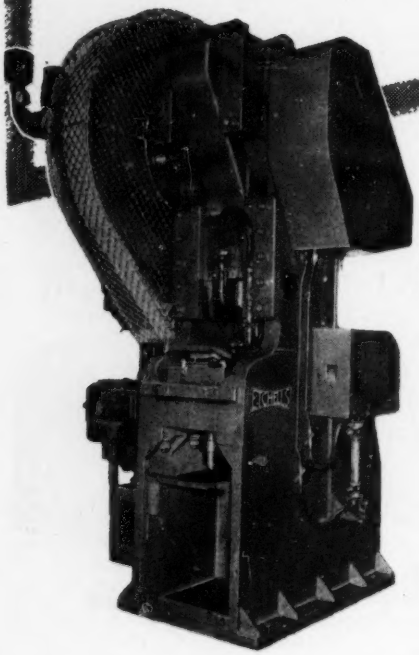
Two minds with but a single thought —

HIGH PRODUCTION

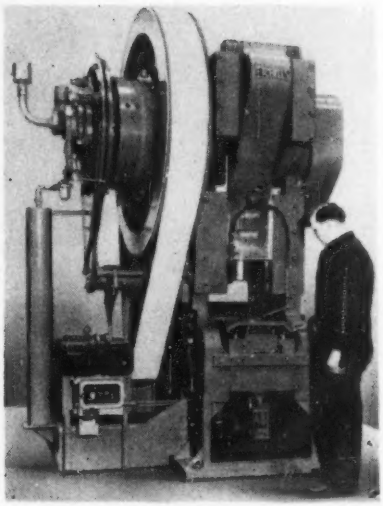
ETCHELLS

FORGING MACHINES WITH

The STEPHENS Miraclo NYLON BELT WITH CHROME LEATHER DRIVING FACE



No. 2 Etchells Vertical Forging Machine—write for details.



Brochure 103 tells you HOW TO DESIGN A MIRACLO DRIVE.

Etchells and Miraclo are both renowned for the high production they give. The Etchells No. 0 forging machine produces 20 forgings per minute with hand-fed blanks — no wonder it has aroused much interest in the nut and bolt trade.

Miraclo, the bonded nylon and chrome leather belt, is fitted to all Etchells machines because of its qualities of no slip, stretch or loss of power and because Miraclo has long life and needs no maintenance. Remember, for faster forgings it's Etchells and for the best drive on all machines fit Miraclo.

DAVID ETCHELLS & SON LTD.
BULL PIECE WORKS, DARLASTON
S. STAFFS

STEPHENS BELTING CO. LTD.
SNOW HILL : BIRMINGHAM 4
Northern Office and Works
IRA STEPHENS LTD., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.

S78

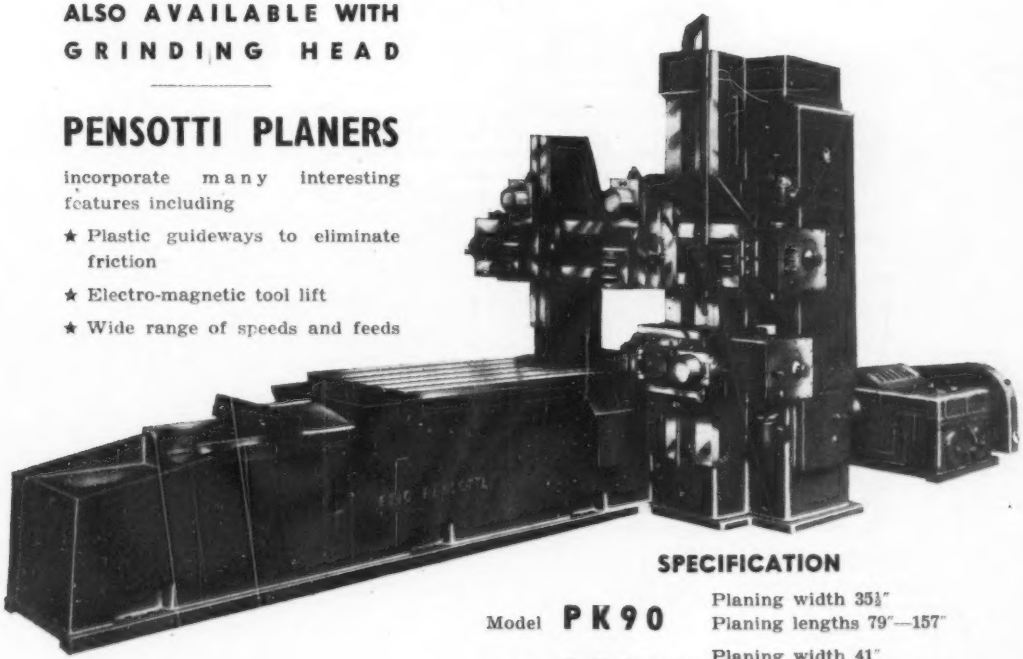
PENSOTTI PLANING & MILLING MACHINES

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH GRINDING HEAD

PENSOTTI PLANERS

incorporate many interesting features including

- ★ Plastic guideways to eliminate friction
- ★ Electro-magnetic tool lift
- ★ Wide range of speeds and feeds



SPECIFICATION

Model	**PK90**	Planing width 35½" Planing lengths 79"—157"
Model	**PK105**	Planing width 41" Planing lengths 78"—197"
Model	**PK125**	Planing width 49" Planing lengths 98"—236"

3 SIZES AVAILABLE

NRP 2164

ELGAR MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

RIGHT OPPOSITE NORTH ACTON STN.

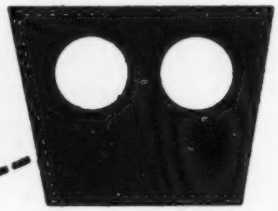
172-178 VICTORIA ROAD · ACTON · LONDON W3 · Telephone ACORN 5555

Midlands Office and Showrooms: 1075 KINGSBURY ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM 24. TEL. CASTLE BROMWICH 3781/2

Scottish Agents and Showrooms: ANGUS & CRICHTON (SALES) LTD., 37 DALMARNOCK RD., RUTHERGLEN, LANARKSHIRE

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

the GROMMET story



4 good reasons for fitting BTR High Test **V-BELTS**

1 **HIGHER HORSEPOWER**

Grommet construction makes the most efficient use of high tensile cords to produce the strongest V-belts yet made. For grommet construction ensures that *all* the cords of a belt share the load *equally*—which is the condition for maximum transmitting efficiency. Furthermore, a grommet, being an endless loop of high tensile cords, has no joints to weaken the belt, no overlapping sections to stiffen it.

2 **MORE GRIPPING POWER**

Grommet construction ensures that the belt exerts full driving grip on the walls of the pulley groove, for there are no central cords to dip and 'dish' the belt, pulling it away from the walls under load. This extra driving grip allows heavier loads and prevents belt slip.

3 **MORE OUTPUT FOR ELECTRICITY CONSUMED**

Despite its superior strength, a grommet is the most flexible V-belt load carrying device yet developed. Thus the belt runs cool and absorbs minimum energy in flexing around the pulleys. This saving in power appears in extra pay-load for electricity consumed.

4 **LONGER BELT LIFE**

Operating with a higher safety factor than ordinary V-belts, BTR grommet V-belts last longer because they are stronger and also because being so flexible they are subject to little strain in flexing round the pulleys.

BTR

ENGINEERS IN RUBBER

BTR HIGH TEST GROMMET V-BELTS

Patented in Great Britain by BTR Patent No. 567406

BTR Industries Ltd HERGA HOUSE, VINCENT SQUARE, LONDON S.W.1 TEL: VIC 3848

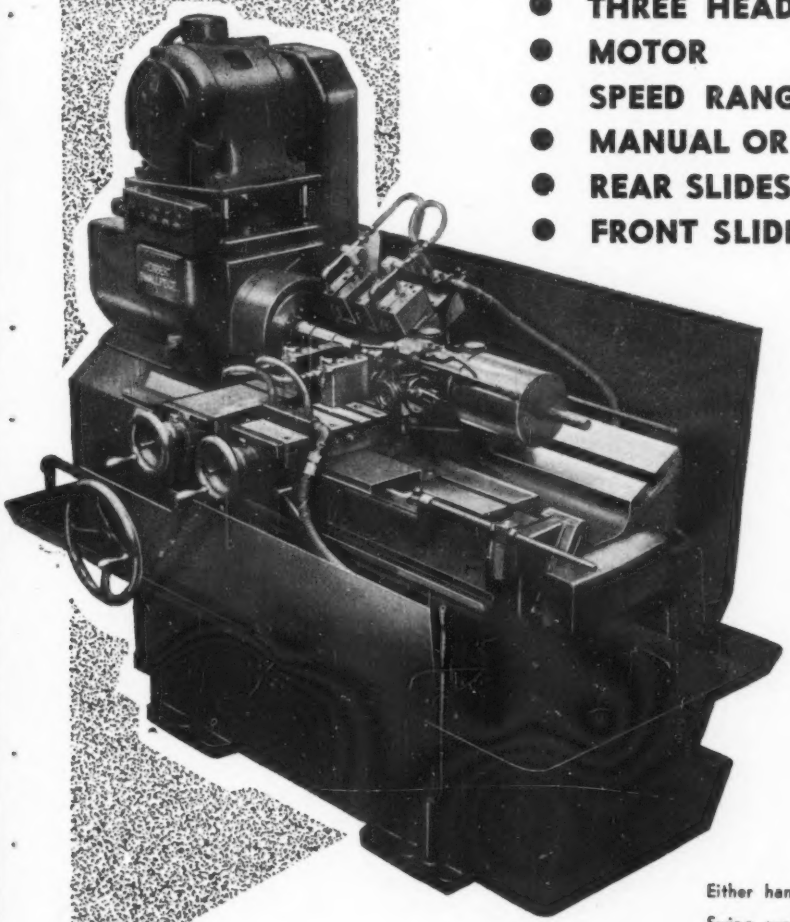
D1359

The most versatile multi-cut Lathe

HERBERT-SMALLPEICE

with a choice of . . .

- **THREE HEADSTOCKS**
- **MOTOR**
- **SPEED RANGE**
- **MANUAL OR AUTOMATIC CYCLE**
- **REAR SLIDES**
- **FRONT SLIDES**



A unit-constructed machine which enables tooling for wide variety of long and short components to be arranged quickly in any combination by means of slides and attachments.

Either hand or automatic cycle control

Swing over bed ... ... 12"

Admits between centres ... ... 29"

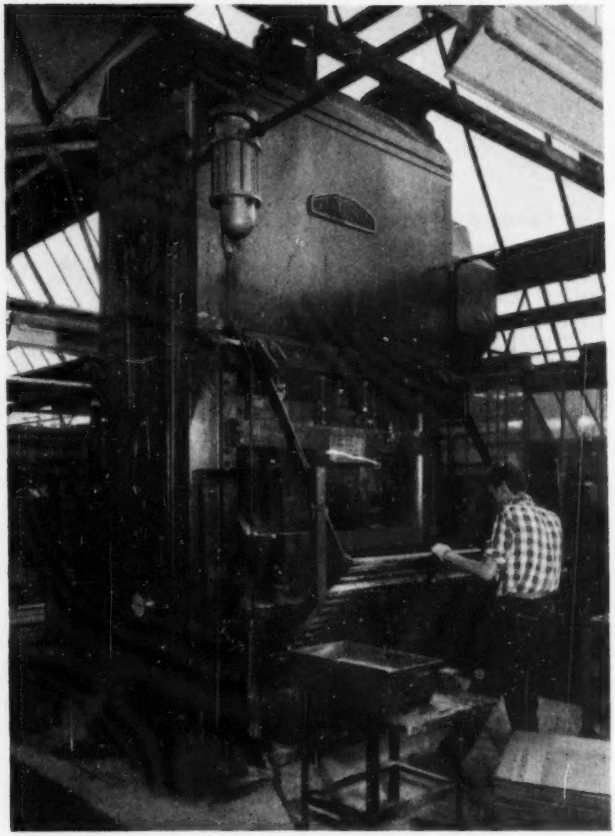
ALFRED HERBERT LTD. COVENTRY

Factored Division, Red Lane Works.

AD.367

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

SCOTTISH machine tool corporation limited



This photograph shows one of our 200-ton Two-Point Presses in the Works of Messrs. Belling & Co. Ltd., by whose kind permission it is shown. The machine is used on a range of panels and other components for our clients' well-known electric cookers, fires, etc.

craig & donald presses

17, Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *DOUGLAS* 6586/9
58, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. *VICTORIA* 2106
2, Sir Harry's Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 5. *CALTHORPE* 2541
The Building Centre, Brunswick Terrace, Leeds, 2. *LEEDS* 25250

A Proved JIG BORER

-at an attractive price!

THE MODEL VL600 aba

Optics by Leitz
Power Feed to Spindle
Covered ways

Large Selection of Extra Equipment Available

Brief Specification

Area of table	16" x 26"
Longitudinal Travel of table	26"
Cross Travel of table	17"
Number of spindle speeds, geometric progression ratio 1.41 ...	12
Spindle Speeds	31–1500 r.p.m.
8 Power feeds	·0015"–·017" p. rev.

12 page Booklet will be sent on application to Sole Agent!

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT • BIRMINGHAM—TELEPHONE SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TELEPHONE STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TELEPHONE MERRYLEE 3822

ABA/2

C*

Slash PRESS SHOP LABOUR and DIE UPKEEP *Costs!*

Boost OUTPUT !

BRITISH BUILT U.S.

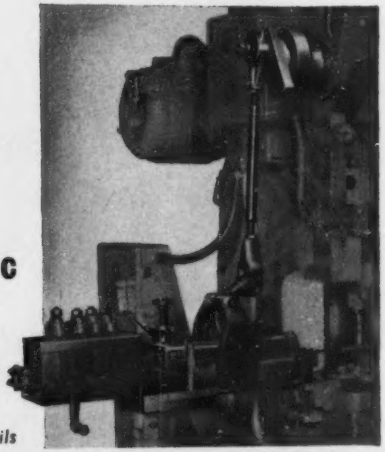
Precision

SLIDE FEEDS

SUITABLE FOR COILS UP TO 24" WIDE

- **Eliminates Hand Feeding— one operator to several machines.**
- **Presses run at full speed— one part to each stroke.**
- **Greater accuracy increases Die Life.**
- **Saves on Stock costs—utilises coil stock instead of strip.**

Most sizes available EX-STOCK



FIT *NEW* 2-PIECE ECCENTRIC

- **Eliminates location of keyways.**
- **On draw jobs alters timing to suit die conditions.**
- **Saves time in shifting feed from press to press.**

ROCKWELL
MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Write for full details

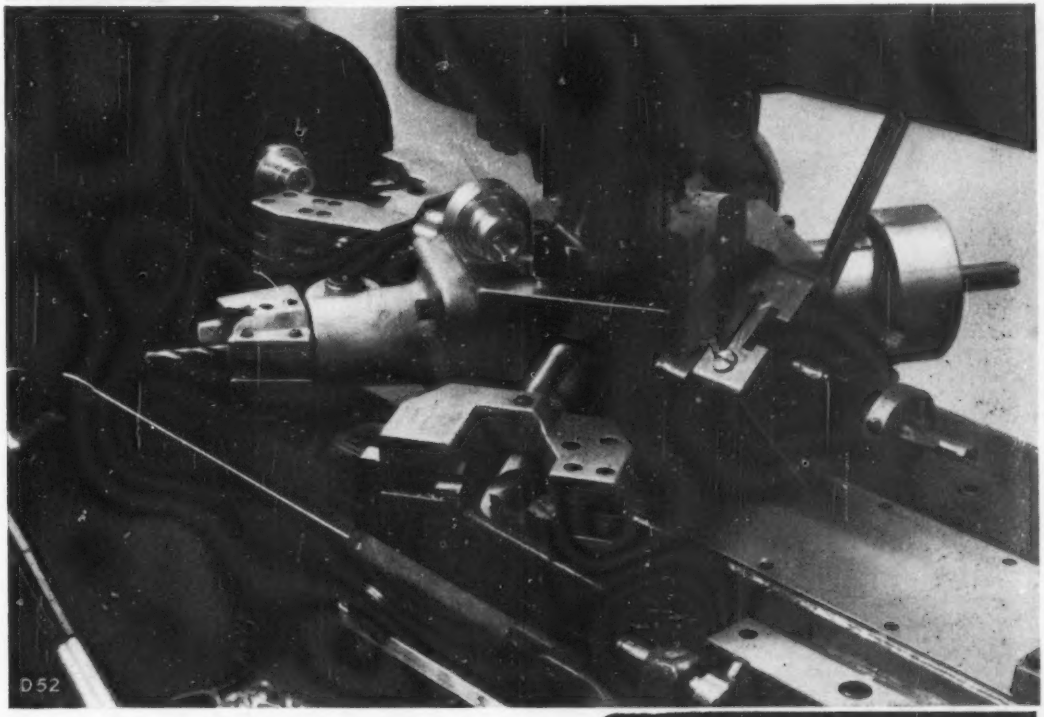
WELSH HARP, EDGWARE RD., LONDON, N.W.2. TEL: GLADSTONE 0033

ALSO AT BIRMINGHAM—TEL: SPRINGFIELD 1134/5 • STOCKPORT—TEL: STOCKPORT 5241 • GLASGOW—TEL: MERRYLEE 2822

PR13

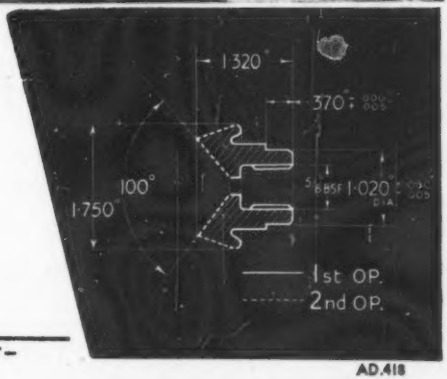
HERBERT

No. 2 Flashcap Lathe for efficient high production of non-ferrous threaded components requiring frequent spindle reversals



Magnesium alloy component shown is machined from blanks sawn from the bar, in two operations, on a Herbert Flashcap Lathe. Floor-to-floor times —29 seconds (1st op.), 11 seconds (2nd op.).

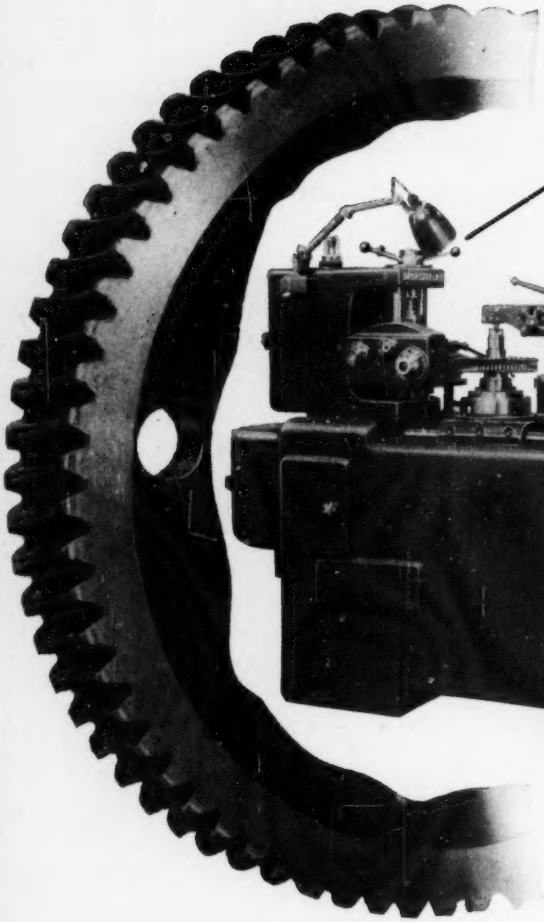
Now available for **Early Delivery**



ALFRED HERBERT LTD., COVENTRY

AD.418

DRONSFIELD'S



- Simplicity with Rigidity
- Ideal for Small Batches
- High Productivity
- Close Support to Hob & Work
- Precision

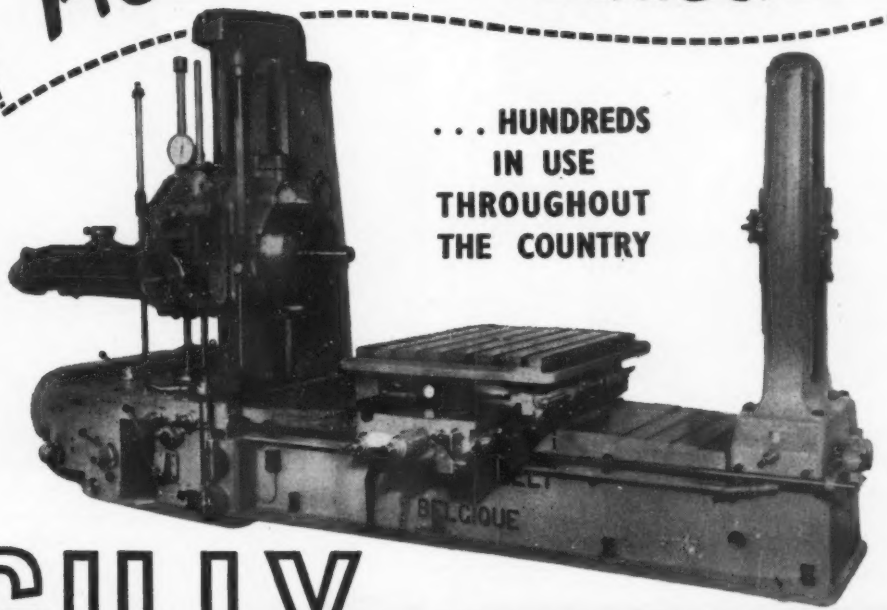
WORM WHEEL HOBBING M/C N° 505

Capacity Max Centre Distance Between Hob & Work 8″
Max Hob dia 3½″
Max Hob Length 4″

DRONSFIELD BROTHERS LIMITED

ATLAS WORKS · OLDHAM · ENGLAND · 'Phone: MAin (Oldham) 3857 (3 lines) 'Grams: "ATLAS, OLDHAM"

Proved on Production



. . . HUNDREDS IN USE THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

GILLY

HIGH SPEED HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING, DRILLING & TAPPING MACHINES

PROMPT DELIVERY

Hundreds of these machines, all over the country, are meeting the most exacting needs for all types of production. They feature ample power—wide range of speeds and feeds—built in swivelling table—continuous automatic facing head—vernier scales and fine setting device—telescopic bed covers—oversize table and extended cross traverse—extended vertical traverse.

TABLE TYPE MACHINES	AFMF 65	*AFMF 80	*AFMF 100	AFMF 130	AFMF 160
Spindle diameter	2¾in.	3⅛in.	4in.	5¼in.	6½in.
Facing capacity	19⅝in.	29½in.	39⅜in.	49½in.	57in.
Speed range	10-1,250 r.p.m.	9-1,100 r.p.m.	5-975 r.p.m	4-700 r.p.m.	2-9-500 r.p.m.
Table surface	28 x 35½in.	35½ x 44in.	43⅜ x 51½in.	55½ x 63in.	63 x 70⅝in.

*** Available for inspection and immediate delivery from our London Showrooms.**

GILLY FLOOR TYPE HORIZONTAL BORERS are supplied in eight sizes with spindle diameters from 4½in. to 10in. dia. Full details on request.

SOAG

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD. LONDON

JUXON STREET · LAMBETH · S.E.11

Phone: RELIANCE 7201 · Grams: SOTOOLSAG, LONDON, S.E.11

ROSA

CAP.
0"—⅛"
T-Slotted Table, 6" x 6". Screw Feed to Rise & Fall
3,000—18,000 r.p.m.
Optical Glass

★ **MODEL 3/1**
Stock Delivery

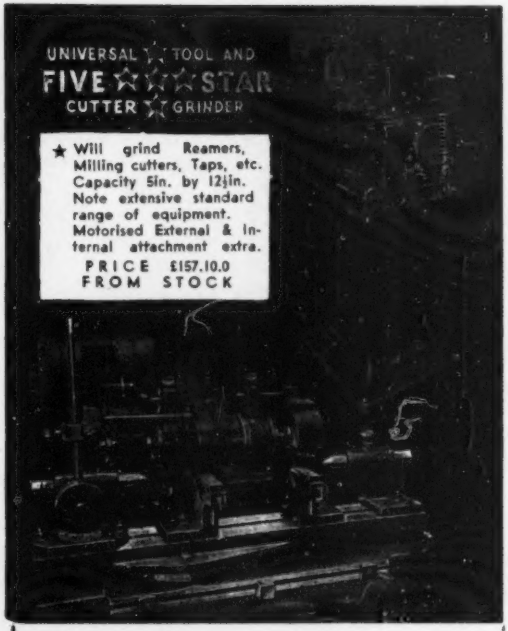
HIGH PRECISION

★ **WORLD FAMOUS. MADE BY MANUFACTURERS OF 50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE**

SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

UNIVERSAL TOOL AND
FIVE ☆☆☆ STAR
CUTTER GRINDER



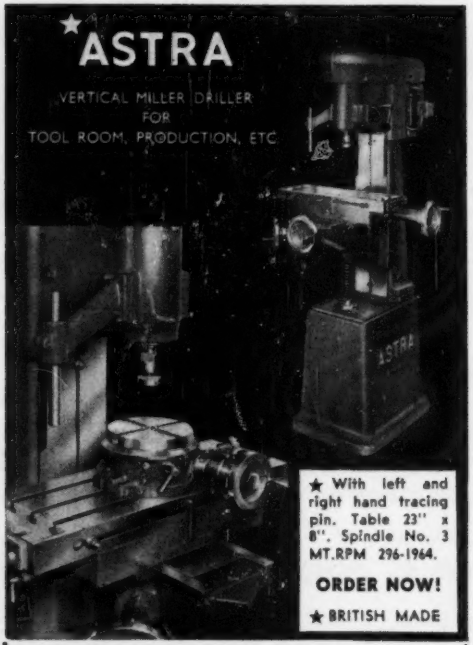
★ Will grind Reamers, Milling cutters, Taps, etc. Capacity 5in. by 12½in. Note extensive standard range of equipment. Motorised External & Internal attachment extra.

PRICE £157.10.0
FROM STOCK

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

★ **ASTRA**

VERTICAL MILLER DRILLER
FOR
TOOL ROOM, PRODUCTION, ETC.



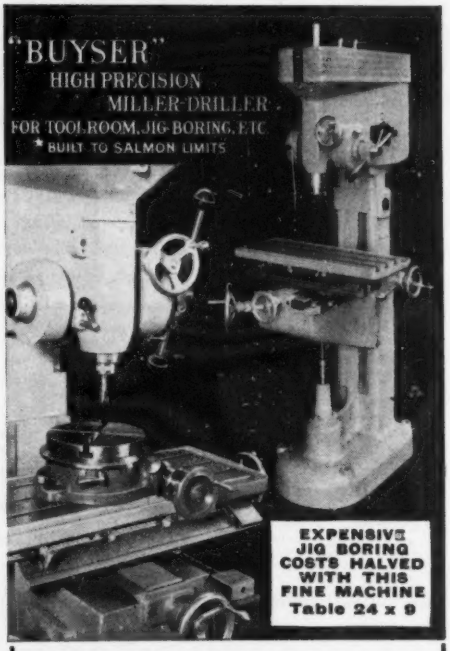
★ With left and right hand tracing pin. Table 23" x 8". Spindle No. 3 MT.RPM 296-1964.

ORDER NOW!

★ BRITISH MADE

W. URQUHART 1023-7 Garratt Lane, London S.W.17. BALham 8551 (5 lines)

"BUYSER"
HIGH PRECISION
MILLER-DRILLER
FOR TOOL ROOM, JIG-BORING, ETC.
★ BUILT TO SALMON LIMITS

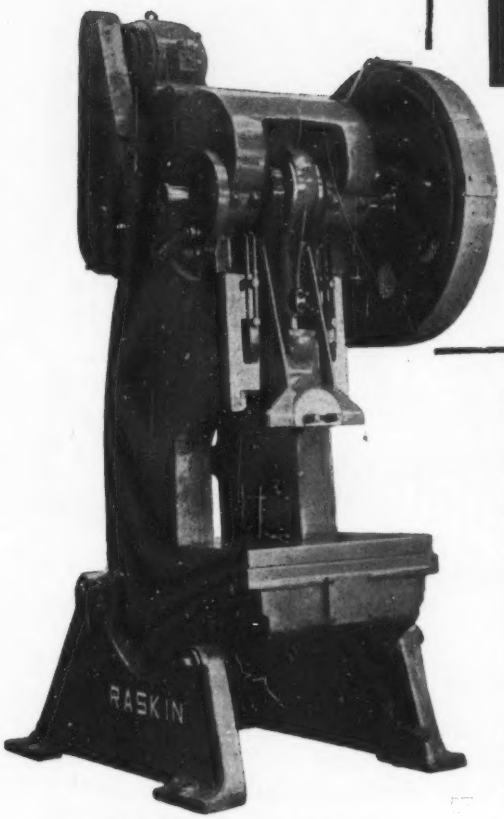


EXPENSIVE JIG BORING COSTS HALVED WITH THIS FINE MACHINE
Table 24 x 9

W. URQUHART 1023-7, Garratt Lane, LONDON, S.W.17
SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES. Phone: Balham 8551 (5 lines)

RASKIN

INCLINABLE PRESSES



Model	Capacity in Tons	Adj. of Stroke	Bed Area
6.1 Ungeared	6	$\frac{3}{8}$"–1 $\frac{3}{16}$"	19$\frac{1}{2}$" x 7$\frac{1}{4}$"
14.1N ,,	14	$\frac{3}{8}$"–2$\frac{3}{8}$"	15$\frac{3}{4}$" x 10"
22.1B ,,	22	$\frac{1}{2}$"–2 $\frac{13}{16}$"	23$\frac{1}{2}$" x 15$\frac{3}{4}$"
35.1B ,,	35	$\frac{3}{4}$"–3 $\frac{1}{8}$"	25$\frac{1}{2}$" x 16$\frac{3}{4}$"
45.1B ,,	45	$\frac{1}{2}$"–5"	28" x 18$\frac{3}{4}$"
75.1B ,,	75	$\frac{1}{2}$"–5"	35$\frac{1}{2}$" x 23$\frac{1}{2}$"
45.1BA Geared	45	$\frac{1}{2}$"–5"	28" x 18$\frac{3}{4}$"
75.1BA ,,	75	$\frac{1}{2}$"–5"	35$\frac{1}{2}$" x 23$\frac{1}{2}$"
100.1H ,,	100	$\frac{3}{4}$"–5 $\frac{1}{2}$"	39$\frac{1}{2}$" x 27$\frac{1}{2}$"
120.1H ,,	120	$\frac{3}{4}$"–5 $\frac{1}{2}$"	39$\frac{1}{2}$" x 27$\frac{1}{2}$"
150.1H ,,	150	$\frac{3}{4}$"–7 $\frac{5}{32}$"	47$\frac{1}{4}$" x 33$\frac{1}{2}$"

RASKIN POWER PRESSES are precision built and designed to eliminate "Spring," so prolonging tool life—and reducing maintenance to a minimum.

RASKIN PRESSES are built up to 1,500 tons in capacity.

These Presses available for immediate delivery ex-stock:

14.IN, 22.IB, 35.IB, 45.IB, 75.IBA, 100.IH.

One of our Technical Representatives will gladly visit you, on request, to discuss your problems.

RASKIN

THE WORLD'S BEST POWER PRESS

Sole Agents for Great Britain and Northern Ireland

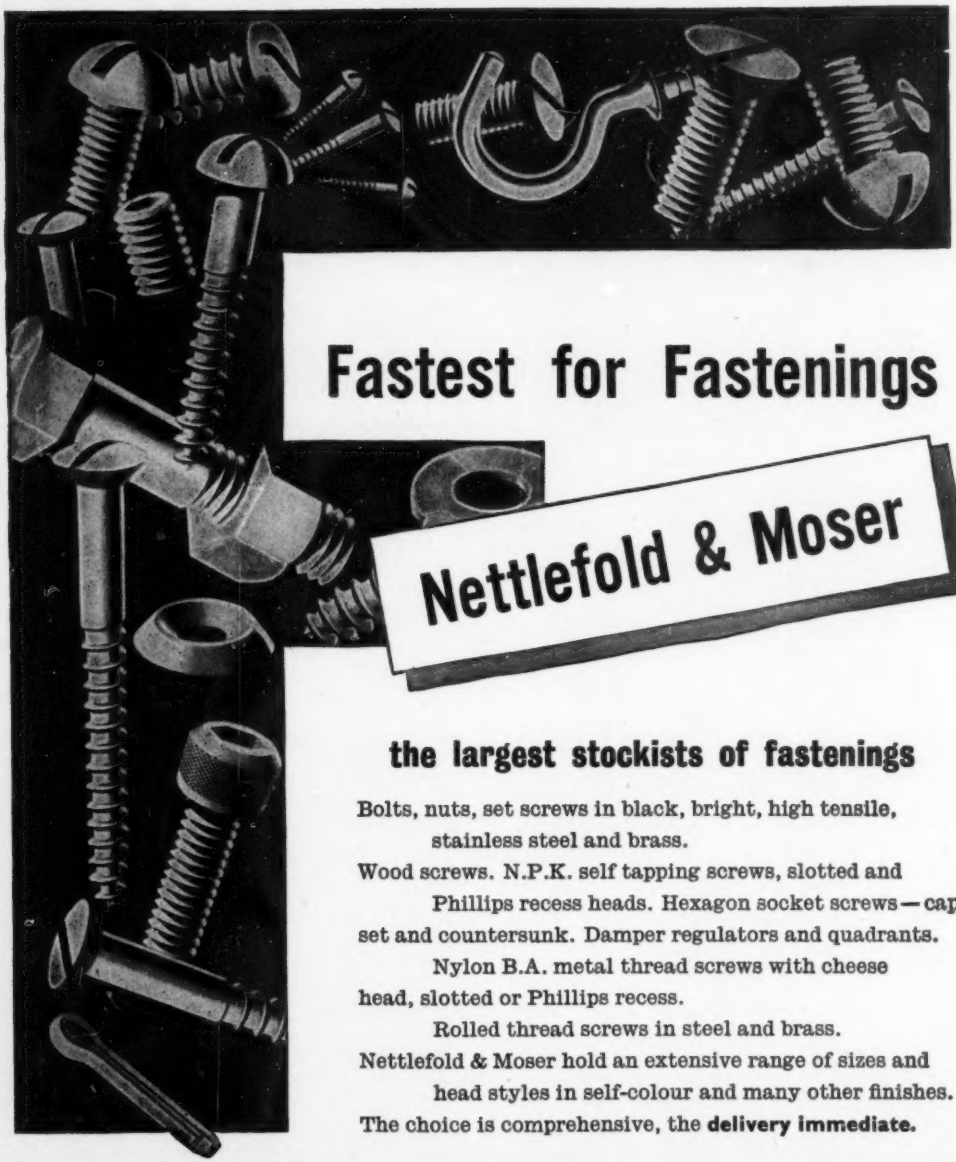
THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES

GEORGE COHEN

SONS AND COMPANY LIMITED

SUNBEAM Rd., LONDON, N.W.10 *'phone ELGar 7222/7* · **STANNINGLEY, Nr. LEEDS** *'phone Pudsey 2241*

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



Fastest for Fastenings

Nettlefold & Moser

the largest stockists of fastenings

Bolts, nuts, set screws in black, bright, high tensile, stainless steel and brass.

Wood screws. N.P.K. self tapping screws, slotted and Phillips recess heads. Hexagon socket screws—cap, set and countersunk. Damper regulators and quadrants.

Nylon B.A. metal thread screws with cheese head, slotted or Phillips recess.

Rolled thread screws in steel and brass.

Nettlefold & Moser hold an extensive range of sizes and head styles in self-colour and many other finishes.

The choice is comprehensive, the **delivery immediate.**

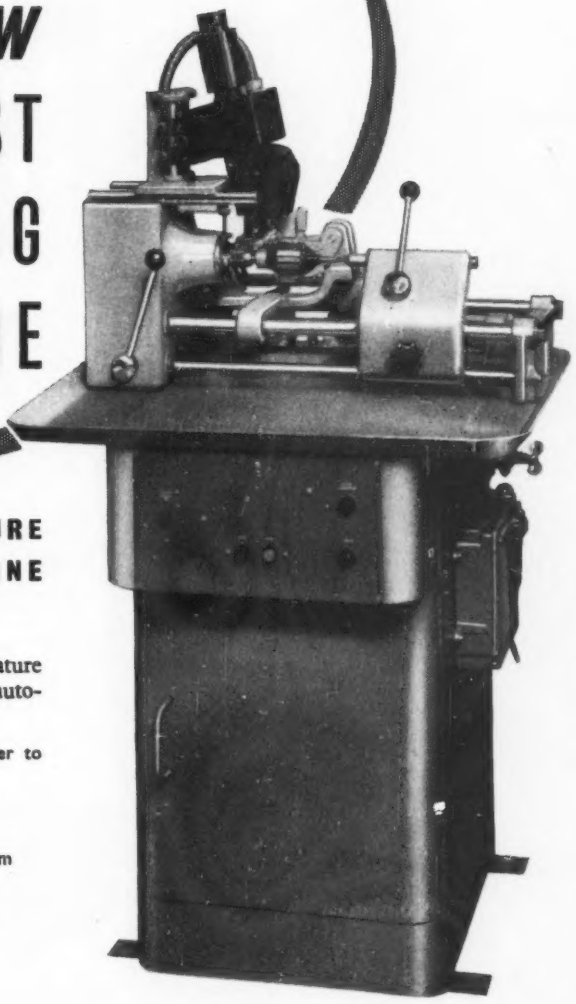
You save time by ringing Nettlefold & Moser *first*

NETTLEFOLD & MOSER LTD.,

LONDON: BOX 378, 170/194 BOROUGH HIGH STREET, S.E.1 TELEPHONE: HOP 7111 (40 LINES) ● **BOOTLE:** DUNNINGS BRIDGE ROAD, BOOTLE 10, LANCS. TEL: AINTREE 4171 (6 LINES) ● **HULL:** 201 SCULCOATES LANE. TEL: CENTRAL 41341 (2 LINES)

Announcing-

NEW COST CUTTING MACHINE



AN ELECTRONIC ARMATURE UNDERCUTTING MACHINE *by E.M.I.*

This electronically controlled armature undercutting machine is completely automatic and simple to operate.

- ✳ Automatic alignment of slot with cutter to within 0.002 in.
- ✳ Operating time cycle 1 second per slot
- ✳ Automatic counting
- ✳ Quick release loading and unloading system

For armatures of the following sizes:

COMMUTATOR	Diameter	0.5 - 2 in.
	Length	0.25 - 2.25 in.
ROTOR	Maximum diameter	4 in.
	Maximum length	9 in.
	Maximum weight	25 lb.
	Number of slots	9 - 125

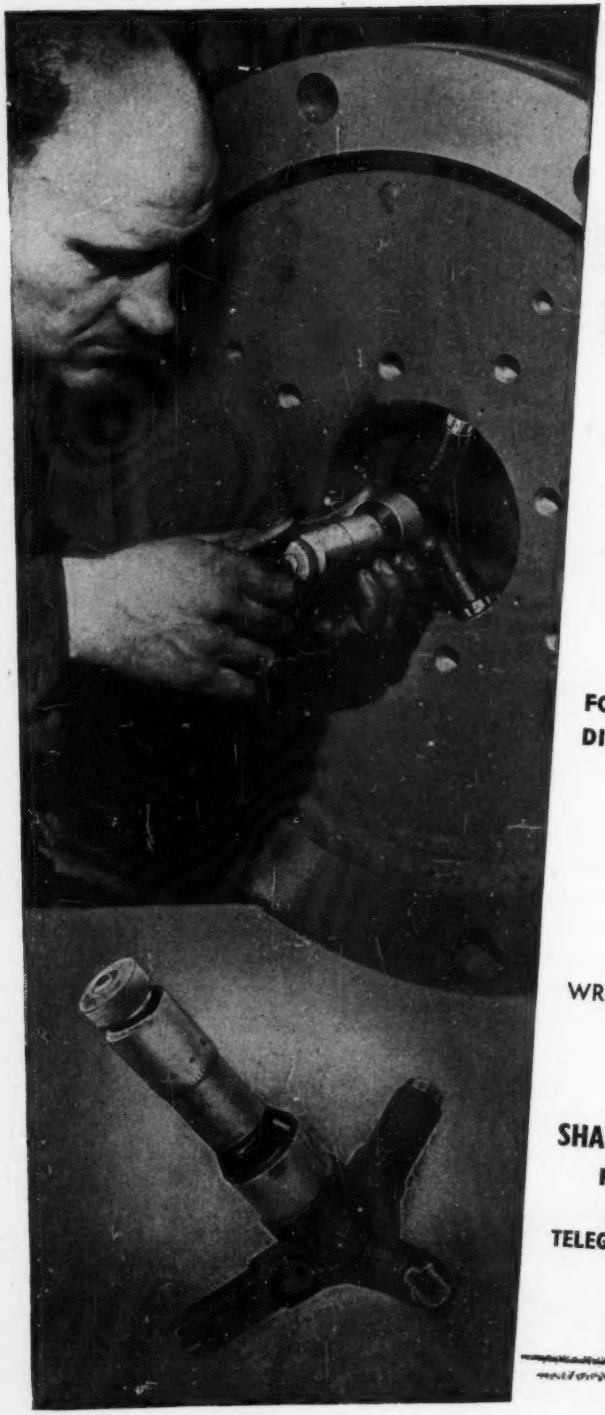
Other E.M.I. equipment designed for the needs of the Electric Motor manufacturer, include:
Automatic Armature Tester • Dynamic Balancing Machine • High Power Stroboscopes

If you would like further information, please telephone or write to:

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

INSTRUMENT DIVISION • HAYES • MIDDLESEX • Telephone: SOUthall 2468 Exts. 1071 & 655

EE183



Shardlow Micro

BRITISH PATENT 637034

FOR ABSOLUTE PRECISION ON DIRECT READING OF INTERNAL MEASUREMENTS

COMPLETE RANGE FROM 0·275 in. TO 8 INS. DIA.

●

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BROCHURE

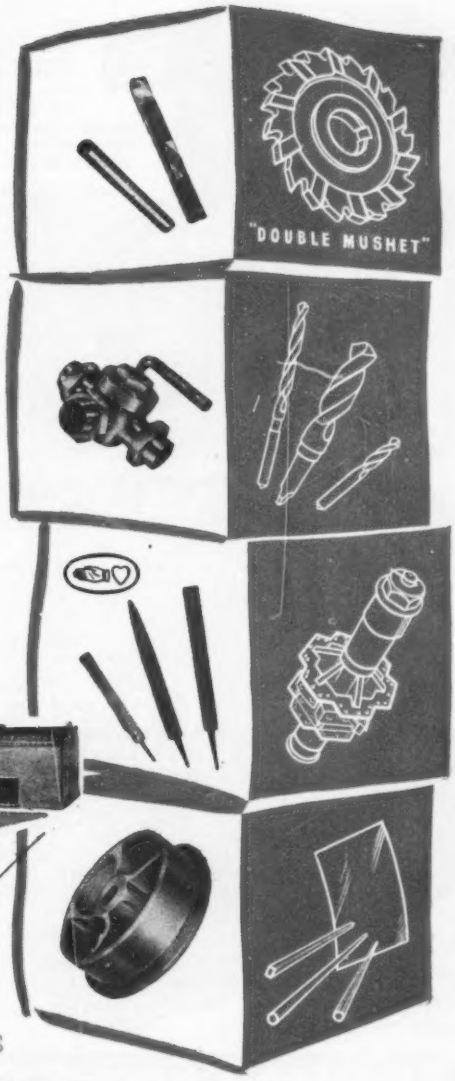
SHARDLOW MICROMETERS LTD.
PETRE STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4
TELEPHONE, SHEFFIELD 386951/2
TELEGRAMS, "MICROMETERS", SHEFFIELD, 1

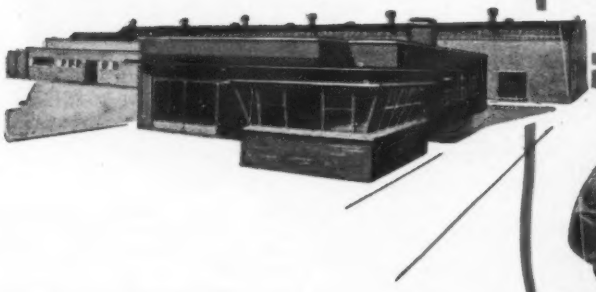
BUILD YOUR EFFICIENCY WITH

OSBORN PRODUCTS

Integrated experience from over a century of craftsmanship has made the name of *Osborn* world famous as a hallmark of quality in the manufacture of fine steels and steel products.

Products in alloy, stainless and tool steels are manufactured throughout within the same organisation, and include castings by general foundry and precision methods, forgings and engineers' cutting tools, etc.





STEELMAKERS · STEELFOUNDERS · ENGINEERS' TOOLMAKERS

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO., LIMITED

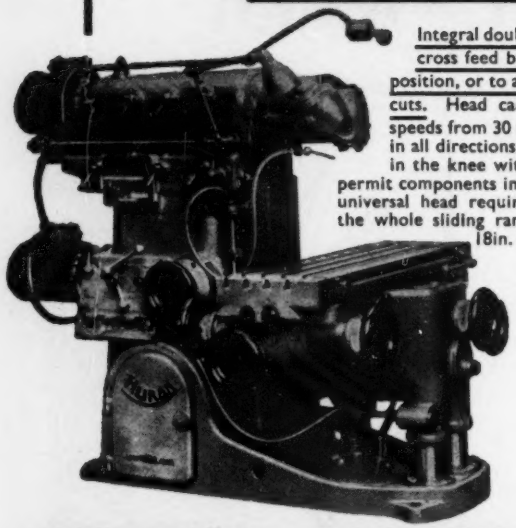
CLYDE STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD

HEAVY DUTY MILLING

ANGULAR COMPOUND HORIZONTAL VERTICAL

HURON SUPER UNIVERSAL MILLERS

SLIDING RAM GIVES 27½in. AUTO CROSS FEED



Integral double swivelling universal head provided with 27½in. automatic cross feed by the sliding ram, can be set to the horizontal or vertical position, or to any angle instantaneously—permits the heaviest production cuts. Head can be retracted completely from table line. 27 spindle speeds from 30 to 2,066 r.p.m. 27 feeds from 1/2in. to 30in. Rapid traverses in all directions. All operating controls duplicated. Table slides directly in the knee without cross movement or swivel. Double guides of knee permit components in excess of 1½ tons to be machined. The double swivelling universal head requires an opening of only 14in. to enter work pieces and the whole sliding ram with its 27½in. automatic cross movement needs only 18in. clearance.

Type	Table	Automatic Feeds Long	Cross	Vert.
KU4	56 3/4in. × 15½in.	43½in.	27½in.	19½in.
KU5	64 3/4in. × 15½in.	51½in.	27½in.	19½in.
KU6	78½in. × 16½in.	59in.	27½in.	19½in.
L7	157in. × 39in.	118in.	27½in.	39½in.

Type 'L' Open-side Traversing Head Universal Miller will mill, bore, slot and drill the largest work-pieces at one setting.
The unique design permits greatest variety of operation on large work-pieces; the component remains stationary on the large work-table. Upright slides full length of base table, and the sliding ram moves vertically and horizontally.

DUFOUR UNIVERSAL MILLERS

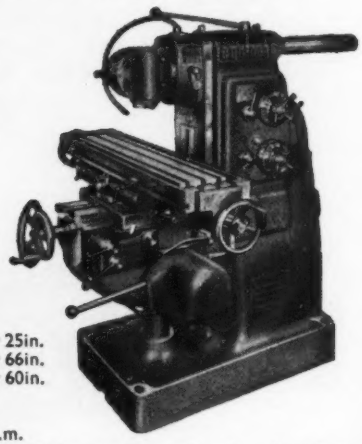


Table surface 43 3/16in. by 9½in. or 47½in. by 10½in. Auto long. feed, 26½in. or 30½in. Auto vert. feed, 15½in. or 18½in. Auto cross feed 9¼. Rapid traverse in all directions. No. 40 International taper for main spindle, universal head, and rotary table. Direct reading dial change for speeds and feeds. All parts subject to wear hardened and ground and completely interchangeable. Built to closest tolerances. Spindle speeds 21 to 1,600 r.p.m. Twin overarms. Separate motor for rapid traverses.

Also table 63in. by 15in., with auto feeds: 40in. long., 21in. vert., 14in. cross; 25in. auto-univ. head feed. 36 spindle speeds 6 to 1,500 r.p.m.

SCULFORT LATHES

Swing over bed 20, 22 or 25in.
and 28, 32 or 66in.
and 40, 47 or 60in.
Speed ranges: 6-2,000;
12-1,600;
or 3½-325 r.p.m.

18-45 h.p. motor drives for max. output. Totally enlcosed gear box provides 90 different pitches. Flame hardened bed. Large spindle bore. All head stock gears hardened and ground. Built-in coarse screw cutting device.

Other products: Copying lathes, Locomotive and Carriage Wheel Turning Lathes, Centreless Bar Turning Machines, Facing Lathes and Special Purpose Centre Lathes.

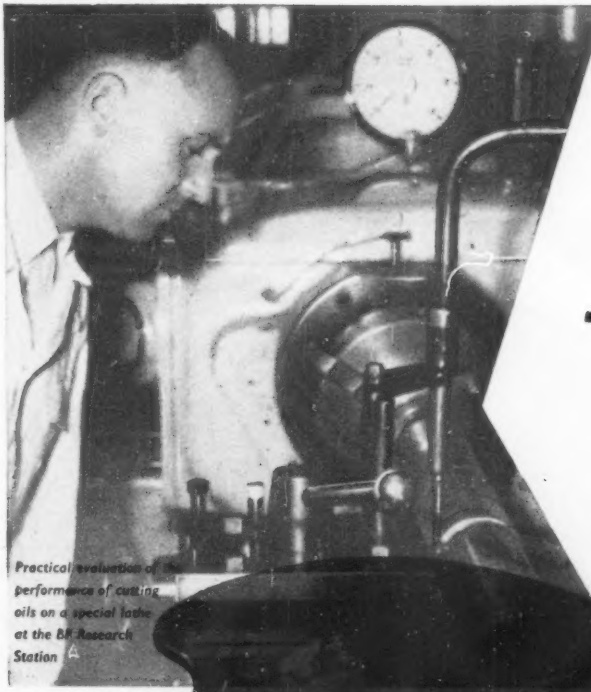
We supply **Ex-Stock** and demonstrate **CLARE** Chucks & Collets.

Rudolph Carne & Co. Ltd. SWAN WORKS, FISHERS LANE, CHISWICK, LONDON, W.4.

Telephone: CHISWICK 0514 & 6585. Inland Telegrams: RUDCAR, CHISK, LONDON. Overseas Telegrams: RUDCAR, LONDON.

MÉCANÉLEC EXHIBITION, PARIS, 12th to 21st SEPTEMBER, 1958

THE LATEST TYPES OF THESE OUTSTANDING MACHINE TOOLS WILL BE SHOWN ON STANDS NUMBERS 1R35, 1R72, AND 1R85 WHERE OUR ENGINEERS WILL BE IN ATTENDANCE.



Practical evaluation of the performance of cutting oils on a special lathe at the BP Research Station

Quality control
for better
protection is

... smoothing the way to higher production

BP

ENERGOL

LUBRICANTS

PRODUCTS OF THE BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD

Distributors

THE POWER PETROLEUM CO. LTD.

Head Office: 76/86 STRAND · LONDON · W.C.2 *(Branches and Depots throughout the country)*

Our Technical Department will be pleased to advise on your lubrication requirements and problems

the helical form makes all the difference to-

MSE

BORING TOOLS

- ★ Exceptionally long, useful tool life.
- ★ Regrinding confined to rake angle.
- ★ Constant clearance throughout.
- ★ Sizes for $\frac{1}{8}$" to $2\frac{11}{16}$" minimum bore.
- ★ Recessing, threading, facing and boring forms in all sizes.

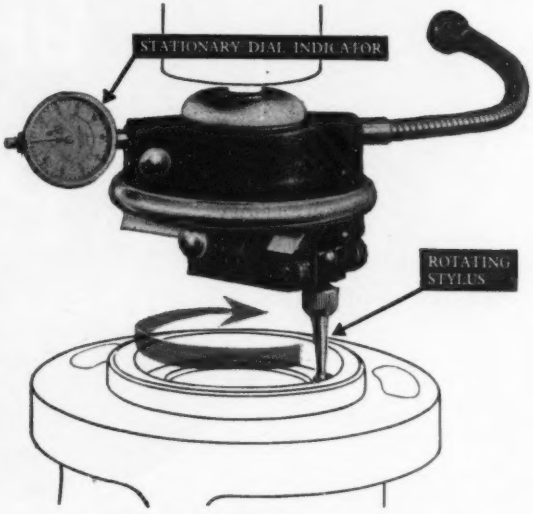
MSE **MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD., Spenser St., London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 6086**

CENTRICATOR

Dial indicator centering and testing device

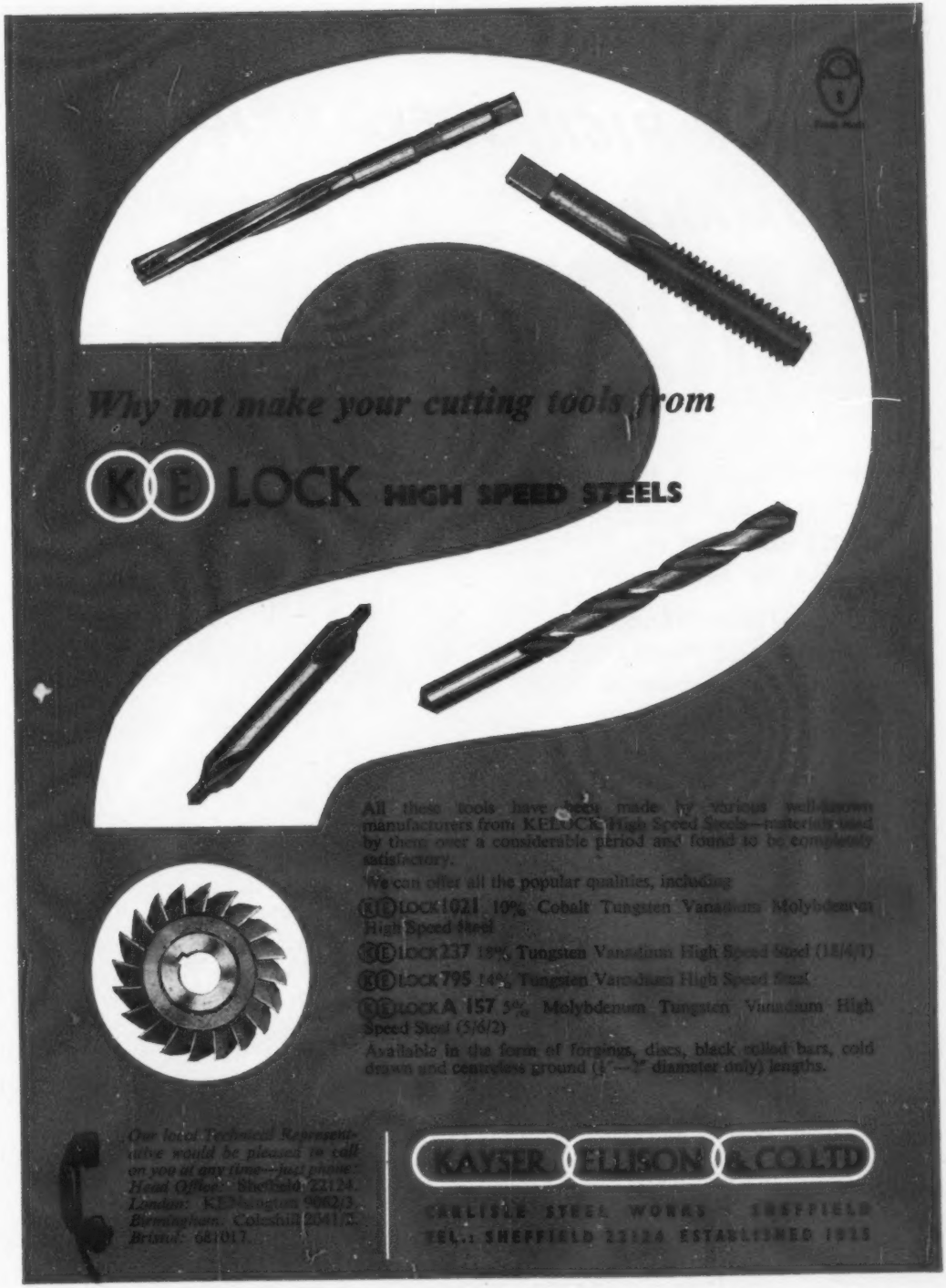
In the Centricator only the feeler is rotated—the dial indicator remains stationary. This leads to important advantages; indicator readings are parallax free—both hands are free for positioning the work—misalignment of the work shows up instantly on the stationary indicator.

Centering accuracy of 0·0001" can be obtained with the Centricator, and the instrument can be used for either internal or external centering, for squareness testing and for true running tests.



Available with $\frac{1}{2}$" dia. parallel shank and Nos. 1, 2 or 3 Morse Taper. With No. 1 M.T. a parallel adaptor bush of $\frac{5}{8}$in. O.D. is supplied.

MSE *Write for further details to:*
MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD., Spenser St., London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 6086

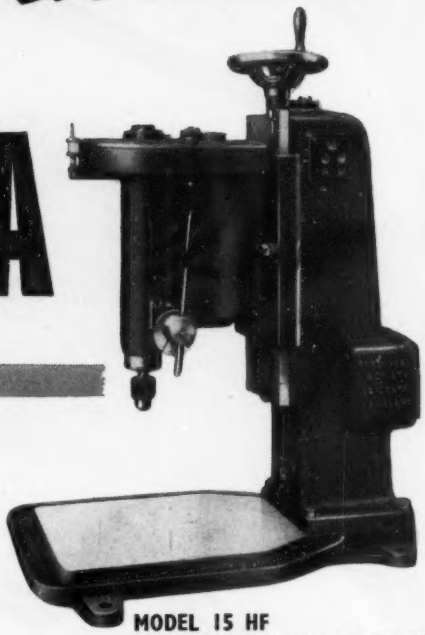

Why not make your cutting tools from
KE LOCK HIGH SPEED STEELS
All these tools have been made by various well-known manufacturers from KE-LOCK High Speed Steels—material used by them over a considerable period and found to be completely satisfactory.
We can offer all the popular qualities, including
KE LOCK 1021 10% Cobalt Tungsten Vanadium Molybdenum High Speed Steel
KE LOCK 237 18% Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel (18/4/1)
KE LOCK 795 14% Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel
KE LOCK A 157 5% Molybdenum Tungsten Vanadium High Speed Steel (5/6/2)
Available in the form of forgings, discs, black rolled bars, cold drawn and centreless ground (¼"—2" diameter only) lengths.
Our local Technical Representative would be pleased to call on you at any time—just phone:
Head Office: Sheffield 22124.
London: KEN sington 6002/3.
Birmingham: Colmhill 2841/2.
Bristol: 68107.
KAYSER ELLISON & CO. LTD
CARLISLE STEEL WORKS SHEFFIELD
TELS.: SHEFFIELD 22124 ESTABLISHED 1915

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

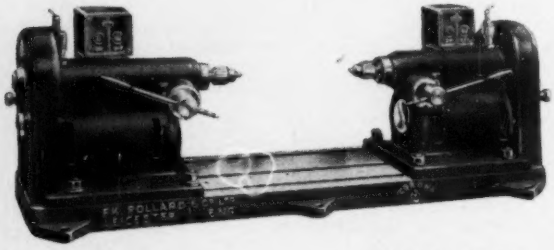
SUPER HIGH SPEED DRILLING DEMANDS CORONA

SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SPINDLE MODELS TO SUIT EVERY NEED

- *ADJUSTABLE HEADS*
- *$\frac{5}{16}$in. CAPACITY DRILL CHUCK*
- *8 SPEEDS THROUGH PICK-OFF GEARS*



MODEL 15 HF
BENCH MACHINE UP TO SIX SPINDLES



MODEL 15 HFHD
DOUBLE END WITH ADJUSTABLE HEADS
CAN BE SUPPLIED WITH COUPLED FEED
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH SINGLE HEAD

MODEL 15 HA
COLUMN MACHINE
WITH ADJUSTABLE TABLE
UP TO SIX SPINDLES

FREDK POLLARD & CO LTD
CORONA WORKS, LEICESTER, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 67534 (5 lines)

London Office: COASTAL CHAMBERS, 15 ELIZABETH ST.. BUCKINGHAM PALACE RD.. S.W.1 TEL: SLOANE
Scottish Representatives: WALTER S. LANG & CO., 48 OSWALD STREET GLASGOW C.1. TEL: CENTRAL 2539

Cut the cost of Press Tools

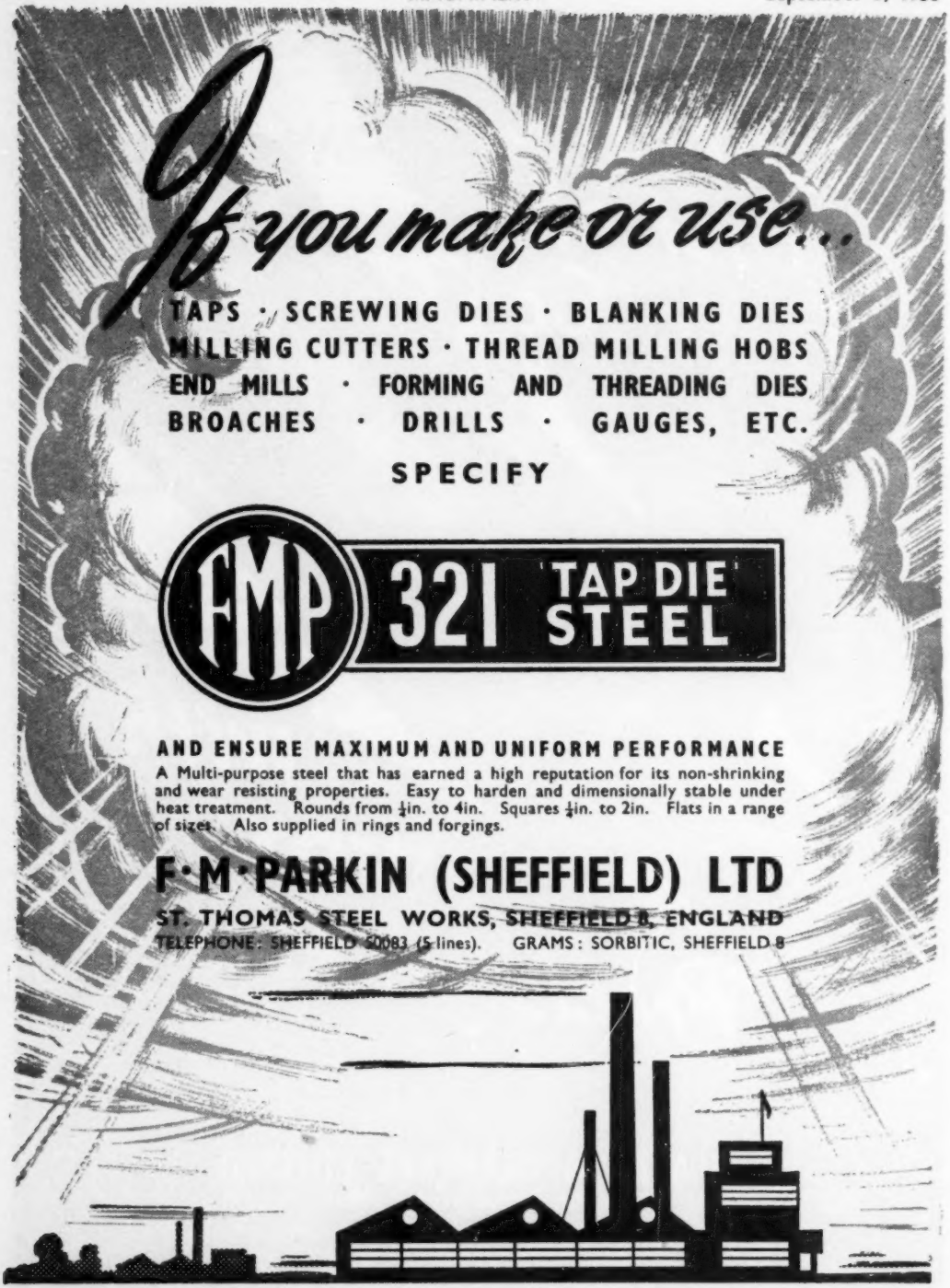
... with 'PIVOT' Precision Punches

SLATER & CRABTREE LIMITED

ELM TREE WORKS · BELLE VUE · WAKEFIELD · YORKS TELEPHONE: 2528

LONDON OFFICE: NORFOLK HOUSE, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL, E.C.4
TEL: MANSION HOUSE 7746

SCOTTISH OFFICE: 19 WATERLOO STREET, GLASGOW, C.2. TEL: CEN. 6958.


If you make or use...
TAPS · SCREWING DIES · BLANKING DIES
MILLING CUTTERS · THREAD MILLING HOBS
END MILLS · FORMING AND THREADING DIES
BROACHES · DRILLS · GAUGES, ETC.
SPECIFY
FMP
321 TAP DIE STEEL
AND ENSURE MAXIMUM AND UNIFORM PERFORMANCE
A Multi-purpose steel that has earned a high reputation for its non-shrinking and wear resisting properties. Easy to harden and dimensionally stable under heat treatment. Rounds from ¼in. to 4in. Squares ¼in. to 2in. Flats in a range of sizes. Also supplied in rings and forgings.
F·M·PARKIN (SHEFFIELD) LTD
ST. THOMAS STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD 8, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: SHEFFIELD 50083 (5 lines). GRAMS: SORBITIC, SHEFFIELD 8

DAVID BROWN

MT SERIES GEAR HOBBING MACHINES

more attractive deliveries!

The demand for the MT Series machines has necessitated their production in batches which has, in turn, made it possible to give much quicker deliveries and, at certain times, to offer machines from stock (subject to being unsold).

The present position, which we cannot promise to repeat, is that Spline Hobbing Machines are nearing completion for immediate delivery and a very limited number of MT30 Machines will be completed in about two months.

If you can take advantage of this offer you should get in touch with us immediately.

We would welcome your enquiries for hobs, gear cutting and shaving tools.

THE
DAVID BROWN
CORPORATION (SALES) LIMITED
MACHINE TOOL DIVISION
BRITANNIA WORKS SHERBORNE STREET
MANCHESTER 3

He's right, of course!

Spectra-Blue Spectra-Orange
Spectra-Red Spectra-Brown
Spectra-Pink Spectra-Green
Spectra-Grey Spectra-Magenta
Spectra-Yellow Spectra-Seagreen
Spectra-Violet
Spectra-White Spectra-Black

What our Buyer says about those Storekeepers who can't keep their stock in simple fashion is not for publication. But then, he's proved how easy it is to use a colour system for checking stocks, marking tools and generally speeding work in the stores. With SPECTRA-COLOR he has the simple answer to all his identification problems. Just think of the combinations you get from thirteen colours—and two grades (Standard for all bright metals, Opaque for black metals and unmachined castings). What he likes is the permanence of SPECTRA-COLOR. Brushed or sprayed on, it will not chip, peel, crack or smudge and is unaffected by oil, water or petrol. The time he saves, and the space he uses to far greater advantage, is amazing. Of course, he's right! Why not send for samples and see for yourself—then pass it to the Works Manager, he'll be every bit as interested.

SPECTRA-COLOR

. . . comes in pints, quarts, half gallons and gallons

SPECTRA CHEMICALS LIMITED
Spectra Works, High Street, Caterham, Surrey. Tel. Caterham 3182, 2293, Grams. Spectra Caterham

AIR CYLINDERS & VALVES

PROPERLY APPLIED AND CONTROLLED AIR PROVIDES *FLEXIBLE POWER* FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY WITH SAFETY SPEED AND SIMPLICITY

Cylinders 1in. to 12in. diameter and any length, together with air hoists and wide range of pneumatic control gear

FOR

PUSHING – PULLING

LIFTING – LOWERING

PRESSING – SQUEEZING

TILTING – TURNING

OPENING – CLOSING

STUART DAVIS LTD.
MUCH PARK STREET, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 63091-2

RED RING AIR CYLINDERS & CONTROLS

MARBAIX

FOR UNUSUAL MACHINES

MARBAIX-NASH

Rotary Finishers

FOR ULTRA FAST FLASH REMOVAL, GRINDING, BUFFING, ETC., ON CIRCULAR MOULDED AND MACHINED PARTS

MODEL 103

- **UNSURPASSED PRODUCTION RATES**
- **CONTINUOUS TURRET OPERATION**
- **VARIABLE TURRET AND SPINDLE SPEEDS ADJUSTABLE WHILE RUNNING**
- **PRODUCTION UP TO 70 PIECES PER MINUTE**

Here is a machine that really solves the problem of finishing circular mouldings and diecastings—AT UNSURPASSED PRODUCTION SPEEDS. Applications are almost unlimited, as it is possible to use cutters, carbide files, grinding and buffing wheels, abrasive and buffing belts—in fact, any type of tooling that can be mounted on the working arc of the back table.

MODEL 103-B is a similar machine operating with an intermittent motion and its index mechanism permits dwelling at tooling station
Production up to 20 pieces per minute

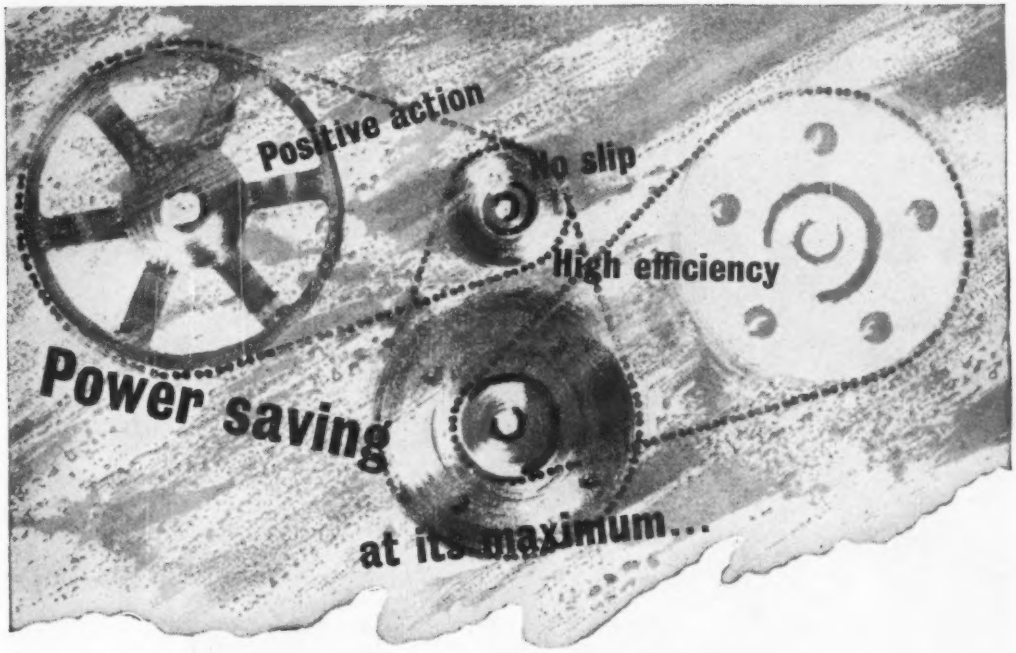
CAPACITY

Diameter range, ten spindles ..	0in. to 4½in.
Height range	0in. to 8in.
Number of spindles	.. 10

WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS AND PRODUCTION ESTIMATES TO DEPT. M.3.

GASTON E. MARBAIX LTD

DEVONSHIRE HOUSE VICARAGE CRESCENT
BATTERSEA LONDON S.W.11
PHONE BATTERSEA 8888 (8 lines)



Renold chain drives can contribute in a big way to efficient power usage.

Consider these facts :-

- The roller chain drive is positive, which means no slip-loss between driving and driven shafts, thus eliminating one appreciable source of power wastage.
- The design of the chain drive, and the materials of which it is constructed, ensure the minimum of friction—each chain joint constituting a precision bearing with hardened steel surfaces.
- In gearing with the chain wheels, the transmission "pull" is taken over a large number of teeth, which share the load.
- The chain rollers eliminate sliding contact between chain and wheel teeth.

Results :-

Renold chain drives have a certified transmission efficiency of 98.5 per cent, unequalled by alternative forms of "off the shelf" power transmission.

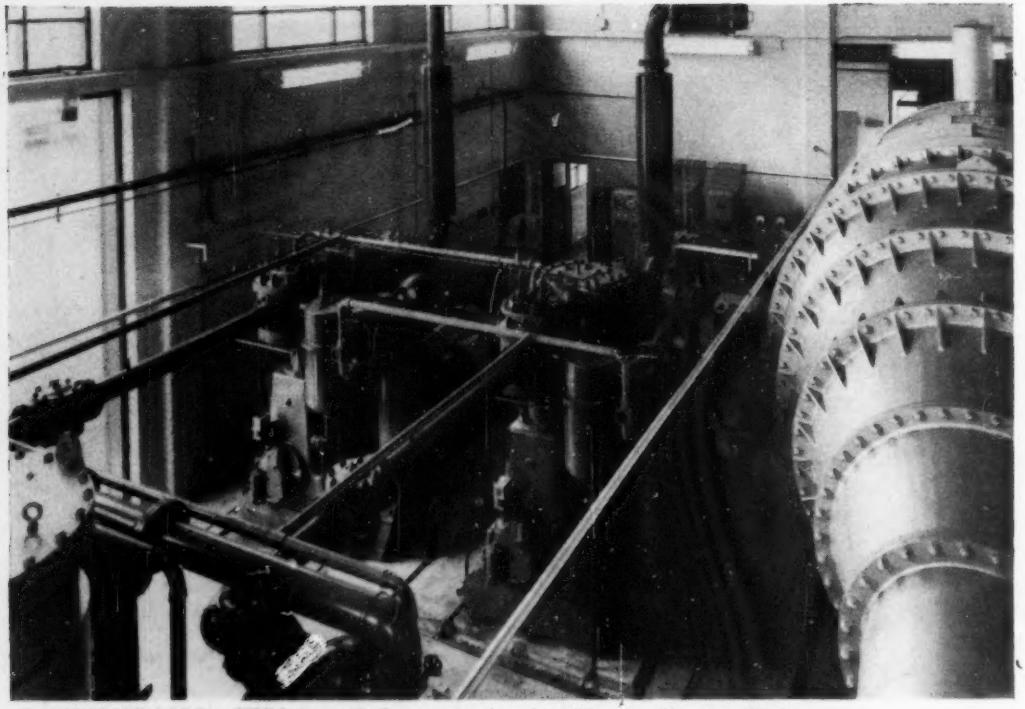
Any power cost increases make efficiency matter more than ever. Such extra charges on production can be offset—probably more than offset—by eliminating unnecessary wastage in transmission. There is absolutely no need to pay for power that goes in friction and slip—Renold chain drives can save up to one unit (or £1) in every ten. Remember too that this goes on year after year; a real investment.

RENOLD

There is a Renold engineer in your area, always at your service to advise on power transmission problems.

RENOLD — *the FIRST name in precision chain*

RENOLD CHAINS LIMITED • MANCHESTER



Two "BROOMWADE" Type TS2X Stationary Air Compressors each supplying 1000 c.f.m. of free air at 100 p.s.i.g.

Two Organisations with World-Wide Reputations

"BROOMWADE" and A.V. ROE & CO. LTD.

In connection with the new Supersonic Wind Tunnel at Woodford Aerodrome, Messers. A.V. Roe & Co. Ltd., have installed two "BROOMWADE" Type TS2X Stationary Air Compressors. The Tunnel operates on the intermittent blow-down principle, compressed air being stored and then released to give tunnel running times of about 40 secs., and Mach Numbers between 1·6 and 3·5. It is the largest Wind Tunnel in the country capable of such high Mach Numbers, and "BROOMWADE" is proud to be associated with the project.

"BROOMWADE" Stationary Air Compressors are RELIABLE and ECONOMICAL. Simple design, slow speeds and adequate cooling ensure high efficiency, while constant research and development steadily improve performance.

Write for full details.

"BROOMWADE"

AIR COMPRESSORS & PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Your Best Investment

BROOM & WADE LTD · P.O. BOX No. 7 · HIGH WYCOMBE · ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 1630 (10 lines) *Telegrams: "Broom", High Wycombe, Telex.*

Smooth out the production flow . . .

DORMER

SILVER RING

Regd.

TWIST DRILLS

. . . take the tough jobs in their stride

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED

SHEFFIELD ENGLAND

DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS

CEJ CHASER DIES

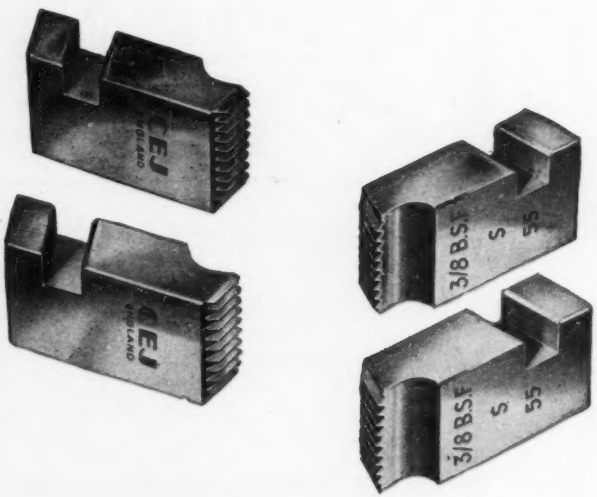
CEJ PRODUCTS

Ground Thread Taps
Screw Plug Gauges
Screw Ring Gauges
Circular Chasers and Holders
Round Dies
Thread Milling Hobs
Thread Rolling Dies
Plain Plug Gauges
Mikrokators
Micro Snap Gauges
Surface Finish Indicators
Micrometers
Bore Gauges
Deltameters (Automatic Sizers)
Drill Chucks
Dynamometers
Extensometers
Plain and Screw Snap Gauges
Plain Ring Gauges
Gronkvist Drill Chucks
Dial Gauges
Tapping Attachments
Multiple Interference Microscopes
Vernier Height Gauges

Everything that care and skill can contribute goes to ensuring that CEJ Dies will be correct in every detail and fully meet your requirements.

They are manufactured from specially selected H.S.S. correctly heat treated; produced by the most exacting methods, rigidly inspected in all thread elements and actually tested before despatch.

CEJ Chaser Dies can be used in CEJ 430 Die Heads and Coventry and similar type Die Heads.



C.E. JOHANSSON LTD.

A.I.D. AND A.P.I. APPROVED

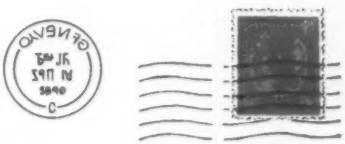
PRECISION TOOLS AND INSTRUMENTS

SOUTHFIELDS ROAD, DUNSTABLE, BEDS. TEL: DUNSTABLE 422-3-4

DBH/5064

Address your enquiries about gearing to NEWBURY*

*the home of Opperman Gears

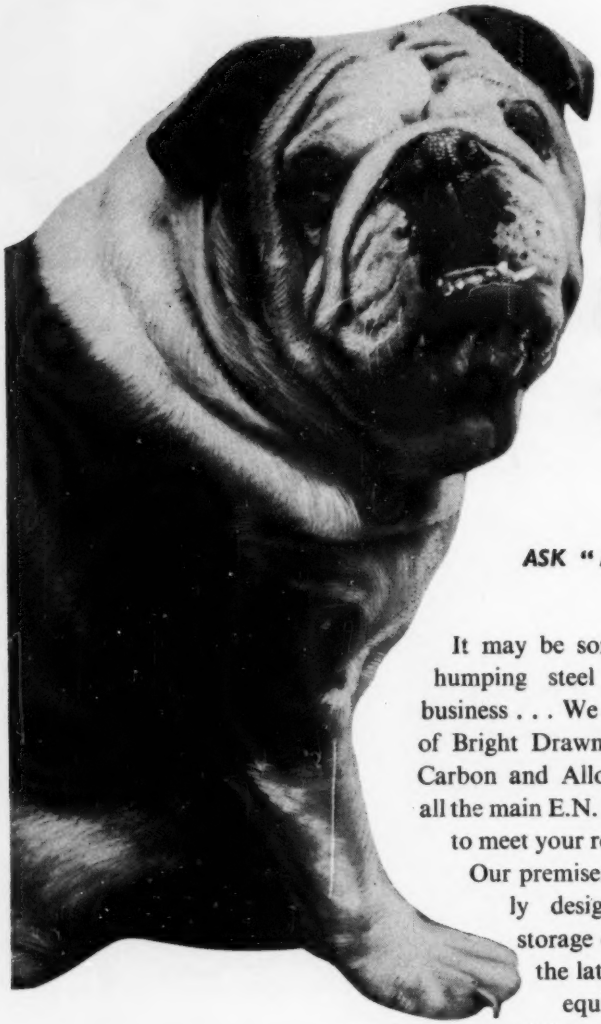


Opperman Gears Limited,
NEWBURY,
Berkshire.

For prompt and efficient attention to your enquiries for all types of Geared Motors, Gears and Reduction Gear Units, please ensure they are addressed to

OPPERMANS OF NEWBURY

OPPERMAN GEARS LTD, NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE. *Tel:* Newbury 1701. *Telegrams*: Oppigears, Newbury



It's no good looking at me!...

ASK "MR. MAC" ABOUT BRIGHT STEEL

It may be something of a dog's life humping steel about, but it is our business . . . We have over 5,000 tons of Bright Drawn and Hot Rolled Carbon and Alloy Steel Bars to all the main E.N. Specifications to meet your requirements. Our premises are specially designed for the storage of steel and the latest handling equipment ensures that material is delivered in "Mint" condition. Yes, when it's a question of steel it pays to ask "Mr. Mac" first.

USASPEAD

MACREADY'S FOR BRIGHT AND ALLOY STEEL

Macready's Metal Co. Ltd.

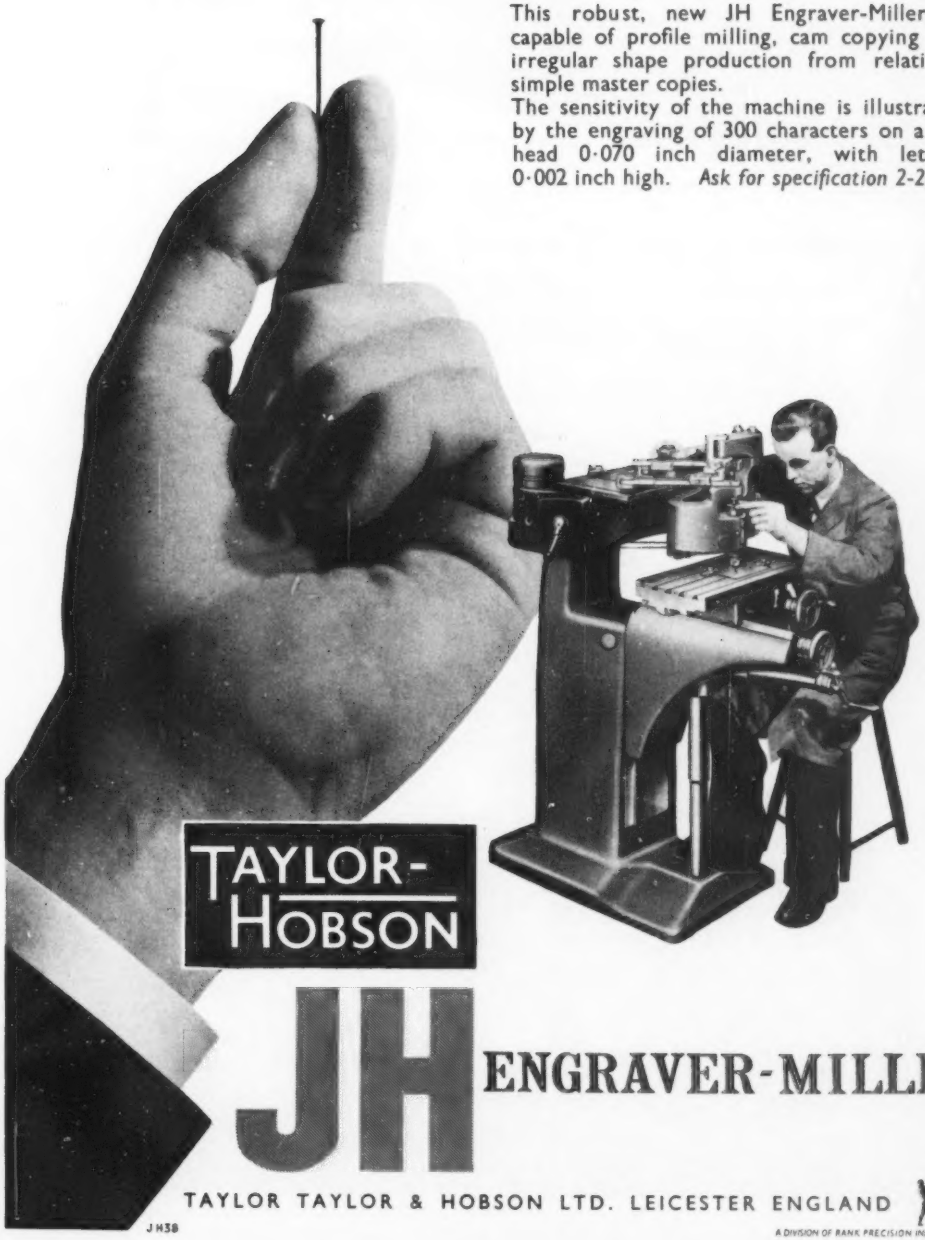
USASPEAD CORNER, PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON, N.1

Telephone: TERminus 7060 (20 lines). Telegrams: Usaspead, London, Telex. Telex No. 22788

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

300 CHARACTERS
are engraved on this pin-head

This robust, new JH Engraver-Miller, is capable of profile milling, cam copying and irregular shape production from relatively simple master copies.
The sensitivity of the machine is illustrated by the engraving of 300 characters on a pin head 0·070 inch diameter, with letters 0·002 inch high. *Ask for specification 2-2H*



TAYLOR-HOBSON

JH ENGRAVER-MILLER

TAYLOR TAYLOR & HOBSON LTD. LEICESTER ENGLAND

A DIVISION OF RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LTD.

JH38

Wickman

Quality tells . .

CODES BENTLEYS BENTLEYS SECOND PHRASE AND PRIVATE

TELEPHONE 77761
TELEGRAMS "RALIND" NOTTINGHAM

RALEIGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED
NOTTINGHAM

CONTROLLING
THE RALEIGH CYCLE CO LTD
RUDGE-WHITWORTH LIMITED
HUMBER LTD (CYCLE DEPT.)
TRIUMPH CYCLE COMPANY LTD
RALEIGH INDUSTRIES (GRADUAL PAYMENTS) LTD
THE ROBIN HOOD CYCLE CO LTD
THE GAZELLE CYCLE CO LTD
STURMEY-ARCHER GEARS LTD

OUR REF. LCC/JM.
YOUR REF. JEW/MB.

25th April, 1958.

Wickman Limited,
Head Office and Machine Tool Works,
Post Office Box No.44,
Banner Lane,
Tile Hill,
COVENTRY.

For the attention of Mr. R.J. Dixon, Chief Engineer.

Dear Sir,

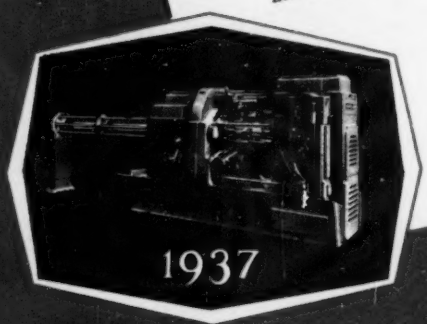
In reply to your enquiry we are pleased to confirm that the first A.C. Wickman Automatic made by your Company was delivered to us 21 years ago, and we are happy to pay tribute to the service and reliability we have experienced.

As you know, since its installation the Raleigh Company have ordered and installed a considerable number of these machines to meet the continued expansion of our production requirements.

Undoubtedly the confidence in Wickman Automatics stems from the satisfactory service which we have secured and which we now accept as normal.

Yours faithfully,

WORKS DIRECTOR.

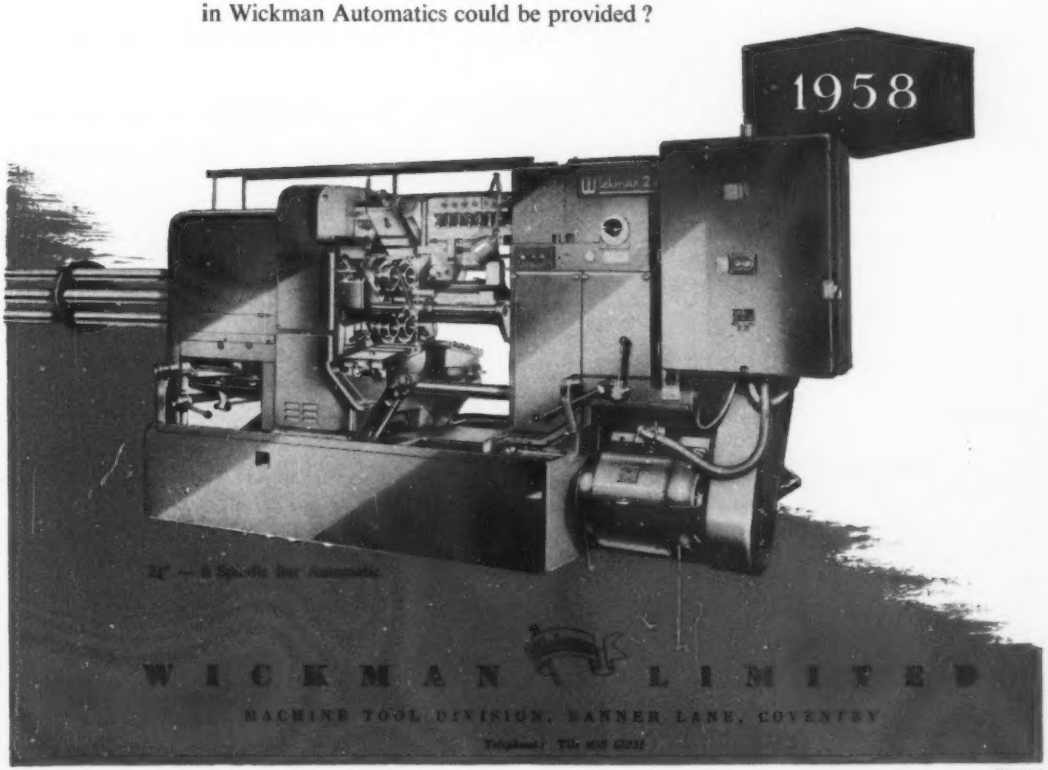


. . . *in the long run* . . . .

During its lifetime a high-production machine tool does not normally receive the care and attention conducive to a long life.

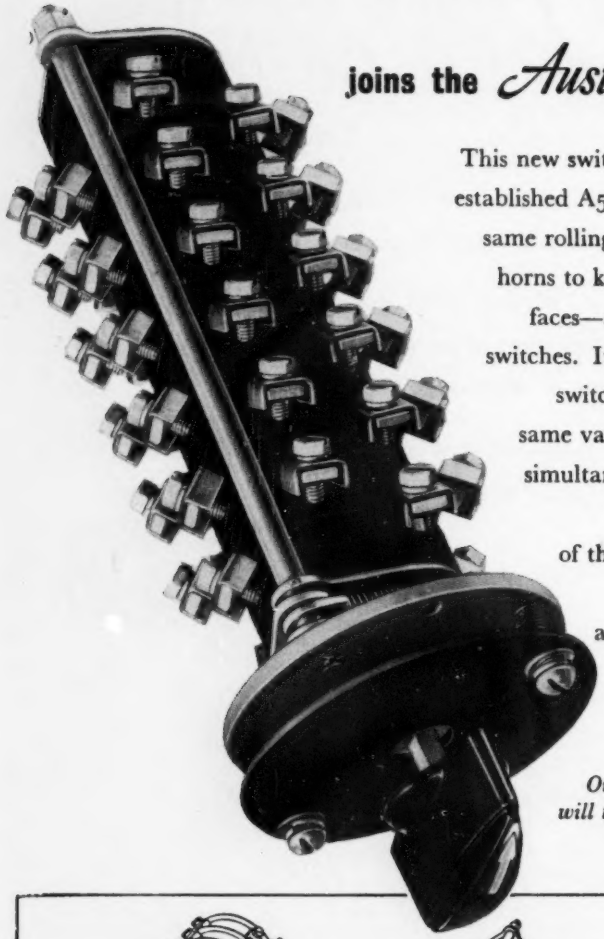
That such attention is worth-while is proved by this report concerning the performance of one of the earliest Wickman automatics ever made, and delivered to the Raleigh Cycle Company in 1937.

What better testimony to the quality of materials and workmanship in Wickman Automatics could be provided ?



522 WM

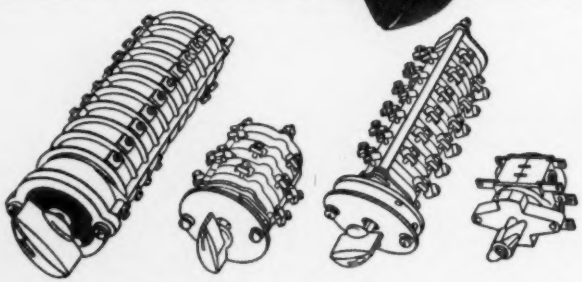
Now the A15—



joins the *Austinlite* rotary switches

This new switch is identical in principle to the well established A50 and A30 rotary switches. It has the same rolling, self-cleaning contacts with extended horns to keep any arcing away from the contact faces—a feature exclusive to Austinlite rotary switches. It has a similarly powerful and positive switch mechanism, and can be built in the same variety of forms to switch in sequence or simultaneously very large numbers of circuits. It is extremely compact, the smallest of the Austinlite multi-cell rotary switches. It bridges the gap between the A30 and the little single-cell 10-amp switch. Delivery, on standard applications, can now be made in four weeks.

Our brochure "SIMPLIFIED SWITCHING" will tell you more about the advantages of Austinlite Rotary Switches. May we send you a copy?



The four Austinlite Rotary Switches—A50, A30, A15 and A10

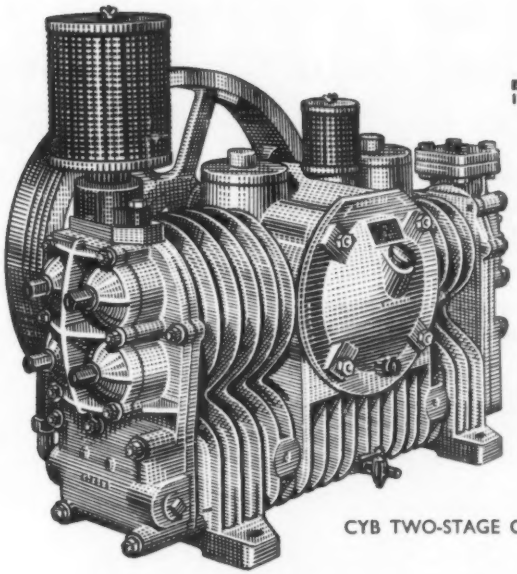
Austinlite

ROTARY SWITCHES

tailor-made by

STONE-CHANCE LTD.

(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance lighthouses). Crawley, Sussex



Brussels Exhibition
1910 — again 1958

CYB TWO-STAGE COMPRESSOR

this compressor operates at comparatively low speeds for pressures up to 200 lb/sq. in.

The CYB is one of a range of two-stage air cooled compressors, also suitable for intermittent duty up to 300 lb/sq. in. As specialists in the design, manufacture and performance of vacuum pumps, and compressors up to 3,600 lb/sq. in., Lacy-Hulbert can help with your problems of application and installation. When ordering or writing for leaflet, please state application and quote Ref: CYB/26

*

On problems of pneumatic 'know-how'...

LACY-HULBERT "born 1901,....."

and have most of the answers!

LACY-HULBERT & CO. LTD., BOREAS WORKS, BEDDINGTON, CROYDON, SURREY

● ● ● ● ● Telephone: CROydon 5504/7 ● Telegrams: Percussive, Croydon ● ● ● ● ●

CASTLE PRODUCTS LTD

slashed production times on these components with the . . .

CONSIDER THESE AUTHENTIC FIGURES

No 1.	approx.	400 per 8 hour day	instead of	100.
Nos. 2, 3, 4,	do.	200	do.	75/90.
No. 5.	do.	400	do.	130/140.

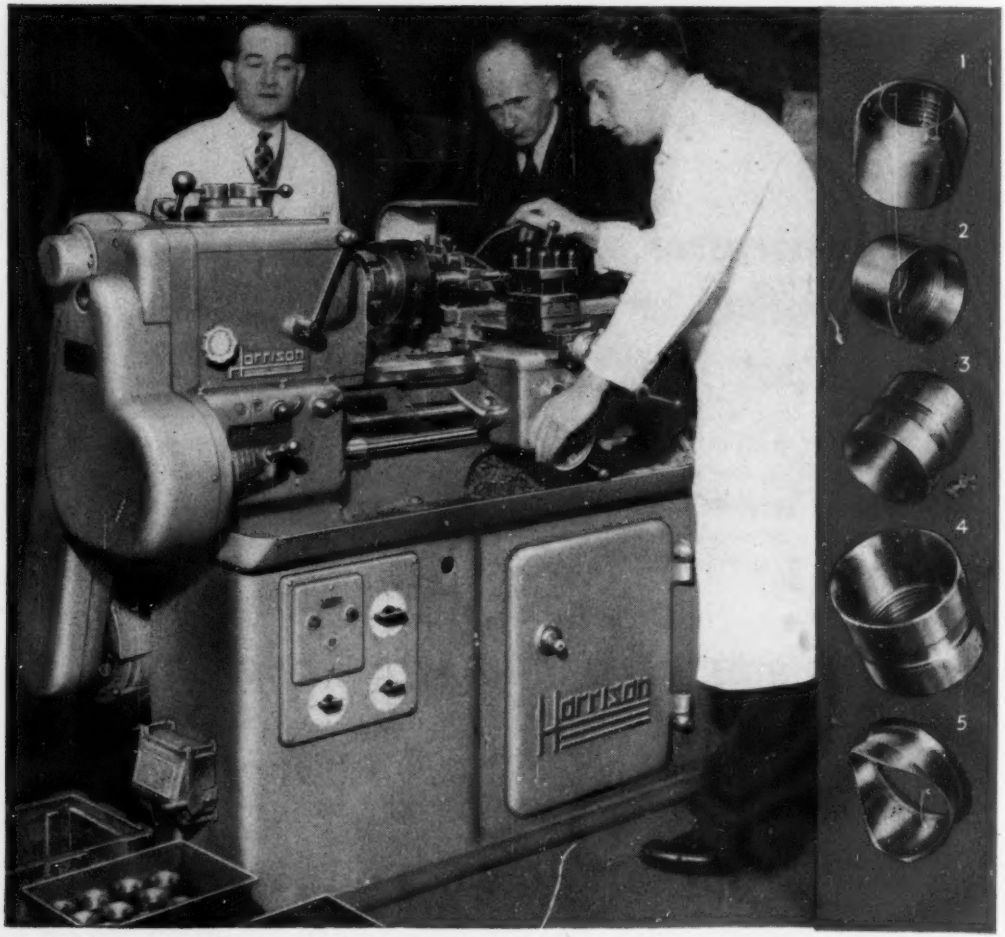
Price of machine, as illustrated £700

Photos by courtesy of Messrs. Castle Products Ltd.

Harrison

11″ SWING LATHE

with copying equipment

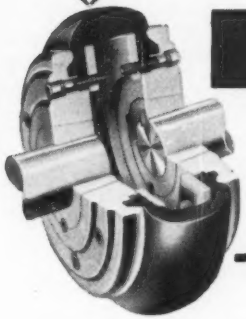


T. S. HARRISON & SONS LTD. HECKMONDWIKE, YORKS. ***SEND FOR FULLY DETAILED LEAFLET TODAY***

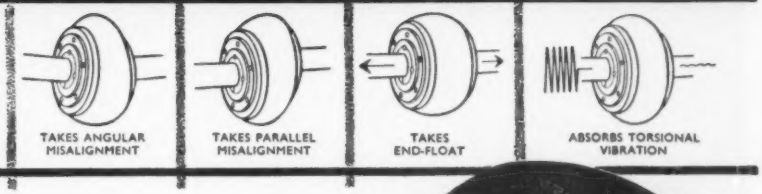
Announcing

FENAFLEX

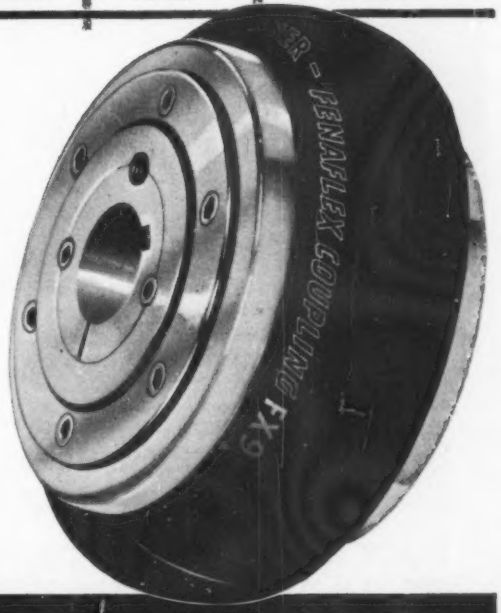
CUSHION COUPLINGS



THE RUBBER TYRE COUPLINGS WITH THE 4-WAY FLEX



Fenaflex Cushion Couplings are equal to a universal joint. They automatically correct *all* combinations of misalignment and end-float, cushion shock loads and absorb torsional vibration, yet operate with the dependability of a modern tyre! The Fenaflex Coupling *is* a tyre with synthetic tension members bonded in rubber. Depending on the size of the coupling and the duration of shaft misplacement, it corrects angular misalignment up to 4°, parallel misalignment up to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch and end-float up to $\frac{5}{16}$ inch. There is no metal-to-metal contact, lubricating is unnecessary and there are no protruding parts. This coupling occupies the minimum space on the shaft and Fenner standard Taper-Lock bushes make mounting quick and easy. As the flexible member is moulded with a transverse split, it can be replaced without moving the machine or the motor.



SEND FOR FULL PARTICULARS. ASK FOR LEAFLET 353/18

Fenaflex Couplings are obtainable from all the 19 Fenner branches and Fenner engineers will gladly demonstrate this latest addition to mechanical power transmission equipment.

J·H·FENNER & CO·LTD·HULL

LARGEST MAKERS OF V-BELT DRIVES IN THE COMMONWEALTH

E*

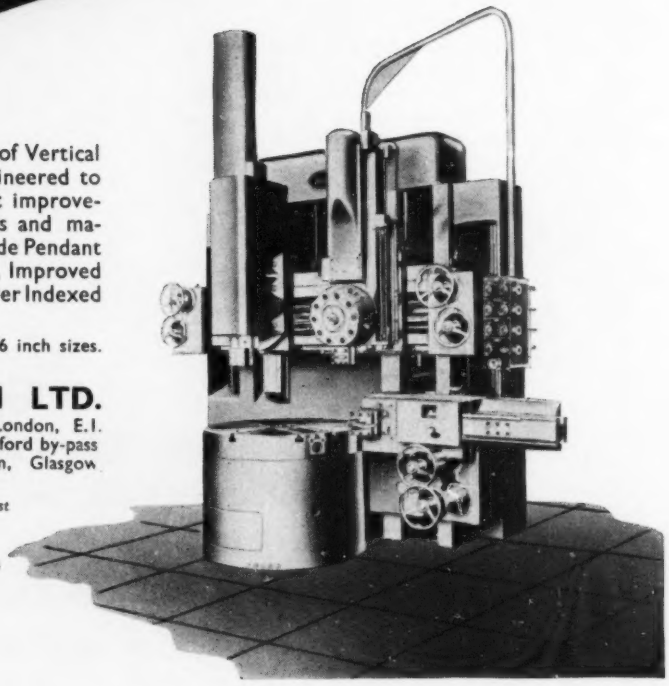
Introducing the new

BULLARD

Cut Master

VERTICAL TURRET LATHES

Model 75



This is a completely new design of Vertical Turret Lathe. It has been engineered to take full advantage of the latest improvements in cutting tools, methods and materials. Some of its features include Pendant Control, Electric Control Panel, Improved Cutting Coolant System and Power Indexed Main Turret (optional).

Available in 26, 36, 46, 56, 66 and 76 inch sizes.

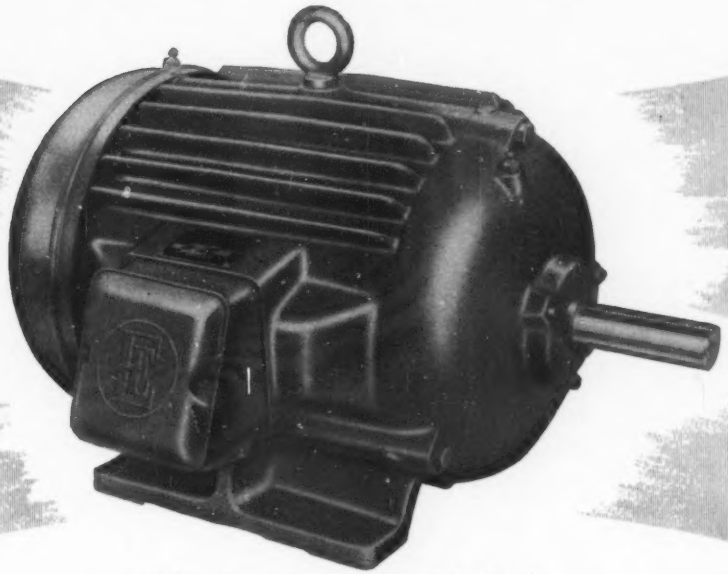
BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

Head Office: Whitechapel Road, London, E.1.
Machine Tools, Otterspool Way, Watford by-pass
Branches: Alperton, Birmingham, Glasgow
Leeds, Manchester.

Fully descriptive brochure on request

More price reductions

for 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' motors



Prices have been reduced for both
B.S.D. totally-enclosed fan-cooled motors to B.S.2083
and B.S.D. ventilated motors

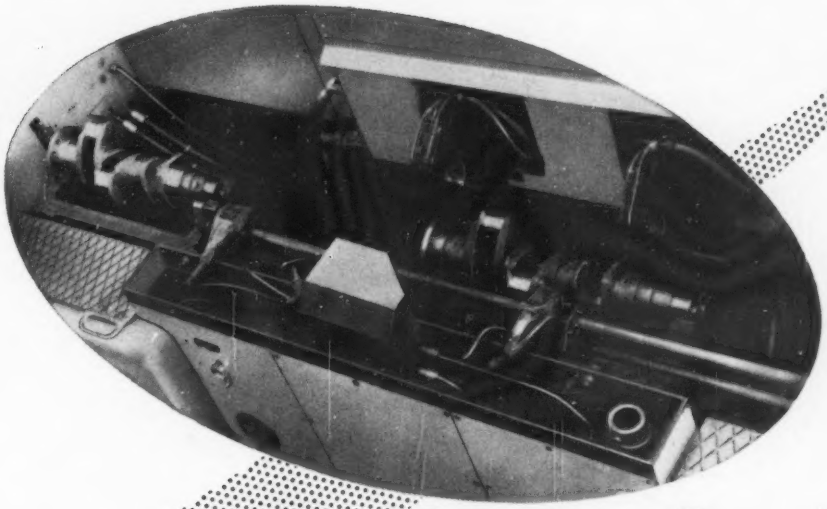
Send for your copy of the stock list to—
The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co. Ltd., Industrial Motor Works, Bradford

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

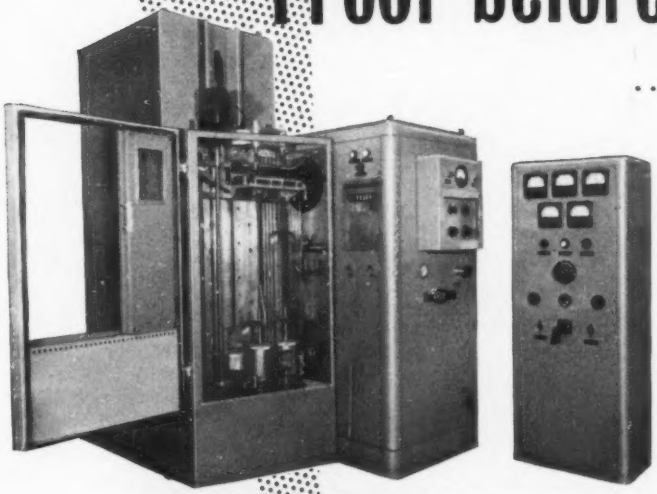
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

DM.72G8

NADELLA
THE NEEDLE BEARING
OF
VERY HIGH
PRECISION
TYPE
DELTA
No chatter or wavy-marking
Maximum rigidity of maintaining
Easily adjusting to a thousandth
of a millimeter
Easiness of setting
No radial runout
FOR UP TO DATE MACHINE TOOLS
Lathes - Milling machines - Bore machines
Grinding machines
66-68, SOLOTHURNSTRASSE - BIEL (SWITZERLAND)
SKB
LICENCE NADELLA



Proof before Purchase



. . . where consistent critical depth and hardness are required

Send your samples for trial hardening to prove the value of the Efco-Tocco induction process, producing a better product from less costly material.

Used at present for crank, cam and axle-shafts, pins, links, rollers, gears and bushes, there is a yet wider field of application where Efco-Tocco is the right choice.

Your components may well benefit – may be first in the field.

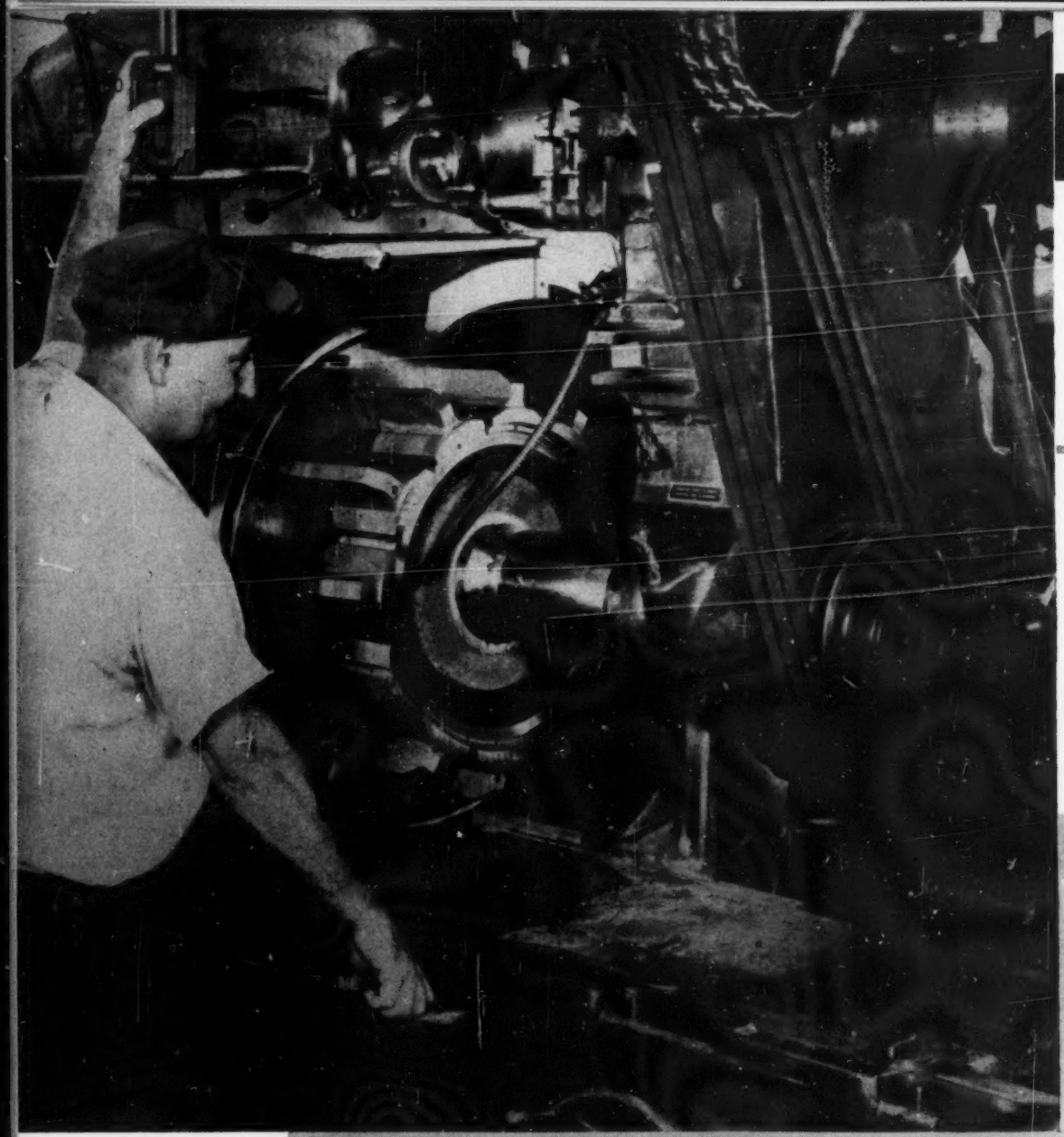
EFCO-TOCCO ***Induction Hardening***

** If you have a hardening problem EFCO have the answer*

NBP 2005

All types of melting furnaces to meet your requirements

ELECTRIC FURNACE COMPANY LIMITED
NETHERBY · QUEENS ROAD · WEYBRIDGE · SURREY · Weybridge 3091
Associated with Efco Ltd., Electro-Chemical Engineering Co. Ltd., Electric Resistance Furnace Co. Ltd



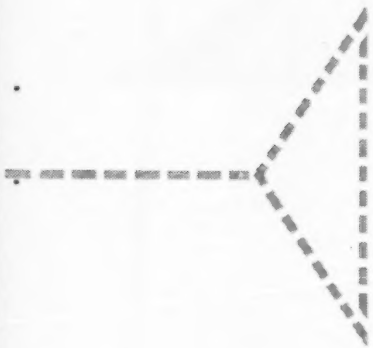
Precision chucking large multiple diameters.

Manufactured under licence of the N.A. Woodworth Co of Detroit by :-

F. PRATT & CO. LTD.,

DIAPHRAGM CHUCKS

Consistent repeated accuracy to ·0001″/·0002″



This frail, thin walled, aircraft part is delicately but firmly chucked on two diameters. Because the O.D of the part has a central diameter larger than the diameter of each end, a split bushing is used in chucking the part.

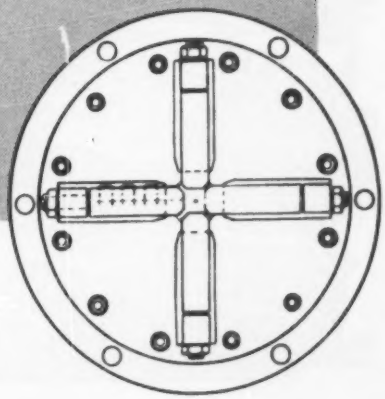
In operation the split bushing is loaded over the front end of the part, thus functionally increasing the diameter. In this condition the part and bushing are loaded into the chuck. The rear portion of the jaws chuck the part directly and the front part of the jaws locate on the O.D. of the split bushing.

In this manner the part is accurately located and rounded up for the grinding operation. Concentricity is ·0001″ between I.D. and O.D.

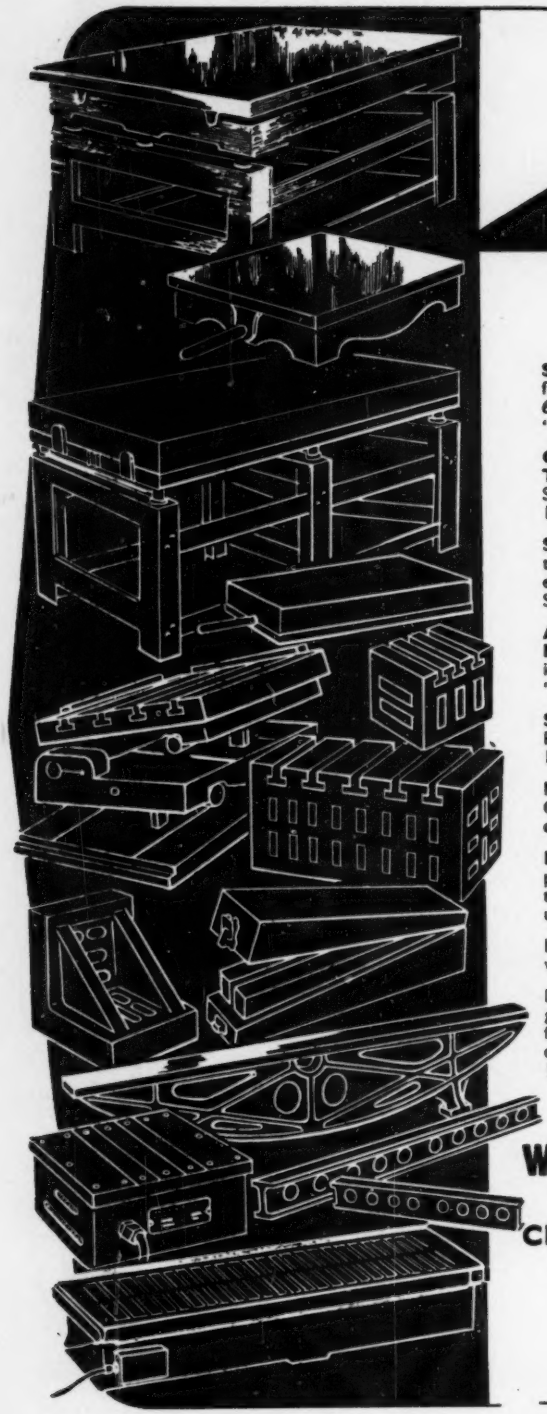
- **pitch line chucking on gearing made easy**
- **determined pressure of grip consistantly repeated**
- **distortion totally eliminated**

PRATT CHUCKS

- **no wearing parts**
- **dust and swarf proof mechanism**
- **send us your problem**



HALIFAX, ENGLAND



CROWN

SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron. Sizes from 6in. by 4in. up to 12ft. 0in. by 6ft. 0in. in Grade "A" and "B" accuracy.

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES AND TABLES. Made from hard close-grained black Swedish granite. Sizes from 8in. by 8in. up to 10ft. 0in. by 5ft. 0in.

SINE TABLES. Simple or Compound Angle types. Supplied with Electro Magnetic, Non-electric Magnetic or "T" slotted work faces. Sizes 8in. by 5in., 10in. by 5in. and 12in. by 8in.

ANGLE PLATES AND BOX ANGLE PLATES. Made from hard close-grained cast iron and rigidly designed for stability. Grade "A" and "B" in all sizes.

STRAIGHT EDGES. Cast Iron Camel Back and "I" Section types from 12in. up to 16ft. 0in.

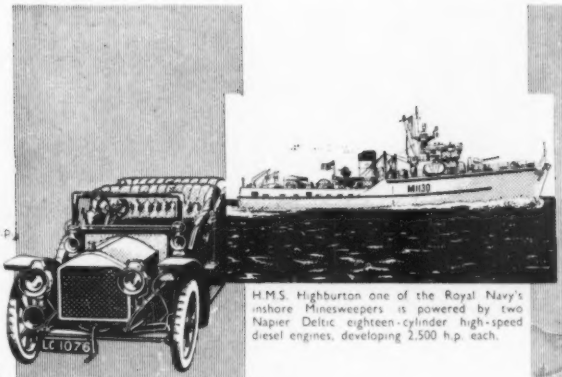
PARALLELS. Hardened Tool Steel to B.S.S. Grade "A" and "B". Complete in wooden case. Sizes 4in. up to 16in.

MAGNETIC CHUCKS. Made from high permeability steel castings and having exceptional holding power. Sizes from 12in. by 6in. up to 72in. long.

DEMAGNETISERS. Of new design to cope with all demagnetising problems,

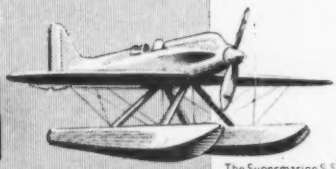
LAPPING BLOCKS. Made from hard close-grained cast iron surfaced on top and bottom faces and grooved for lapping. Complete with cover for each face. Sizes 6in. by 4in. up to 12in. circular.

WINDLEY BROS · LTD
CROWN WORKS
CHELMSFORD · ENGLAND
Telephone CHELMSFORD 2224



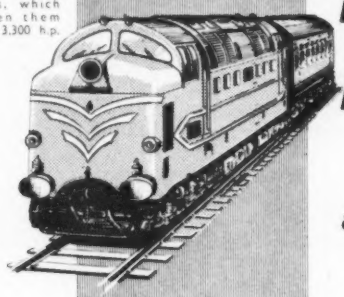
A six-cylinder 30 h.p. Napier car of 1905.

H.M.S. Highburton one of the Royal Navy's inshore Minesweepers is powered by two Napier Deltic eighteen-cylinder high-speed diesel engines, developing 2,500 h.p. each.



The Supermarine S.5 Napier Lion-powered Schneider Trophy-winner 1927. The engine was a geared Napier Lion VIIB.

The English Electric Deltic is powered by two eighteen-cylinder Napier Deltic rail traction engines, which between them develop 3,300 h.p.



NAPIER ON LAND .. SEA .. and in the AIR

The Canadair 540 is powered by two Napier Eland propeller turbines, each with a rating of 3,500 equivalent h.p. It has a cruising speed of 326 m.p.h. and a maximum range of 1,700 miles.

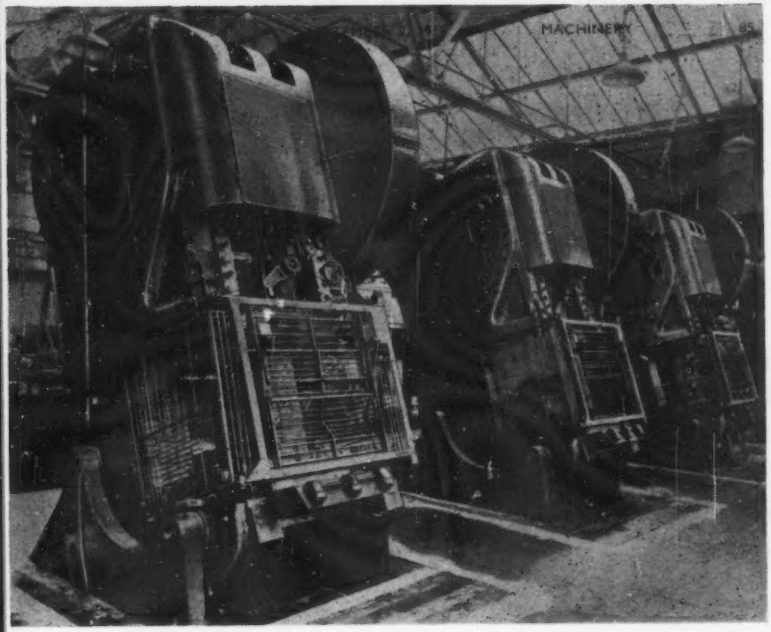
use HOFFMANN BEARINGS

Behind the firm of Napier is a long record of success stories in the world of precision engineering. Their engines have broken many records on land, sea and in the air and today with 150 years' experience Napier continue to go forward to win new laurels. We offer our congratulations to D. Napier & Sons Ltd., and are proud to be serving them with Hoffmann Ball and Roller Bearings together with our 60 years' background of knowledge skill and enthusiasm.

HOFFMANN **BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS**

THE HOFFMANN MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

CYCLONE
The Blade that cuts
faster and further
ENGLISH STEEL TOOL CORPORATION
Limited
Holme Lane Works, Sheffield
Stocks also held at: 167 Dukes Rd., Acton, London, W.3. 62-64 Scotswood Rd., Newcastle.
North Street Works, Openshaw, Manchester.



Round and about with BLISS

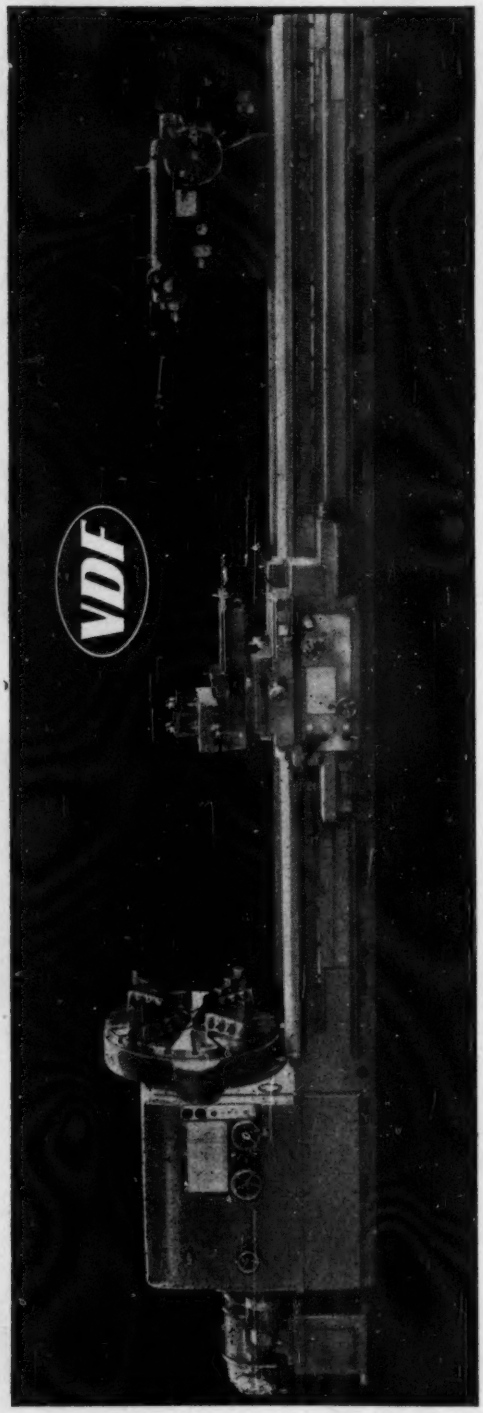
Heavyweights in the press shop of this leading toy manufacturer are these three special 150 ton single geared presses.

In this, the most competitive of businesses, Bliss presses are producing just about any stamped metal part needed in the manufacture of toys.

BLISS No. 29 INCLINABLE PRESSES FOR

BLISS

E. W. BLISS (ENGLAND) LTD.
CITY ROAD · DERBY
Telephone: DERBY 45801 (4 lines)
London Office:
2/3 THE SANCTUARY, S.W.1
Telephone: Abbey 3651/2



VDF Heavy Duty Lathes

- triple bedways—hardened and ground—enables saddle to run unimpeded past rests and tailstock.
- extremely rigid construction gives smooth turning at high cutting speeds.
- 24 spindle speeds, up to 180 r.p.m.
- headstock spindle carried on three double-row precision roller bearings.
- entire feed drive controlled from operator's position on saddle.
- rapid traverse of saddle 10 ft. per min. Brake fitted.
- safety devices ensure against incorrect engagement of sliding gears, failure of oil circulation or overloading.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

height of centres	up to 41¾"
swing over bed	up to 81"
centre distance	up to 394"
speed range—r.p.m.	0.9 —180
	0.56—112
no. of speeds	24
motor capacity	up to 100 h.p.

Sole British Agents

SYKES

Machine Tool Co. Ltd

Hythe Works, The Hythe
Staines, Middlesex
Telephone
Staines 5076 (3 lines)
Telegrams Sytool Staines

PROGRESS

No.16 Bench Drilling Machine

- ½" Capacity
- Four speeds 460-2900 r.p.m.
- Quick speed change
- 9¼" x 11¼" table
- Head and table adjustable on column
- Available with tilting table
- Modern streamlined design
- Attractive duo-tone finish

Please write for detailed literature.

£30·5·0 *including 3 phase electrics and chuck!*

B. ELLIOTT (MACHINERY) LTD.

(MEMBER OF THE B. ELLIOTT GROUP OF COMPANIES)

VICTORIA WORKS, WILLESDEN, LONDON, N.W.10

Telephone: ELIot 4249 (10 lines) Telegrams: Elliotmac, Harles, London

Overseas Subsidiaries: CANADA, U.S.A., AUSTRALIA, S. AFRICA

NEW GAUGES FOR OLD

. . . allowed on your old dial gauges— regardless of condition or make—in exchange for any model from the Oldak range.

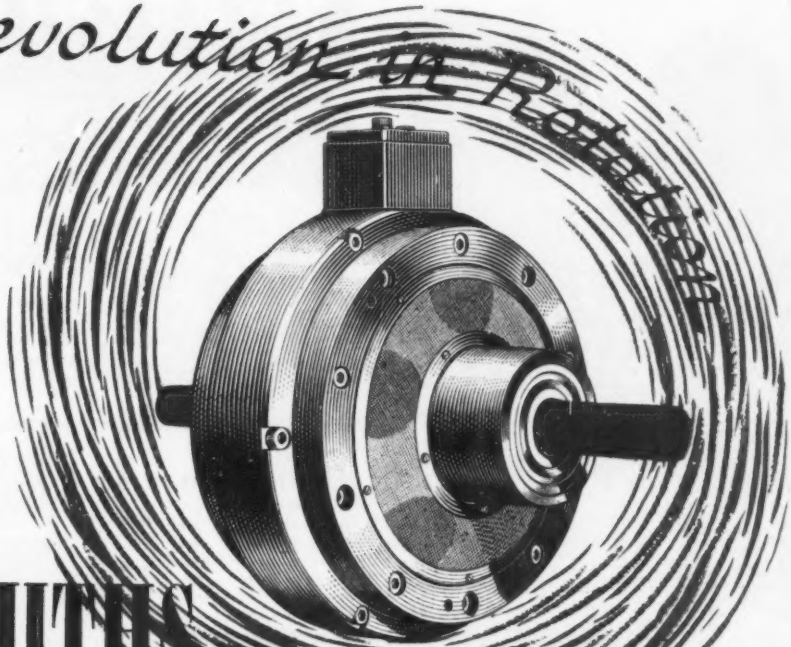
For some time arrangements have existed with some of our larger customers to replace old and worn dial gauges at a fixed allowance of ten shillings per gauge. This is now being extended for a limited period only to any firm in the British Isles, and there must be many who would gladly exchange their old dial gauges on the same terms for new and up-to-date models.

All you have to do is to send your old dial gauges to your usual merchant, or in case of difficulty to us direct, and a new replacement of the type you require will be promptly despatched.

Catalogue on request—

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS LIMITED
LITTLERS CLOSE · MERTON ABBEY · LONDON S.W.19
Telephone: LIBERTY 1085 & 1086 · Telegrams: OLDAKGAUGE, SOUPHONE, LONDON
Cablegrams: OLDAKGAUGE, LONDON · Codes: MARCONI, A.B.C. 6th EDN., BENTLEYS

Revolution in Reliability



SMITHS

Magnetic Particle COUPLING

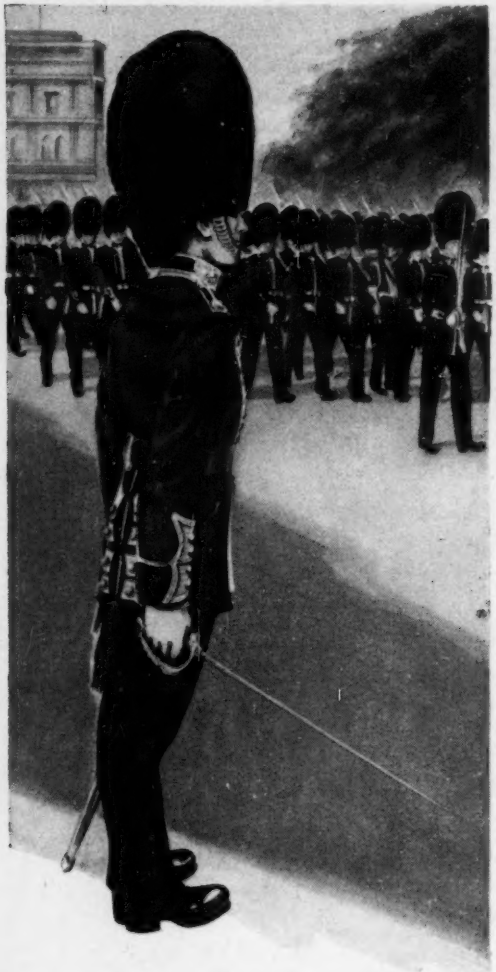
which combines:—**the resilience of the hydraulic coupling and the positiveness of the frictional coupling.** It is revolutionary in that driving and driven elements are coupled by magnetically-activated particles. It has these advantages:—

Accurate torque control
No mechanical engagement and thus negligible wear
Accurate torque limiting slip on overload
Acts as brake or coupling in either direction

Perfectly smooth operation
No slip rings—excitation coil is stationary
Remote control at any distance
Dynamic and static coefficients of friction equal

The range comprises eight standard units with torque capacities from ¼ to 200 lb/ft. SMITHS Magnetic Particle COUPLING is unique, its potentialities enormous. Let us advise you, therefore, how best to use it in your particular field.

[redacted]



For PERFECTION in Drilling

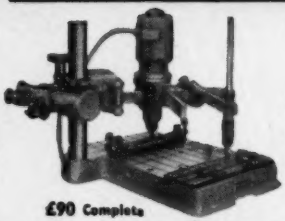
INTAL

THE TWIST DRILL PAR EXCELLENCE

THE INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL COMPANY LIMITED
INTAL WORKS · SHEFFIELD · 3

PHONE: 23072-3 TELEGRAMS: FLUTED, SHEFFIELD
London Stocks: 1b, Aldersgate St., E.C.1 *Phone:* MON. 3505
Manchester Stocks: 177 Dickenson Rd., Rusholme *Phone:* 7313
Glasgow Stocks: 50, Wellington St., C.2. *Phone:* CITy 6994
Birmingham Stocks: 81 Headingly Rd., Handsworth, Birmingham

ENGRAVING
as easy as A B C



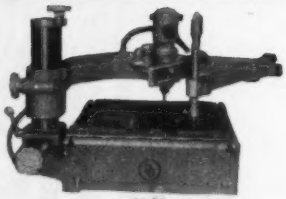
£90 Complete

MODEL 848 ENGRAVING MACHINE

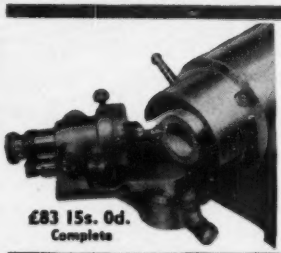
Reduction range 1:2 to 1:4 Vertical adjustment to suit workpiece height. Area for 1:2 reduction 5in. by 3in., for 1:4 reduction, 2½in. by 1½in.

MODEL 713 ENGRAVING MACHINE

Reduction range 1:2 to 1:8, with engraving at near writing speeds. Balanced pantograph has ball pivots and adjustable tension. Area for 1:2 reduction, 15in. by 10in., for 1:8 reduction, 15in. by 4in.



£165 Complete



£83 15s. 0d. Complete

MODEL 858 ENGRAVING CUTTER GRINDER

Simplifies the grinding of special cutter forms. Universal cutter head with bold graduations and adjustable stops for profiles, compound angles, radii, blends, etc.

David Dowling

ENGRAVING EQUIPMENT

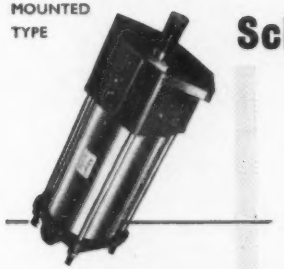
. . . moderate in price
high in performance

MANUFACTURED BY
DAVID DOWLING LTD.
ROEBUCK RD., HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel: HAINAULT 4121/3

STOCKISTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD: London · Belfast Birmingham · Liverpool · Leicester · Glasgow · Manchester Toronto · Sydney · Melbourne · Johannesburg · Madras Rotterdam · Stockholm · etc.

With controlled speed and force of stroke

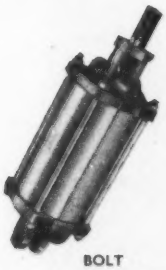
FLUSH MOUNTED TYPE



Schrader Air Cylinders

make light of heavy work

Schrader Air Cylinders can be used in many ways to eliminate costly and bulky mechanical movements and to reduce the fatigue and monotony of manual movement. They can be operator controlled or automatically synchronized with other machine operations. Piston movement can be regulated both for speed, force of stroke, and time of each cycle. Wherever you have operations involving lifting, lowering, pushing or pulling, consider the Schrader range of Air Cylinders. The chances are they can take over the heavy tasks and help you expand production.



BOLT MOUNTED TYPE

Schrader
AIR CYLINDERS

SEND FOR DETAILS

To: A. SCHRADER'S SON,
Air Control Products Dept. M,
829 TYBURN ROAD, ERDINGTON, BIRMINGHAM, 24

Please send details of Schrader Air Cylinders

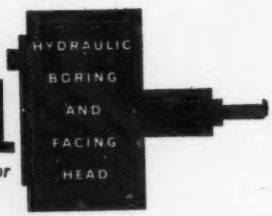
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

217

You are looking at the only Hydraulic tool in existence, that can carry out any of the three operations—boring, facing and undercutting —without complicated re-setting between operations. There are no mechanical attachments. A unique pre-setting feature reduces to semi-skilled, an operation previously highly skilled, and reduces time and labour costs involved by as much as 30%. Your Tool-Room can now be considered to have a Borer when this tool is used on a Milling Machine, at a fraction of the cost.

SWINTOOL



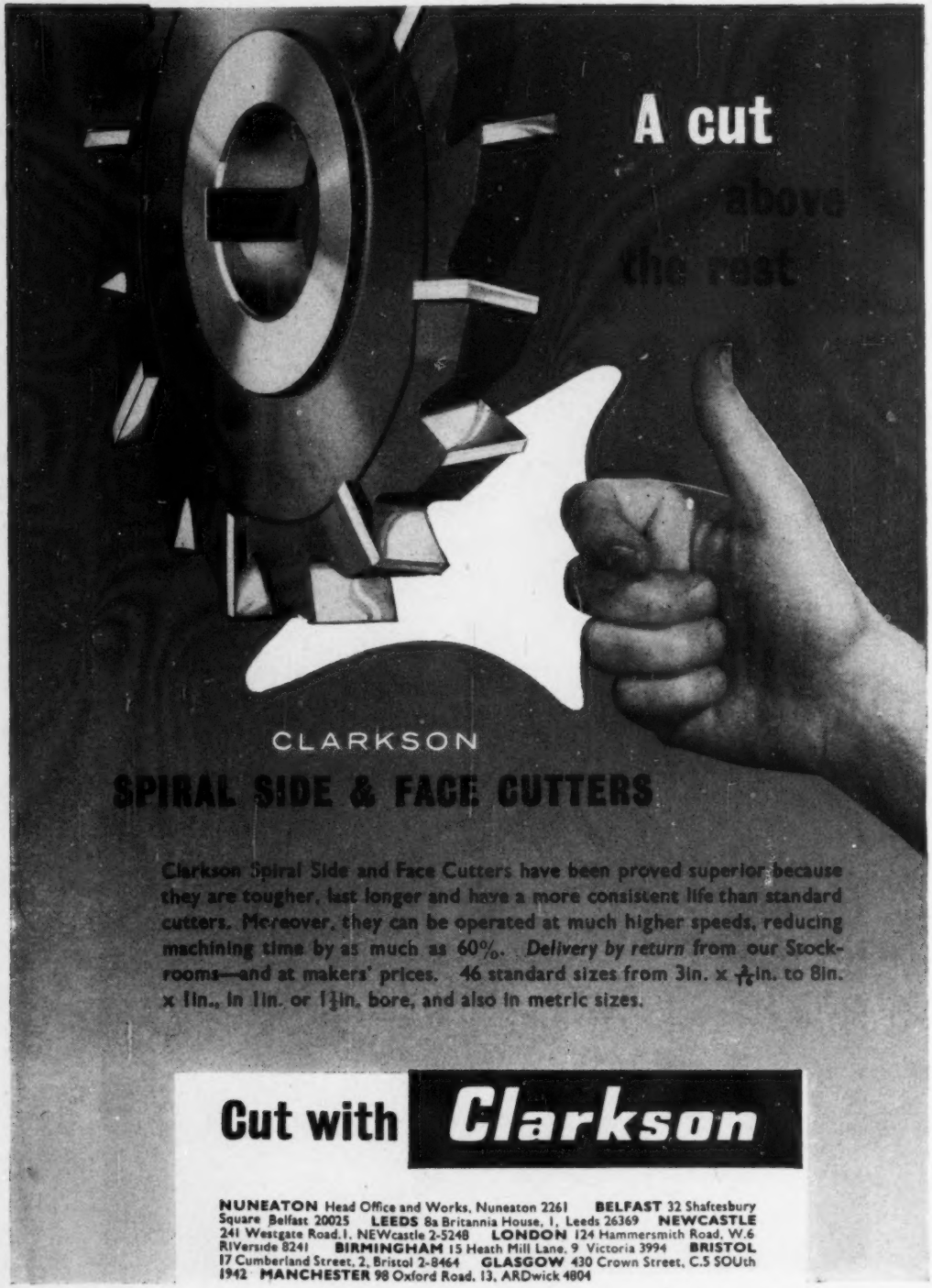
World patents applied for

For further information, specification and details of demonstration please write to:—

ENQUIRIES FROM THE TRADE INVITED

SWINDON TOOL COMPANY LIMITED
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHENEY MANOR, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



CLARKSON

SPIRAL SIDE & FACE CUTTERS

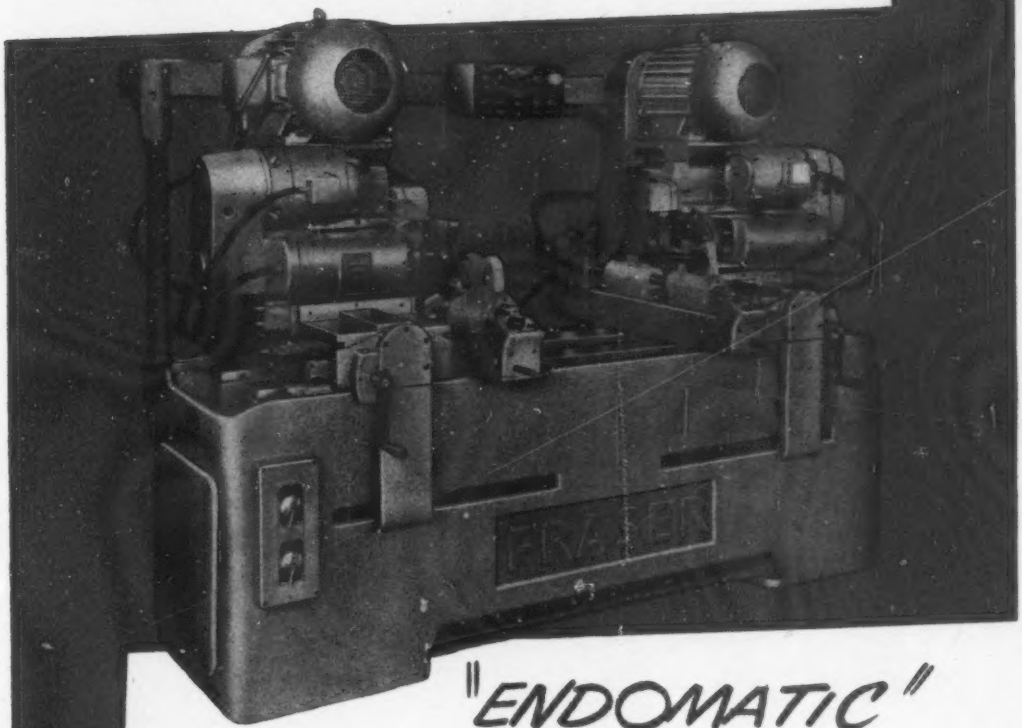
Clarkson Spiral Side and Face Cutters have been proved superior because they are tougher, last longer and have a more consistent life than standard cutters. Moreover, they can be operated at much higher speeds, reducing machining time by as much as 60%. *Delivery by return* from our Stock-rooms—and at makers' prices. 46 standard sizes from 3in. x $\frac{5}{16}$in. to 8in. x 1in., in 1in. or 1$\frac{1}{4}$in. bore, and also in metric sizes.

Cut with Clarkson

NUNEATON Head Office and Works, Nuneaton 2261 **BELFAST** 32 Shaftesbury Square Belfast 20025 **LEEDS** 8a Britannia House, 1, Leeds 26369 **NEWCASTLE** 241 Westgate Road.1. NEWcastle 2-5248 **LONDON** 124 Hammersmith Road, W.6 RIVerside 8241 **BIRMINGHAM** 15 Heath Mill Lane, 9 Victoria 3994 **BRISTOL** 17 Cumberland Street, 2, Bristol 2-8464 **GLASGOW** 430 Crown Street, C.5 SOUth 1942 **MANCHESTER** 98 Oxford Road, 13, ARDwick 4804

MILL, DRILL, FACE, BORE, TURN, REAM, CHAMFER, TAP . . .

IN SELECTIVE AUTOMATIC SEQUENCE



"ENDOMATIC"

ON THE

FRASER
ARBROATH

MODEL MC2

- **UP TO SIX TOOLING STATIONS**
- **IDEAL FOR MEDIUM SCALE TRANSFER PRODUCTION**

At a price well within the reach of the medium sized shop, the FRASER Model MC2 ENDOMATIC makes possible big cost reductions where several operations are involved. With up to six tooling stations, automatic machining cycle and ease of setting exceptionally high production rates are possible on short as well as long runs.

If your work involves any combinations of milling, drilling, facing, boring, turning, reaming, chamfering or tapping we shall be pleased to quote you production times. Investigate the possibilities of this machine without delay.

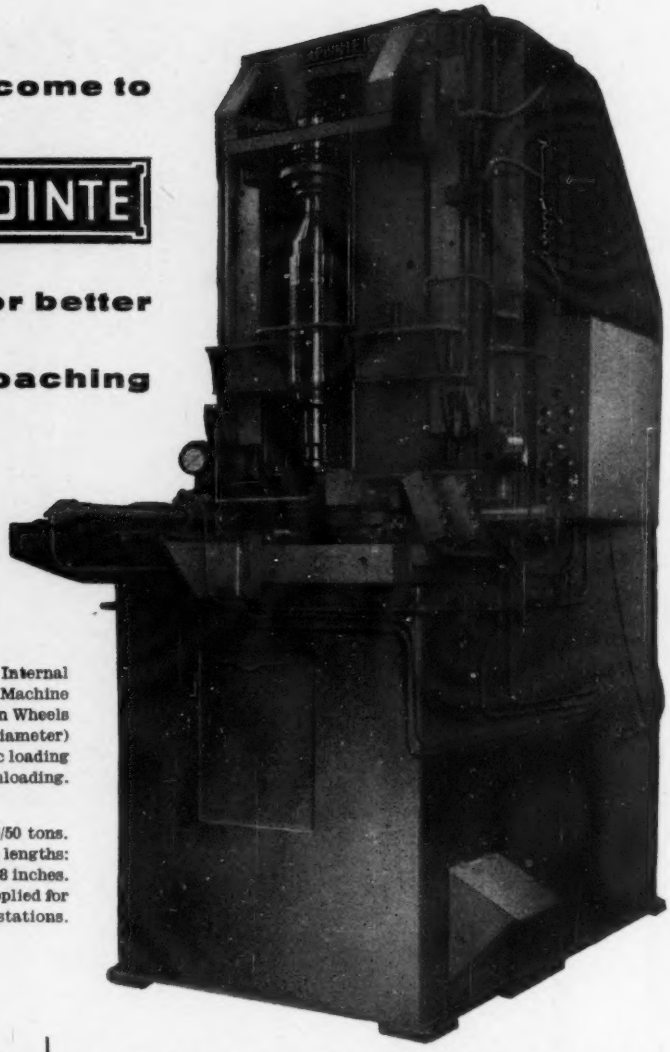
MADE BY DOUGLAS FRASER & SONS LTD., ARBROATH, SCOTLAND
SOLE SELLING AGENT: SIDNEY G. JONES, 8 BALHAM HILL, LONDON, S.W.12
PHONE: BATTERSEA 3246

come to

LAPOINTE

for better

broaching



Vertical Internal Broaching Machine broaching Crown Wheels (bore 7¼"/9" diameter) fully automatic loading and unloading.

Capacity: 5/50 tons.
Broach lengths: 42/68 inches.
Can be supplied for 1, 2, 3, or 4 stations.

British Made

The Lapointe Machine Tool Co Ltd

Otterspool Watford-by-Pass Watford Herts
Telephone Gadebrook 3711 (4 lines) Cables Lapointe Watford
Also The Lapointe Machine Tool Company Hudson Mass. USA

DANGER—eyes at work

Danger—flying sparks! Danger—molten metal! Danger—splashing acids! Tough, clear and shatter-proof, Celastoid acetate sheeting is a safe shield against so many industrial hazards. Uniquely suitable for visors, goggles and machine guards, Celastoid does not shatter, crack or splinter. Between the worker and his work Celastoid provides economic and lasting protection.

need the safety of

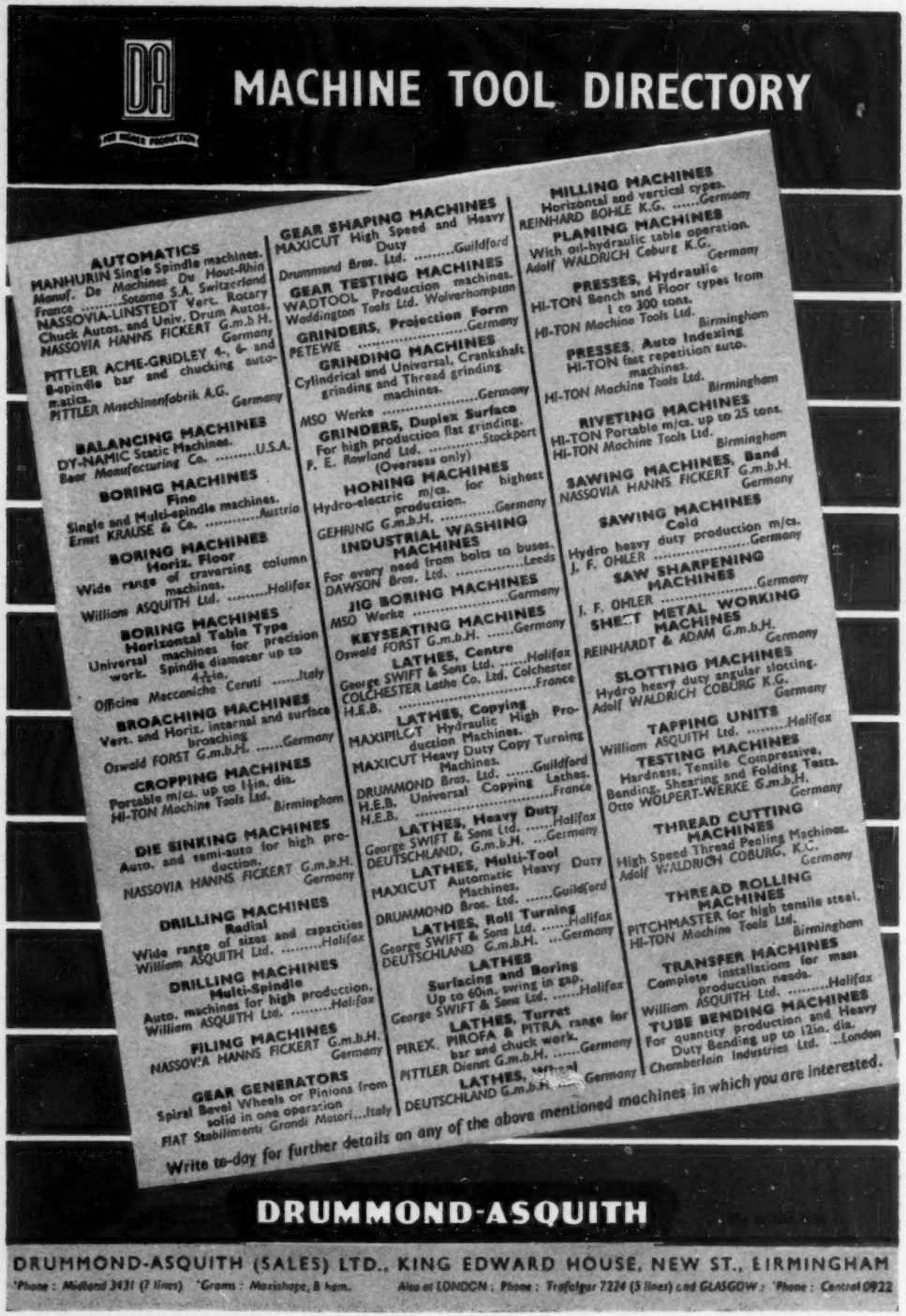
* *The Celanese Technical Advisory Service, with its unrivalled experience, is freely available to assist you with any special safety problems you may have.*

ACETATE SHEET

Shatterproof Celastoid is a product of the

PLASTICS DIVISION, BRITISH CELANESE LTD., HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON W.1 MAYfair 8000

RX A-5


DA
THE MARK OF PRODUCTION
MACHINE TOOL DIRECTORY
AUTOMATICS
MANHURIN Single Spindle machines. Manuf. De Machines Du Haut-Rhin France .....Sotame S.A. Switzerland
NASSOVIA-LINSTEDT Vert. Rotary Chuck Autos. and Univ. Drum Autos.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
PITTLER ACME-GRIDLEY 4-, 6- and 8-spindle bar and chucking automatics.
PITTLER Maschinenfabrik A.G. Germany
BALANCING MACHINES
DY-NAMIC Static Machines.
Baer Manufacturing Co. .....U.S.A.
BORING MACHINES
Fine
Single and Multi-spindle machines.
Ernst KRAUSE & Co. .....Austria
BORING MACHINES
Horiz. Floor
Wide range of traversing column machines.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax
BORING MACHINES
Horizontal Table Type
Universal machines for precision work. Spindle diameter up to 4-7in.
Officine Meccaniche Ceruti .....Italy
BROACHING MACHINES
Vert. and Horiz. internal and surface broaching
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. .....Germany
CROPPING MACHINES
Portable m/cs. up to 1¼in. dia.
Hi-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
DIE SINKING MACHINES
Auto. and semi-auto for high production.
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
DRILLING MACHINES
Radial
Wide range of sizes and capacities
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax
DRILLING MACHINES
Multi-Spindle
Auto. machines for high production.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax
FILING MACHINES
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
GEAR GENERATORS
Spiral Bevel Wheels or Pinions from solid in one operation
FIAT Stabilimenti Grandi Motori...Italy
GEAR SHAPING MACHINES
MAXICUT High Speed and Heavy Duty
Drummond Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford
GEAR TESTING MACHINES
WADTOOL Production machines.
Waddington Tools Ltd. Wolverhampton
GRINDERS, Projection Form
PETEWE .....Germany
GRINDING MACHINES
Cylindrical and Universal, Crankshaft grinding and Thread grinding machines.
MSO Werke .....Germany
GRINDERS, Duplex Surface
For high production flat grinding.
F. E. Rowland Ltd. .....Stockport
(Overseas only)
HONING MACHINES
Hydro-electric m/cs. for highest production.
GEHRING G.m.b.H. .....Germany
INDUSTRIAL WASHING MACHINES
For every need from bolts to buses.
DAWSON Bros. Ltd. .....Leeds
JIG BORING MACHINES
MSO Werke .....Germany
KEYSEATING MACHINES
Oswald FORST G.m.b.H. .....Germany
LATHES, Centre
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
COLCHESTER Lathe Co. Ltd. Colchester
H.E.B. .....France
LATHES, Copying
MAXIPILOT Hydraulic High Production Machines.
MAXICUT Heavy Duty Copy Turning Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford
H.E.B. Universal Copying Lathes. .....France
LATHES, Heavy Duty
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND, G.m.b.H. ...Germany
LATHES, Multi-Tool
MAXICUT Automatic Heavy Duty Machines.
DRUMMOND Bros. Ltd. .....Guildford
LATHES, Roll Turning
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. ...Germany
LATHES
Surfacing and Boring
Up to 60in. swing in gap.
George SWIFT & Sons Ltd. .....Halifax
LATHES, Turret
PIREX, PIROFA & PITRA range for bar and chuck work.
PITTLER Dienst G.m.b.H. .....Germany
LATHES, vertical
DEUTSCHLAND G.m.b.H. .....Germany
MILLING MACHINES
Horizontal and vertical types.
REINHARD BOHLE K.G. .....Germany
PLANING MACHINES
With oil-hydraulic table operation.
Adolf WALDRICH Coburg K.G. Germany
PRESSES, Hydraulic
Hi-TON Bench and Floor types from 1 to 300 tons.
Hi-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
PRESSES, Auto Indexing
Hi-TON fast repetition auto. machines.
Hi-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
RIVETING MACHINES
Hi-TON Portable m/cs. up to 25 tons.
Hi-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
SAWING MACHINES, Band
NASSOVIA HANNS FICKERT G.m.b.H. Germany
SAWING MACHINES
Cold
Hydro heavy duty production m/cs.
J. F. OHLER .....Germany
SAW SHARPENING MACHINES
J. F. OHLER .....Germany
SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINES
REINHARDT & ADAM G.m.b.H. Germany
SLOTTING MACHINES
Hydro heavy duty angular slotting.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG K.G. Germany
TAPPING UNITS
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax
TESTING MACHINES
Hardness, Tensile Compressive, Bending, Shearing and Folding Tests.
Otto WOLPERT-WERKE G.m.b.H. Germany
THREAD CUTTING MACHINES
High Speed Thread Peeling Machines.
Adolf WALDRICH COBURG, K.G. Germany
THREAD ROLLING MACHINES
PITCHMASTER for high tensile steel.
Hi-TON Machine Tools Ltd. Birmingham
TRANSFER MACHINES
Complete installations for mass production needs.
William ASQUITH Ltd. .....Halifax
TUBE BENDING MACHINES
For quantity production and Heavy Duty Bending up to 12in. dia.
Chamberlain Industries Ltd. ...London
Write to-day for further details on any of the above mentioned machines in which you are interested.
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH
DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM
'Phone : Midland 3431 (7 lines) 'Grams : Maxishape, Birm. Also at LONDON : Phone : Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW : 'Phone : Central 0922

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

for fast production

The illustration shows part of an installation of three Ohler KA.630 machines in a Drop Forging Plant in the Midlands. Material up to 8in. diameter is handled and only one operator is required to supervise production.

Adjustable tongs grip the workpiece and feed it forward to the length set on a scale at the side of the roller table. Hydraulic vices automatically clamp the workpiece on both sides of the sawblade during cutting, individual feed can be applied if required.

Write today for full details of Ohler Automatic Cold Saws.

Sales & Service for . . . **DRUMMOND-ASQUITH** . . . the British Isles

DRUMMOND-ASQUITH (SALES) LTD., KING EDWARD HOUSE, NEW ST., BIRMINGHAM

'Phone: Midland 3431 (7 lines) Grams: Maxishape, Birmingham. Also at LONDON: 'Phone: Trafalgar 7224 (5 lines) and GLASGOW: 'Phone Central 0922

IF 172

9999999999999
999999999999
99999999999
9999999999
999999999
9999999
99999
999
9

Precision times nine with the SOLEX MULTI-GAUGING CABINET

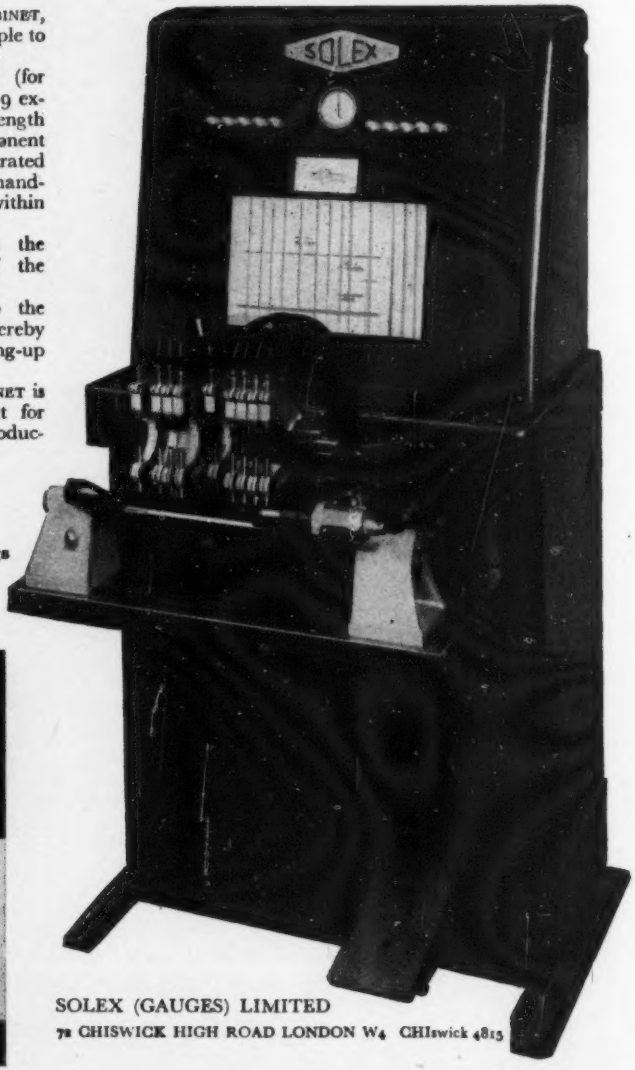
The SOLEX MULTI-GAUGING CABINET, like all SOLEX instruments, is simple to use and superbly accurate.

The MULTI-GAUGING CABINET (for checking crankshafts) measures 9 external dimensions and one length check simultaneously. The component is held in pneumatic centres operated by a foot pedal, allowing fast handling. Component tolerances within .00025.

The illuminated panel gives the operator a clear picture of the positions of the columns.

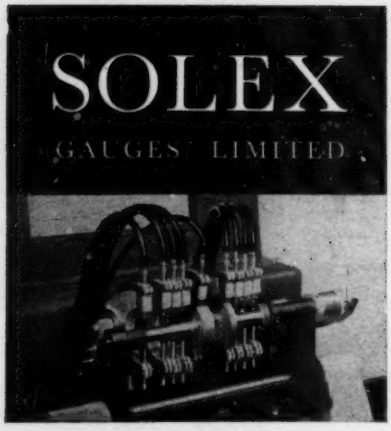
An automatic device tops-up the fluid in the air controller, thereby eliminating the daily topping-up usually necessary.

The SOLEX MULTI-GAUGING CABINET is another dependable instrument for increasing quality and [illegible] of production.



SOLEX have the measure of things

Photographs courtesy of
VILLIERS ENGINEERING CO LTD



SOLEX (GAUGES) LIMITED
72 CHISWICK HIGH ROAD LONDON W4 CHIswick 4813

MACHINERY is registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office and the name is a registered trade mark

Published every Wednesday by
The Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

© The Machinery Publishing Company, Limited, 1958. All rights of reproduction and translation reserved by the publishers by virtue of the Universal Copyright and International Copyright (Brussels and Berne) Conventions and throughout the World

Price 1/3

LESLIE R. MASON
Managing Director

CHARLES H. BURDER
Editor

EDITORIAL OFFICE

REGISTERED OFFICE, SMALL AND CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS DEPARTMENT AND ENQUIRY BUREAU

CLIFTON HOUSE
83-117 EUSTON ROAD
LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: Euston 8441/2
Telegrams: Machtool, Norwest, London

HEAD OFFICE

SUBSCRIPTION, ADVERTISEMENT, SERVICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ACCOUNTS AND BOOK DEPARTMENTS

NATIONAL HOUSE
21 WEST STREET
BRIGHTON, 1.

Telephone: Brighton 27356 (4 lines)

Telegrams: Machtool, Brighton

NEW YORK: 93, Worth Street

PARIS: 15, Rue Bleue

CONTRIBUTIONS:—If you know of a more efficient way of designing a tool, gauge, fixture, or mechanism, machining, or forming a metal component, heat treating, plating or enamelling, handling parts or material, building up an assembly, or utilizing supplies, send it to the Editor.
Short comments upon published articles and letters on subjects concerning the metal working industries are particularly welcome. Payment will be made for exclusive articles.

SUBSCRIPTIONS:—Inland and overseas, 52 shillings per annum, post free. Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to the Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd.

ADVERTISEMENTS:—Copy for displayed advertisements, if proofs are required, should reach the Brighton office 21 days in advance of publication. Rates on request.
Small (classified) advertisements can be accepted, space permitting, at the London office up to Wednesday, for publication on the following Wednesday. For rates, see p. 148.
Blocks are held at advertisers' own risk; no responsibility for loss is accepted by the publishers.

MANUSCRIPTS FOR BOOKS covering all branches of engineering production will receive careful consideration and should be sent to the Manager, Book Dept., MACHINERY, National House, 21 West St., Brighton, 1.

MACHINERY

A JOURNAL OF METAL-WORKING PRACTICE AND MACHINE TOOLS

Vol. 93, No. 2390 — September 3, 1958

COPIES PRINTED.....11,500 per week

CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTION.....11,376 per week

CERTIFIED PAID DISTRIBUTION.....10,566 per week

CONTENTS

Editorial PAGE

Matched Machining 511

Principal Articles (*For Abstracts see next page*)

Producing the Vauxhall Victor 512
Equipment for the Economical Batch Machining of Large Parts 525
Grinding Machine Wheel-head and Work-head Assembly .. 530
Automatic Assembly Machines for Roller Skate Wheels 539
Craven 150-in. High-speed Precision Gear Hobbing Machine 543
Machine Castings for Lada Sewing Machines 546
Advantages of Synthetic Industrial Diamonds for Grinding Wheels 552
Installation for the Production of Alloys of High Purity 557

Short Articles

Airmec Tool Alarm Unit..... 524
Trucks for Supplying Small Parts for Assembly 538
Globe 10-h.p. Radial Air Motor 542
Chemloy "Dry" Bearing Material 545

News of the Industry

Huddersfield 559
Newall Spacematic Jig Boring Machine Demonstration 563
Classified Advertisements 148
Index to Advertisers 179

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY.—MACHINERY is sold subject to the following conditions:
That it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade except at the full retail price of 1s. 3d. and, that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of trade: or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

Abstracts of Principal Articles

Producing the Vauxhall Victor..... P. 512

In this article attention is drawn to some features of the design of the rear axle for the Vauxhall Victor passenger car and methods employed in its production. The axle incorporates a central differential housing with bores for the reception of flanged tubes which enclose the half-shafts. A malleable iron casting, the axle housing is faced at two levels on a vertical ram-type milling machine and is then drilled and tapped for the differential bearing cap bolts. The caps, which are machined on an adjacent line, are next fitted, and most of the remaining operations are performed on a 22-station, in-line, transfer machine. After the axle-tube bores have been machined, the casting reaches a turn-over station, where it is lifted and turned through 90 deg. in both the vertical and horizontal planes before being replaced on the transfer bar. Operations on the driving pinion bore are then carried out, and the cover face is tapped, before the casting is discharged. A special 4-way machine is employed to fine-bore the differential-pinion and axle-tube bores before the casting is washed and inspected, with special air-gauging equipment. Finally, the axle tubes are pressed in, and holes are drilled and plugged to retain them, before the axles pass to the assembly line. (MACHINERY, 93—3/9/58.)

Equipment for the Economical Batch Machining of Large Parts ..... P. 525

The machines here described have been developed to facilitate machining operations on fairly small batches of heavy weld-fabricated parts and castings for road-building equipment. They are characterized by the fact that the various tool heads are mounted on rotary indexing tables, while the work fixtures are carried on saddles which are arranged for shuttle movement on beds disposed radially in relation to the tables. Except for certain operations, such as tapping, the tool spindles have only rotary motions, and the saddle drives provide for rapid traverse and feed. With the simplest arrangement, there is one rotary table and one fixture saddle bed. Machines have also been constructed with two rotary tables and a single fixture saddle bed between them, and with a single rotary table and two radial beds for fixture saddles. Different workpieces are accommodated in the two fixtures and the tooling is designed to enable both to be machined. Other operations are performed on in-line type transfer machines, each of which has one shuttle type fixture, so that the tool heads are in use at only one station at a time. (MACHINERY, 93—3/9/58.)

Grinding Machine Wheel-head and Work-head Assembly ..... P. 530

A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd., Narborough Road South, Leicester, have recently completely reorganized and re-equipped the department devoted to the assembly of wheel-heads, work-heads and high-speed spindles, for their range of grinding machines. The area concerned is completely enclosed by steel partitioning, and throughout precautions are taken to ensure the strictest cleanliness. By further partitioning, the area is subdivided into five main sections, which are concerned with general assembly, dismantling, final assembly, running-in, and storage. The dismantling and final assembly sections are in a pressurized area, supplied with filtered, dust-free air. In the fitting section, which is in the general assembly area, the vice on each bench is mounted over a grid, with air-extraction trunking beneath. Typical procedure for wheel-head assembly comprises fitting; cleaning; fitting and building; preliminary running-in; stripping and cleaning; inspection and rebuilding; and final running-in for 10 to 14 days. (MACHINERY, 93—3/9/58.)

Automatic Assembly Machines for Roller Skate Wheels ..... P. 539

One of the machines here described, which is based on a Ferguson Intermittor rotary indexing unit, provides for the assembly of three parts and eight balls, to form a wheel of a simple type. The parts comprise a centre spindle and an inner and an outer shell, the edge of the latter being finally turned in, by means of a hydraulically-operated tool, to complete the assembly. For a more elaborate wheel, comprising 10 parts and two sets of balls, an in-line Trans-O-Mator installation has been provided. This equipment has 14 working stations, at three of which forming operations are carried out. The various components are delivered from hoppers at the rear of the installation, and provision is made for automatically replenishing the contents of these hoppers, as required. Nest fixtures are employed for this assembly, and the sequence of operations at the various stations is described. (MACHINERY, 93—3/9/58.)

Machining Castings for Lada Sewing Machines ..... P. 546

The Lada works at Sobeslav, Czechoslovakia, have an output of 50,000 sewing machines per year, including portable and standard types. Unit-head machine tools are extensively employed for operations on light alloy and iron castings, and some typical set-ups are here illustrated and briefly described. Representative of these machines, which were supplied by the TOS-Kurim works, is a 3-way horizontal type, for drilling, reaming, and spot-facing a base casing. Another machine, for operations on treadle frame casting, has two horizontal unit heads at each end, three vertical heads of special design, and an automatic rising and falling work fixture. Reference is also made to the assembly lines, on which universal swivelling fixturse are employed. Two lines are arranged back-to-back, and the empty fixture from the finishing end of one line are transferred to the adjacent starting end of the other. (MACHINERY, 93—3/9/58.)

Matched Machining

In the early days of quantity production in the metal working industries, the general aim was to achieve complete interchangeability, and thus enable parts to be selected quite at random for incorporation in the final assemblies. Such interchangeability is, of course, highly desirable from the standpoint of economical manufacture, and the principle is still followed with great success where the nature of the mating components permits. Despite the important advances that have been made in machine tool accuracy and performance, however, they have been outstripped in various directions by the demands of the product designer. For example, where a close fit is required between a cylindrical component and a bore, it is necessary to impose exacting limits on the difference between the two diameters. This difference, however, may range from that provided by a high limit hole and a low limit shaft, to a minimum corresponding to a low limit hole and a high limit shaft. To achieve interchangeability, therefore, it would be necessary to impose uneconomically stringent tolerances on both the hole and shaft sizes.

For this reason, the principle of selective assembly has long been adopted, where appropriate, side by side with interchangeable production. Particularly as a result of recent advances in gauging techniques and the development of automatic equipment for this purpose, parts can now be rapidly and economically segregated into various size steps within a broader tolerance band, and in this way the desired refinement of fit can often be obtained without making excessive demands on the machine shop. Even with fully automatic assembly, which is likely to assume increasing importance in the future, the advantages of component selection need not be foregone. On a ball bearing assembly machine, for example, provision can be made for the automatic gauging of an inner and an outer race, and balls of the correct size grade can then be automatically selected to suit the particular bearing.

Whereas very satisfactory results for many purposes can be obtained by selecting parts for assembly in the manner indicated, it may be preferable or convenient in other instances to produce one part to match a particular mating component. This method is, of course, nearly as old as metal working, and it may be noted, for example, that when finishing a recess to receive a bearing jewel, the actual jewel to be fitted may be effectively employed, in conjunction with a stop, to control the bore diameter. During the past few years, however, application of the principle has been considerably extended as a result of advances in work size control arrangements.

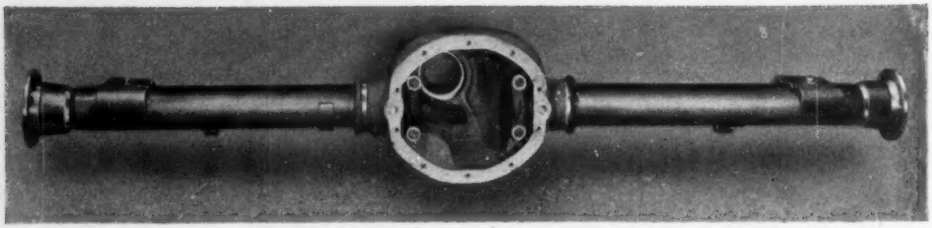
Certain grinding machines are now available whereby such operations are greatly facilitated. One component, with a finished bore, is placed on a gauging mandrel, and the mating part is then finish ground, with automatic size control, to ensure a given clearance, within very close limits, when the two are subsequently assembled. It may be recalled that with such a set-up, described recently in MACHINERY, the plunger component for a hydraulic valve is finish ground in relation to the sleeve to give a tolerance on clearance said to be only 20 micro-inches.

As relative accuracy requirements for various parts become still more exacting, it is probable that the principle of matched machining will be increasingly employed. Hitherto, this technique has been associated mainly with mating cylindrical parts, but other problems are likely to arise which cannot readily be solved either by attempting to achieve interchangeability or by selective assembly.

One example was discussed by Mr. E. M. Hahanson in a paper read before the American Society of Tool Engineers. In order to meet stringent flow test requirements, particularly where high pressures are involved, a precise relationship must be obtained between the lands and ports of the spool and sleeve for a hydraulic servo valve. In addition, of course, the parts must have a good surface finish, the corners of the lands and ports must be sharp, and close limits for roundness, straightness and clearance must be maintained. At one time, it is stated, it was necessary to flow test the assembly, and make corrections by grinding the side faces of the spool lands, as many as eight, ten, or even twelve times, a procedure which was very expensive and made severe demands on the machine operator.

To overcome this difficulty, special equipment has been developed which enables each land face on the spool to be ground with direct reference to the corresponding port edge, to provide the correct positive or negative overlap. For some valves this overlap may be of the order of 0·0002 in. The

(*Continued on page* 564)



Producing the Vauxhall Victor

Operations on Rear Axle Housings

Articles published in MACHINERY, 92/760—4/4/58, 92/944—25/4/58, and 92/1316—6/6/58 were concerned with the new design features of the Vauxhall Victor car and with the high-efficiency methods employed in the main machining building at Luton for the production of gearbox components and stub axles. A fourth article, which appeared in MACHINERY 92/1432—20/6/58, gave details of the new press shop recently completed as part of the company's £36 million expansion scheme. The present article is concerned with the advanced methods, including the use of rotary and in-line automatic transfer machines and other modern equipment, for operations on rear axle housings for the Victor 4-cylinder car, which is in current production. The rear axle employed for this car, shown in the partly-assembled condition in the heading illustration, is of composite construction, incorporating a central differential housing of malleable cast iron, with bosses at the sides into which are inserted tubes for encasing the axle drive shafts.

Each drive shaft (or half-shaft), the production of which will be described in another article, has a flanged end with drilled holes for the insertion of the wheel mounting studs, no separate hubs being required. Brake drums too, are unusual, in that they have central disc-shaped webs of pressed sheet steel, round which the iron drums are cast, substantial reductions in both weight and cost being thus obtained. A point of interest in connection with the axle is that it is mounted in a position which is slightly forward of the centre of the half-elliptic rear springs. This mounting position, in conjunction with an anti-roll bar at the front of the car, is designed to provide inherently stable "under-steering" characteristics by increasing the natural weight transfer between the inner and outer front wheels during cornering. The arrangement also ensures that the car will hold its course on the straight against the influence of side winds or road irregularities, and is light to control.

Details and main dimensions of the rear axle housing are given in Fig. 1, and it will be seen that it is of conventional design and incorporates a main bore at *A*, in which the hypoid bevel pinion is supported on pre-loaded taper-roller bearings. At right-angles to this bore are the two circular bosses in which the axle tubes, mentioned above, are retained by pins, and in line with these bosses there are two split bores to hold the end bearings of the differential casing. These split bores are formed half in the casting and half in two bearing caps, which are retained by means of bolts, as shown in the heading illustration, and in the sectional view, Fig. 1. The castings are supplied to the first machine in the line in the shot-blasted condition, and the preliminary series of operations includes those required preparatory to fitting the differential bearing caps, which are machined nearby. With these caps in place, the castings are loaded into an in-line transfer machine for turning, boring and other operations and, finally, into fine-boring machine, on which all the bores are finished at one setting.

SPECIAL CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE

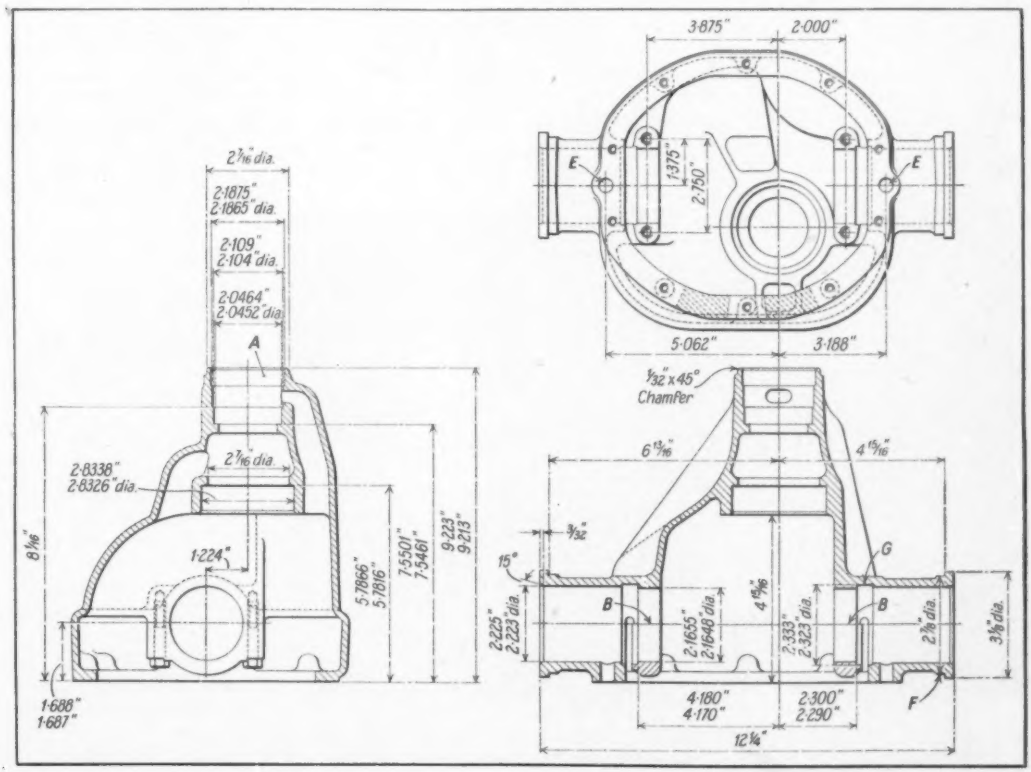
The first operation on the rear axle housing consists of machining the cover face, to which a pressed sheet metal cover is eventually fitted, and the internal faces *B*, Fig. 1, for the bearing caps. This work is carried out on the special Cincinnati vertical ram-type milling machine shown in Fig. 2, which is installed at the head of the line. A circular table on this machine supports the work-holding fixture near its centre and is fitted with

sheet metal covers to keep the fixture clear of swarf and coolant. In the fixture, the casting is supported by the axle tube bosses, and the extension at the lower end is clamped hydraulically by means of a floating V-block. Curved levers, pivoted in slots at each side of the fixture, are moved outwards at their lower ends, by the rams of hydraulic cylinders within the fixture, when the clamping button is pressed.

Consequently, the upper ends of the levers swing inwards and down to enter and apply pressure to the cored tube bosses. Before the work is clamped, the gauge *C*, Fig. 2, is swung over on its hinge pin into the aperture, to check that the casting has been positioned correctly in the fixture and to ensure that approximately equal amounts of material will be removed from each side. The gauge must then be returned to the position shown before the automatic machine cycle can be initiated by means of a push-button. The vertical spindle of the machine, which is carried at the end of a horizontally-moving ram, is fitted with two Galtona (Richard Lloyd, Ltd.) milling cutters, one above the other. The larger of these cutters, at the top, is of 6¾ in. diameter and has 20 inserted blades tipped with tungsten carbide.

The lower cutter is of angular shape, to clear projections on the casting. It has a diameter of 4⅜ in., and is equipped with 12 carbide-tipped blades. The spindle is driven at a speed of 180 r.p.m., and the table completes one revolution in 55 sec., moving in an anti-clockwise direction, as viewed from above. When the cycle start button is pressed, the table and the cutter spindle start to rotate and the spindle ram is moved forward until it is directly above the casting. The spindle is then lowered to a fixed height so that the cutters engage the work, and the table is driven through one revolution. The position of the cast-

Fig. 1. The Rear Axle of the Vauxhall Victor Car Incorporates a Central Housing of Malleable Iron, Details and Dimensions of which are Here Given, with Bores to Accommodate the Driving Pinion, Differential Bearings and Axle Tubes



ing relative to the table centre provides for feed rates of 34·8 and 26 in. per min. for the large and small cutters respectively. At the end of the table revolution, the spindle is raised and retracted on its ram to the position shown, and the table is stopped in readiness for unloading. Cooledge (Fletcher Miller, Ltd.) soluble oil is employed on this and other machines in the line.

ASQUITH 6-STATION MULTI-SPINDLE MACHINE

From the milling machine, the castings pass on a length of inclined roller conveyor track to the adjacent Asquith [Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd.] 6-station rotary transfer machine shown in Fig. 3, on which drilling, reaming, chamfering and tapping operations are performed. The indexing table carries six fixtures of similar design, spaced at 60 deg., and each fixture incorporates two inclined support bars *D*, on which the casting rests initially, on the axle-tube bosses. After the casting has been pushed along on these bars into the fixture, as shown in Fig. 3, it is located by means of a gauge, which is inserted through shaped apertures in the flat top face of the fixture. In this position, the tube bosses are directly above horizontal beams within the fixture, each beam having V-faces to engage with the outside surface of the boss above.

The beams are supported on pairs of vertical plungers which can be raised or lowered mechanically by a motor-driven unit in front of the machine at the loading position. Drive is transmitted from this unit by means of a hexagon socket, which is engaged by the operator with a shaft of similar shape, projecting from the front face of the fixture, when loading is to be carried out. Buttons on a pendant panel provide for starting the drive in the required direction, and when the vertical plungers are raised the casting is lifted off the support bars and clamped with its cover face in contact with the underside of the fixture top plate. The machine cycle-start button is then depressed and the table is indexed in a clock-wise direction to carry the newly-loaded fixture to the first machining station, on the left in Fig. 3.

The machine is equipped with two multi-spindle heads, both of which can be seen in Fig. 3, and the head at the left, which is of the screw-driven type, is employed for drilling, chamfering, and reaming six holes in the top of the casting. Of these holes, two, indicated at *E* in Fig. 1, are employed for dowel-location purposes during later machining operations. The other four holes are subsequently tapped for the reception of the holding-down bolts for the bearing caps, and all these holes are completed by the 14 spindles in the head at the first three machining stations. Drive to the head is taken from a 7½-h.p. motor, and the drills, which range in size from 0·272 to $\frac{11}{16}$ in. diameter, are driven at speeds of 334 to 773 r.p.m., the head being fed down at 2·36 in. per min. for the working stroke.

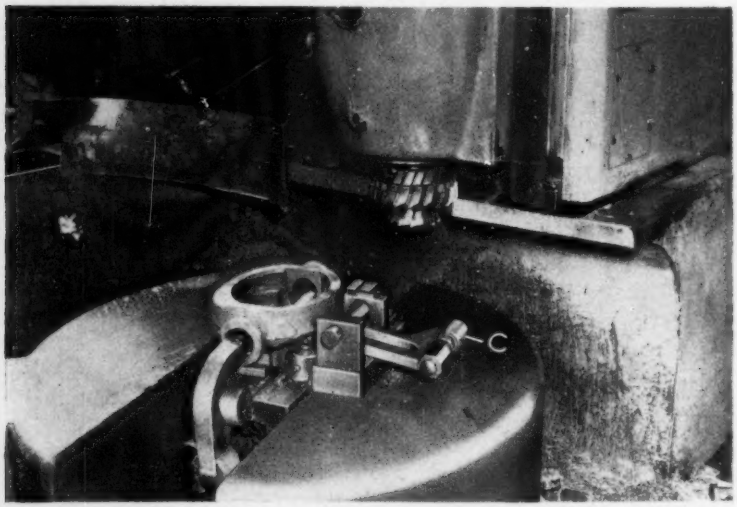


Fig. 2. Employed for the First Operation on the Axle Housing, this Cincinnati Vertical-spindle, Ram-type, Milling Machine has Two Cutters, which Machine the Bearing Cap Joint Faces and the Cover Face

Station four is equipped with a blow-out head, which is employed to clear the drilling swarf and to probe the holes to ensure that they have been drilled to the correct depth, ready for tapping. The latter operation is performed, by the head at the right in Fig. 3, on the four holding-down bolt holes, which are tapped $\frac{5}{16}$ in. by 24 U.N.F.-2B. A spindle-speed of 208 r.p.m. is employed for tapping and the head is fed down at the correct rate to suit the thread pitch by means of a cam. The casting then arrives at the loading station

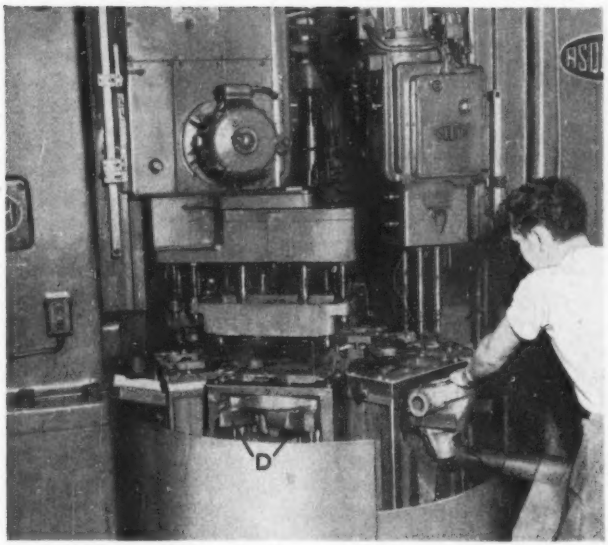


Fig. 3. On this Asquith Rotary Machine, the Bearing Cap Bolt Holes are Drilled and Tapped and Two Dowel-locating Holes are Drilled and Reamed

where it is removed by a series of operations similar to that described, and placed on a roller track to continue its journey along the line, to the point at which the bearings caps are fitted.

OPERATIONS ON BEARING CAPS

As may be seen from Fig. 1, the bearing caps employed in the axle housing are of conventional shape, and they are machined from malleable iron castings on machines adjacent to those so far described for operations on the axle housing. Only two operations are required to prepare these castings for fitting into the axle housings, and the first is performed on a Cincinnati duplex Hydromatic horizontal milling machine. A single fixture on this machine accommodates six castings—three on each side—and they are loaded on their sides with the joint faces outwards. Facing cutters, on each side of the fixture, are then applied, to machine the joint surfaces with an automatic cycle. From this machine, the caps are transferred to a Pollard No. 28A production drilling machine, shown in Fig. 4, on which the two bolt holes are drilled, chamfered, and spot-faced, four caps being loaded at a time.

The indexing table of the machine is fitted with four fixtures, each of which has provision for clamping two fresh and two partly-machined castings. Fresh castings, which have been machined only on the joint faces, are loaded at the left-hand side of the fixture and rest on these faces between fixed and movable clamping elements. Each moving clamp is advanced mechanically by means of a horizontal shaft, with a slotted outer end which projects at the front of the fixture. These shafts are turned with the aid of the large hand-wheel which is mounted on a short horizontal shaft in a swinging bracket, so that it can be moved from side to side. The end of the hand-wheel shaft adjacent to the fixture has a tenon, and each of the fixture shafts a matching slot.

The first circuit of the castings on the machine provides for drilling ⅜ in. diameter, and spot-facing the bolt bosses, and when the castings again reach the loading station they are unclamped and transferred to the right-hand side of the fixture. Here, the castings are loaded in the inverted

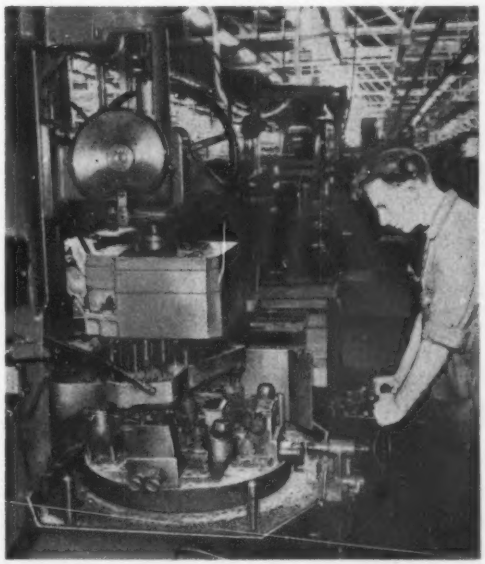


Fig. 4. Bearing Caps, Milled on the Joint Face, are Drilled, Spot-faced and Chamfered on this Pollard Multi-spindle Four-station Indexing Machine on which Clamping is Effected by Means of the Hand-wheel at the Front

Fig. 5. General View of the Cross Transfermatic 22-station Transfer Machine on which the Majority of the Operations on the Axle Housing are Performed, After the Differential Bearing Cap Caps have Been Fitted

position, so that they rest on the spot-faced bosses, and the joint-face ends of the bolt holes are chamfered as they pass through the machine a second time. The drill spindle is fitted with an adapter carrying 16 spindles, and at the first machining station, at the side nearest to the camera in Fig. 4, the four bolt holes are drilled. Eight spindles at the rear of the machine then ream these holes and chamfer those of the second-cycle castings, and four more spindles on the further side of the machine perform the spot-facing operation. The table is indexed by means of the ball-handled lever in the foreground, and the cam-actuated automatic machine cycle is then initiated by means of another lever on the spindle housing.

CROSS TRANSFERMATIC 22-STATION TRANSFER MACHINE

After the bearing caps have been fitted to the axle housing the four bolts are tightened simultaneously, to a pre-set torque, with a special Thor air-operated wrench. The axle housings are then delivered to the loading end of a Cross Transfermatic 22-station, in-line transfer machine, a general view of which is given in Fig. 5. Apart from the subsequent fine-boring of the axle-tube and pinion-bearing bores, this machine provides for all the remaining operations on the housing and has an output of 60 castings per hour at 80 per cent efficiency. Normally, about 500 castings are completed per 8-hour shift. No pallets are employed on the machine, and for the initial series of operations, on the axle-tube bores, the castings travel cover face downwards. Transfer of each casting from station to station is effected by means of a hydraulically-operated walking-beam mechanism which lifts all the castings, moves them sideways for the required distance, and lowers them.

Initially, each casting is loaded, cover face downwards, on support faces at the sides of the transfer track, and is located by fixed dowels which project from these faces and are engaged by the operator with the locating holes *E*, Fig. 1, as the casting is placed in position. At each of the first four machining stations, at which operations are performed on the axle tube bosses, the casting is clamped hydraulically, from above, by means of a vertical plunger whereby pressure is applied to the driving pinion boss. These four stations are arranged in pairs, and each pair is served by a single two-spindle head on each side of the machine. The first station—No. 3 on the machine—provides for rough-boring the two differential bearings and the axle-tube bosses, about 0·030 in. being left in the smaller holes, and chamfering the outer end of each bore.

For this purpose, the spindles are equipped with cutters having four inserted carbide-tipped blades, which take cuts up to ⅛ in., and single-point tools for the chamfering operations. A spindle speed of 322 r.p.m., and a feed rate of 9·3 in. per min., are employed. At the next station, the same bores are semi-finished with combination tools provided with four inserted carbide-tipped blades, leaving about 0·016 in. for the finishing operation, at approximately the same speed and feed. Two idle stations follow, and the next machining stations provide, successively, for facing the rear of the flange, down to the diameter *F*, Fig. 1, at the outer end of each boss, and cutting an internal recess *G*, Fig. 1, adjacent to each differential bearing bore.

The diameter *F*, it may be noted, in conjunction with the adjacent machined face, serves to position the casting accurately during the transfer movements at later stages of the machining sequence.

Similar tooling is employed for all four bores at stations 7 and 8, and some details may be observed in the close-up view of station 8, given in Fig. 6. This illustration shows the head in the retracted position but with the tool-holder still engaged with the fixture support casting. Each tool-holder incorporates a slide which can be fed inwards for the facing and outwards for the recessing operation, and retracted, power for moving the tool being supplied by means of hydraulic cylinders, one of which is seen at *H*. A cylinder is carried on the outer end of each spindle and is supplied with oil through a rotary connection. As the ram of the cylinder is advanced or retracted, it turns a horizontal shaft within the head casting. On the the outside of the casting, the shaft is fitted with two levers *J*, and, as the shaft is turned, these levers operate limit switches on the side of the head to control the movements of the tool and the head.

With the spindles rotating at speeds of 220 and 295 r.p.m., for the facing and recessing operations respectively, the unit heads are advanced at a fast-traverse rate with the tools retracted. On reaching the pre-set positions, the heads are stopped, and the cylinders *H* are then employed to feed the tools at 1·76 in. per min. in the required directions. When all the tools have reached the full depth, which takes longer for the facing tools since they have a greater distance to travel, they are retracted, and the heads can then be withdrawn. On leaving station 8, the casting is held at an idle position for one machine cycle and is then moved to the turn-over station, just visible at the extreme right in Fig. 6, where it is turned to a position suitable for the succeeding operations on the pinion bore.

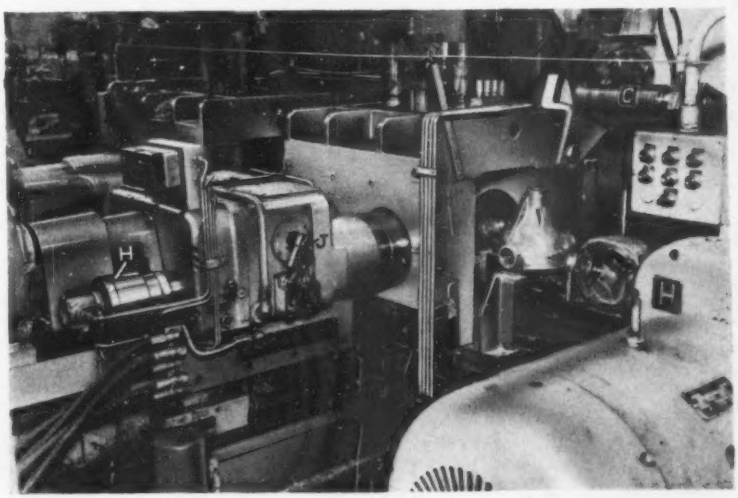


Fig. 6. The First Four Machining Stations on the Cross Machine Provide for Operations on the Axle-tube Bores, and the Head Shown is Equipped with Hydraulic Cylinders, as at *H*, to Apply Lateral Feed to the Facing and Recessing Tools

AUTOMATIC TURN-OVER STATION

Another view showing the turn-over station, No. 10 in the sequence, from the right-hand side of the machine as viewed in the direction of transfer, is given in Fig. 7. The automatic unit employed for turning over the castings is hydraulically operated, and is designed to impart movement through 90 deg. in both the horizontal and vertical planes simultaneously, and to replace the casting on the machine so that it occupies the position shown for the remainder of the machining operations. The portion of the transfer bar serving these later stations is equipped with a series of brackets having V-grooves in their upper surfaces, in which the castings rest on the diameters *F*, Fig. 1, and are positioned laterally by the faces of the adjacent flanges. In addition, projections on the further side of the bar support the overhanging portion of each casting, containing the pinion bore.

Two large-diameter cylindrical posts on the far side of the machine, Fig. 7, support a vertically-moving cross-head which is raised and lowered by means of a central hydraulic cylinder. On this cross-head, there is a housing for a shaft which is held at an angle of 45 deg. both to the horizontal and to the centre-line of the transfer track. The shaft can be turned through slightly more than 90 deg. by means of another hydraulic cylinder *K*, operating through a rack and pinion arrangement, and it carries a pick-up unit *L*, at the lower end. This pick-up unit is equipped with two jaws, which can be moved towards and away from each other by means of another hydraulic cylinder at the rear of the cross-head. The latter cylinder is mounted

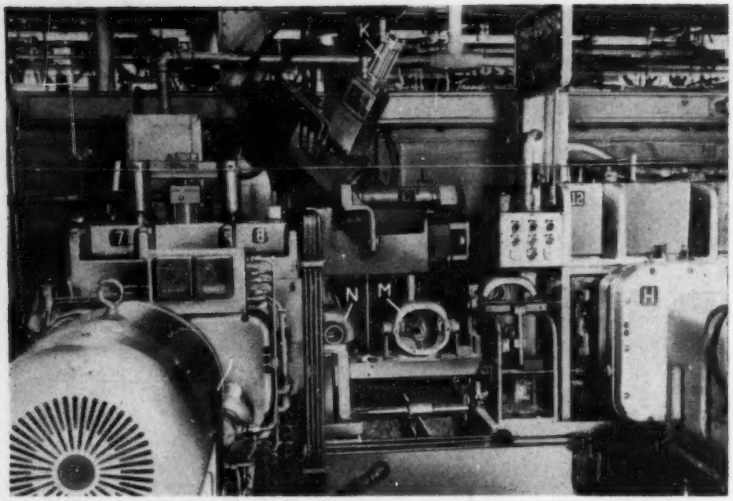


Fig. 7. In this View of the Turn-over Station on the Cross Machine, the Casting Next to be Re-positioned is Seen at *N*, and the Casting which has Just Been Turned, at *M*

in line with the axis of the shaft carrying the pick-up unit, and its ram extends through the hollow shaft to operate the jaws by means of another rack and pinion arrangement.

Each of the jaws of the pick-up unit has a stub spigot, of such a diameter that it can enter the semi-finished axle-tube bore, on its inner face. In addition, the right-hand jaw has two finger projections which embrace the casting to prevent it from rotating on the spigots when it is picked up. The sequence of operations for turning over the casting starts with the movement of the two transfer bars, for the first and second sections of the machine, upwards and to the right. When this movement takes place, the casting which is seen at *M* in Fig. 7 immediately after the completion of the turn-over operation, is transferred to an idle station, No. 11. At the same time, a casting *N*, at idle station No. 9, is transferred to the position occupied by that seen at *M*, ready to be turned over.

The clamping unit *L*, is next turned by the cylinder *K* until the axes of the stub spigots are parallel with those of the axle-tube bores on the casting which is to be turned over. Lowering of the transfer bars then takes place so that the castings at other machine stations can be engaged with their dowels and clamped, and the machining cycle can begin. The cross-head is now lowered by means of its cylinder until the axes of the stub spigots are aligned with those of the axle-tube bores on the casting to be turned over, and the hydraulic cylinder at the rear of the unit is operated to close the jaws so that the spigots engage the bores. The cross-head is subsequently raised, to lift the casting from the transfer bar, before the cylinder *K* is operated to turn the shaft carrying the pick-up unit through 90 deg. to the position shown.

Both transfer bars are now returned to the left, ready for the next cycle, so that the bar for the left-hand section of the machine is retracted from the turn-over station, and the other bar is beneath the raised casting. The cross-head is now lowered to place the casting on the transfer bar in the position shown, and the jaws are opened before the cross-head is again raised, ready for the next transfer cycle. A view from the further side of the machine showing the turn-over station (No. 10) at the extreme right, is given in Fig. 8, where a casting, gripped between the jaws of the turn-over unit, is seen being raised from the first-section transfer bar. From the idle station No. 11, at the left of the turn-over position, the casting is transferred to the first of two combined stations at the centre in this illustration. The locating and clamping arrangements are similar for all the remaining stations of the machine, and the clamping mechanism can be clearly seen in Fig. 8.

In the cradles of the transfer bar, each casting is held with its cover face in a vertical position, just clear of the vertical inner face of the fixture to which it is to be clamped. Horizontally-moving dowels are advanced, by a mechanism to be described later, to engage the locating holes *E*, Fig. 1, before clamping pads are moved into position at the rear of the casting. These clamping pads are carried on levers attached to a substantial bar *P*, which extends through all the remaining fixtures of the machine. The bar is turned through about 90 deg., to advance and retract the clamping pads, by means of a vertical hydraulic cylinder *R*, to the ram of which it is connected by a link. There are two clamping pads for each casting and each pad has V-surfaces, which are moved into positions opposite the axle-tube bosses.

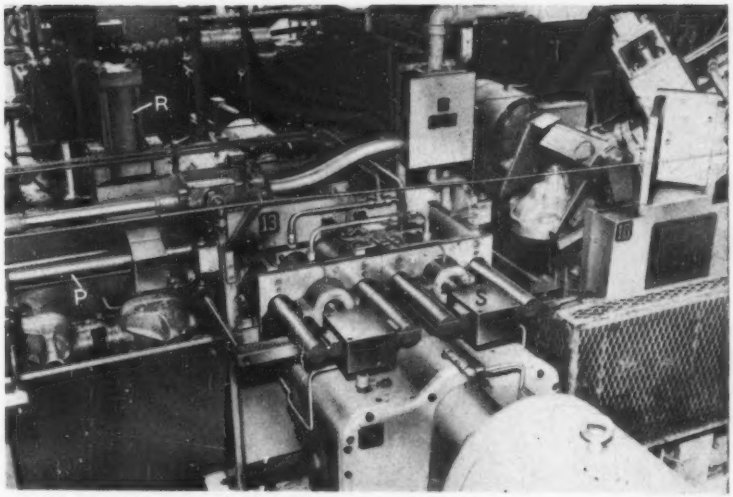


Fig. 8. In the Fixtures Following the Turn-over Station, here seen at the Right, Clamping is Effected by Hydraulically-operated Horizontal Plungers After Pads have been Lowered into Position by the Cylinder at *R*

Clamping is then effected by applying pressure to these pads by means of a separate hydraulic cylinder for each casting. These cylinders are arranged horizontally in the fixtures, above each clamping position, and the ram of each cylinder is connected, by means of a cross-bar, as at *S*, to two horizontal plungers whereby the load is applied to the clamping pads at each station. Details of the mechanism whereby the locating dowels are advanced and retracted at each station may be seen in Fig. 9, which shows stations 12 to 16, and is taken from the right-hand side of the machine, as viewed from the loading end. In addition to those at the machining positions, dowels are also advanced at the idle stations, two of which (No. 14 and 15) are here shown. The two dowels for each casting are secured to a common cross bar *T*, on the outside of the fixture wall, and this bar has a slotted bracket with a swivel pin for a vertical lever.

This lever is pivoted at an intermediate point, and at the lower end it is connected to a steel block *U*, attached to a bar *W*, which extends through all the remaining machine fixtures. The bar *W* carries slotted brackets whereby it is connected to the ram of a small, vertical, hydraulic cylinder *X*, mounted on the side of the fixture at station 13. When this cylinder is operated, the bar *W* is turned and the locating dowels are advanced or retracted. The spindle head on the right-hand side of the machine serving stations 12 and 13, which are seen at the left in Fig. 9, is

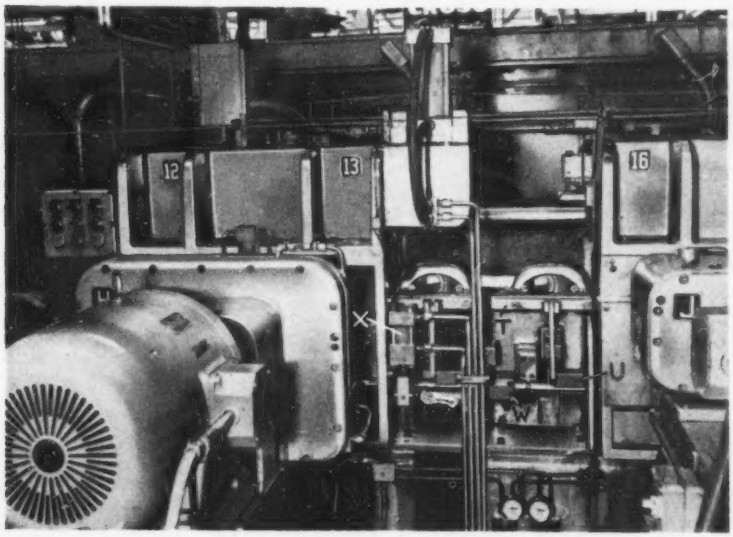


Fig. 9. After the Casting has been Turned Over, the Locating Dowels must be Moved Horizontally into Engagement, and this Movement is Effected by the Mechanism here shown

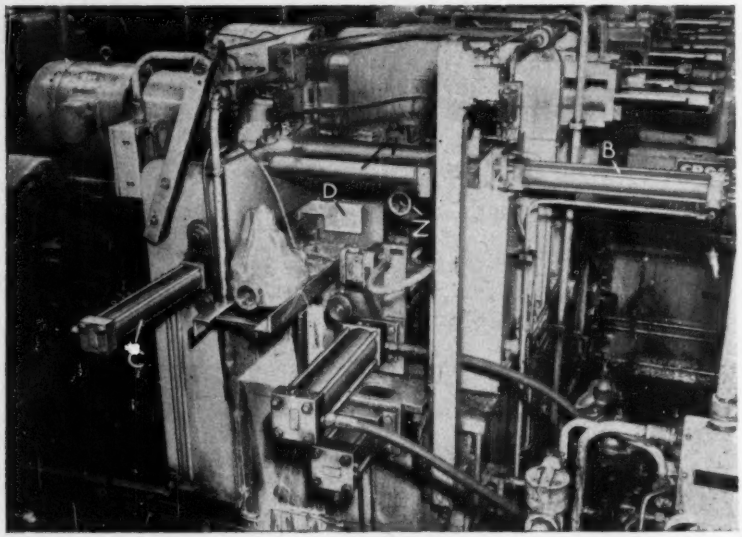


Fig. 10. At the Discharge End of the Cross Machine, the Casting is First Turned so that it Rests on its Cover Face, Before Being Moved to the Position Shown, for Removal by the Operator of the Next Machine

equipped with two 10-spindle adapters for drilling and chamfering the bolt holes in the cover face of the casting. These adapter spindles are driven at 1,255 r.p.m. and the head is fed at 5·6 in. per min. Boring operations on the outer end of the pinion housing *A*, Fig. 1, are performed by the head on the left-hand side of the machine, serving these stations. This head is seen in the foreground in Fig. 8, and the two spindles are equipped with cutters each having four inserted carbide-tipped blades.

The first of these cutters rough-bores the 1¾ and 2·104/2·109 in. diameters, faces the end to the 9·213/9·223 in. dimension, and cuts the chamfer, and the second finishes the 2·104/2·109 in. diameter. Spindle speeds of 351 and 327 r.p.m. are employed for roughing and finishing, with a feed rate of 4·5 in. per min. Following two idle positions, stations 16 and 17 are combined, and the two spindles of the right-hand head are fitted with combination cutters which rough- and semi-finish inner diameters of the pinion housing *A*, Fig. 1. The left-hand head is also equipped with combination tools, which are employed for machining the outside of the housing to 2 7/16 in. diameter, cutting the 45 deg. chamfer, and semi-finishing the remaining internal diameters in the outer end of the housing *A*, Fig. 1. For these operations, the spindle speed is 317 r.p.m., and the feed, 6 in. per min.

After passing two more idle stations, the castings reach station 20 where there is a head only at the right-hand side, equipped with ¼-in. by 28 U.N.F. 2B taps for the 10 holes in the cover face. Galtona (Richard Lloyd, Ltd.) taps are employed at a spindle speed of 993 r.p.m., and have a life in excess of 6,000 cycles. A further idle station (No. 21) follows, and the casting is then moved to the final position, at which it is automatically unloaded from the cradles on the transfer bar and discharged from the machine. The unloading station is shown in the view from the end of the machine in Fig. 10, where a casting may be seen on the discharge rails, ready to be removed by the operator of the next machine in the line. One of the bores of the casting which is held at the idle station can just be seen at *Z*, and when the transfer bar is next actuated, this casting is moved forward until it occupies a position directly beneath the two cylindrical bars *A*.

These bars carry a cross-head, which is connected to the ram of the long-stroke hydraulic cylinder *B*, so that it can be moved horizontally. Two arms on the cross-head project downwards to a point just below the casting, and in the edges of these arms there are slots of sufficient size to receive the axle-tube bosses of the casting. When a casting has been moved out on the transfer bar, the axle-tube bosses are held just in front of the slots in the arms, and oil is then supplied to the outer end of the cylinder *B* to move the cross-head to the left. As the cross-head moves, the slots engage the axle-tube bosses and push the casting out of its cradle towards the left. A roller on the transfer bar prevents the lower edge of the cover face of the casting from moving, and the casting is thus caused to turn in the slots until the cover face is horizontal and will clear the roller.

Another view of the unloading station, given in Fig. 11, shows the cross-head, after completing its movement towards the left, just starting the return stroke which takes place almost immediately. Movement of the cross-head to the left carries the

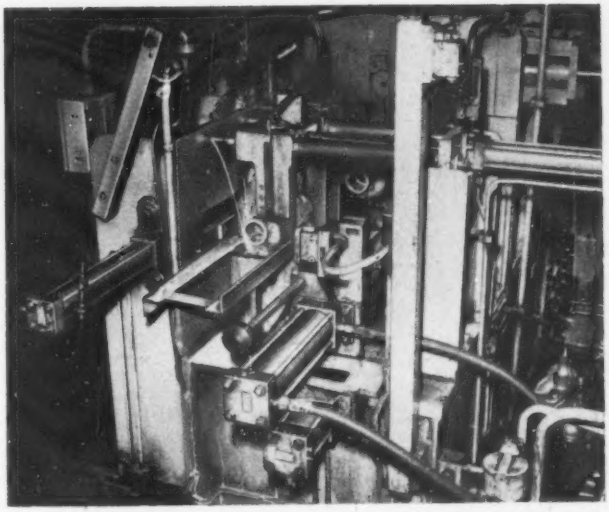


Fig. 11. A View Showing the Handling Mechanism at the Discharge End of the Transfer Machine, Immediately After the Piston in the Cylinder at the Right has Completed its Stroke

casting on to flat surfaces at the left-hand side of the transfer track, and it is discharged by means of the second long-stroke hydraulic cylinder *C*, Fig. 10, to the ram of which is connected the pusher *D*. The two hydraulic cylinders in the lower foreground in Fig. 10 and 11 provide for the vertical and horizontal movements of the transfer bar.

On this machine, the tools are lubricated and cooled with Cooledge (Fletcher Miller, Ltd.) soluble oil, and a spray of this fluid is applied to the casting, as it is moved out on to the unloading platform, to wash away any remaining swarf before it leaves the machine.

TOOL CONTROL ARRANGEMENTS

As for most of the other transfer machines installed in the Luton works, very thorough provision has been made for the maintenance of the cutting tools in good condition and, to this end, a control board is employed, as shown in Fig. 12. Of conventional layout, the board has spaces for the storage of a complete set of spare tooling for the machine. The spaces surrounding the holes for the various tools are lettered to correspond with letters on the various unit heads so that the tools can be readily identified. Adjacent to the tool-holding spaces, there are Toolometer dials graduated in divisions corresponding to 200 machine cycles. Each dial has a pointer which can be set to the number of cutting cycles normally completed by a tool before it requires to be sharpened. There is also a knob which is set to coincide with the pointer after a tool has been changed, and this knob is moved back towards the zero position at each machine cycle.

Thus, both the number of cycles for which the tool normally lasts, and the amount of life still remaining, are continuously indicated. When the knob reaches the zero position, the machine is stopped automatically and the head

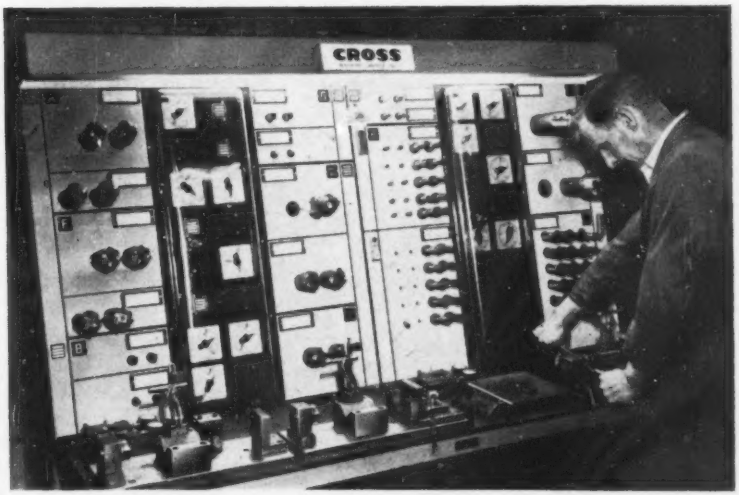


Fig. 12. Control of the Tooling Employed on the Cross Machine is Maintained with the Aid of this Board which Employs Toolometer Units to Indicate the Remaining Life of Each Tool

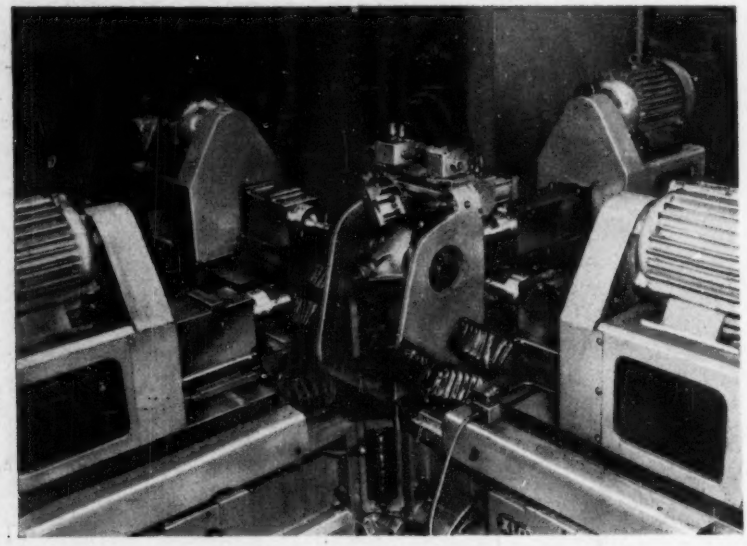


Fig. 13. Fine-boring of the Axle-tube and Differential Bearing Bores, the Inner and Outer Bearing Bores for the Hypoid Bevel Driving Pinion, and an Oil Seal Surface is Performed on this Ex-Cell-O 4-way Machine

on which a tool requires to be changed is indicated by a lamp on a central control panel. The Toolometer units are arranged in two rows and are enclosed by transparent plastics covers which can be locked to prevent unauthorized re-setting of the knobs. Only one operator and one setter is employed on the machine and the setter is seen in Fig. 12, engaged in adjusting one of the tools after re-grinding, ready for installation in the spindle, when required. Setting fixtures for all the tools are provided on the bench in front of the control board, and each has a V-block to accommodate the tool shank and a toggle clamp.

Normally, the adjustment required is only for setting length from one cutting face of the tool to the face of one of two locknuts on the shank, and dial gauges attached to special positioning blocks are provided for checking the settings. The closest tolerance held on the machine is 0·005 in., but the tools are set to finer limits. Tools are held in special collets in the machine spindles and are driven by square portions of the shanks. Details of the tool number, and the setting gauges to be employed, are given on a label attached to each tool-holding space on the board.

FINE-BORING OPERATIONS

From the unloading station of the Cross machine, the castings are transferred to the Ex-Cell-O No. 54, 4-way, precision fine-boring machine shown in Fig. 13. The four spindles of this machine are hollow, to enable coolant to be delivered directly to the cutting tool edges, and each is driven by a motor of 3 h.p. Spindle speeds are adjusted to give a cutting speed of the order of 350 ft. per min. and Cintride carbide-tipped tools are employed. The spindle at the right, and that opposite to it, provide for finishing the axle-tube and the differential bearing bores to the limits shown in Fig. 1, and are fed at 3·7 in. per min. The other two spindles finish-bore the driving pinion housing, the spindle at the left being equipped with two tools which operate on the 2·0452/2·0464-in. diameter for the bearing race and the 2·1865/2·1875-in. bore for the oil seal, at a feed rate of 2·3 in. per min. In the remaining spindle, there is a single tool for finishing the 2·8326/2·8338-in. bore for the inner bearing race, with a feed of 3 in. per min.

Details of the clamping arrangements for the casting in the central fixture on the Ex-Cell-O machine may be seen more clearly in the close-up view, Fig. 14. The casting is placed, initially, on the flat surfaces of two horizontal support brackets, with the cover face towards the vertical wall of the fixture, and is then pushed in until the location holes *E*, Fig. 1, are engaged by dowels which project from this wall. Lever-type clamps are next applied hydraulically at three positions on the casting, to hold it against the fixture wall, by pressing a button at the loading position, as seen at the centre in Fig. 13. One of these clamps, indicated at *F* in Fig. 14, is cranked so that it can apply pressure to the inside of the flange behind the cover face without interfering with the boring tools. Oil is supplied to the cylinder, on the far side of the fixture, which operates this clamp, by pressing the button mentioned, and when the clamp has been moved into position a micro-switch is actuated, to change the setting of a solenoid valve.

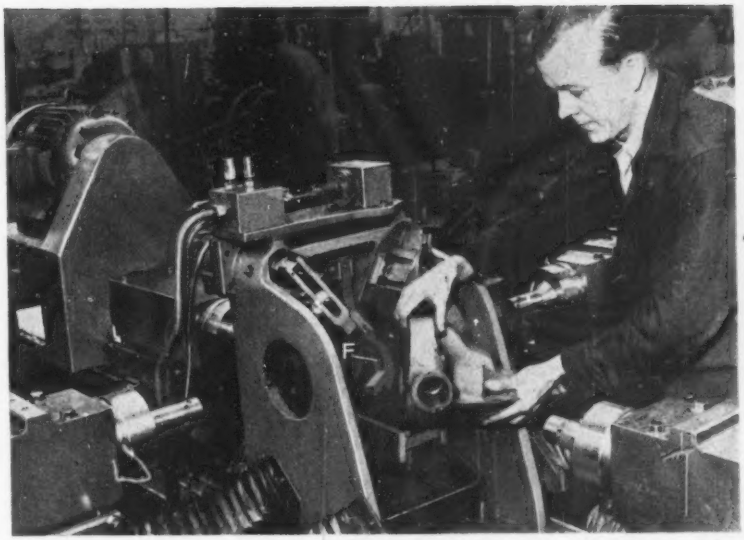


Fig. 14. The Flat Cover Face of the Casting is Clamped Hydraulically to a Vertical Wall of the Fixture on the Ex-Cell-O Machine, Pressure being Applied First to the Internal Clamp *F*

This solenoid valve then allows oil to pass to the two other clamping cylinders, to complete the clamping operation. The automatic machine cycle is initiated by pressing another button at the loading station, and after the spindles have been fed to depth, they are stopped and the heads are withdrawn in readiness for re-loading. Castings unloaded from the machine are placed on an inclined roller conveyor track, along which they travel to an automatic washing machine wherein oil and swarf is removed before they are inspected. This washing machine was supplied by H. R. Noble, and the washing fluid is passed through a band type filter unit for the removal of fine particles.

SOLEX INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

On emerging from the washing machine, the castings travel to the Solex inspection equipment shown in Fig. 15, which is employed to check the finished bore diameters. This equipment incorporates a horizontally-moving table, mounted on rollers for easy traverse, with two dowels to locate the casting, and a fool-proofing peg to ensure that it is not loaded the wrong way round. When the casting has been loaded, and the table pushed to the position shown, a valve at the front is operated so that air passes to a vertical cylinder beneath the table. This cylinder raises a pin into engagement with a hole in the table, to ensure that it is in the correct position for the gauging operation. At each side of the casting, in the position which it now occupies, there is a horizontal gauging head with two sets of jets for checking the diameters of the differential-bearing and axle-tube bores. After these heads have been advanced into the bores by

Fig. 15. All the Bores in the Axle Housing are Inspected with the Aid of this Special Solex Equipment. A Vertical Gauging Head Beneath the Table is Raised and Rotated by Air Cylinders

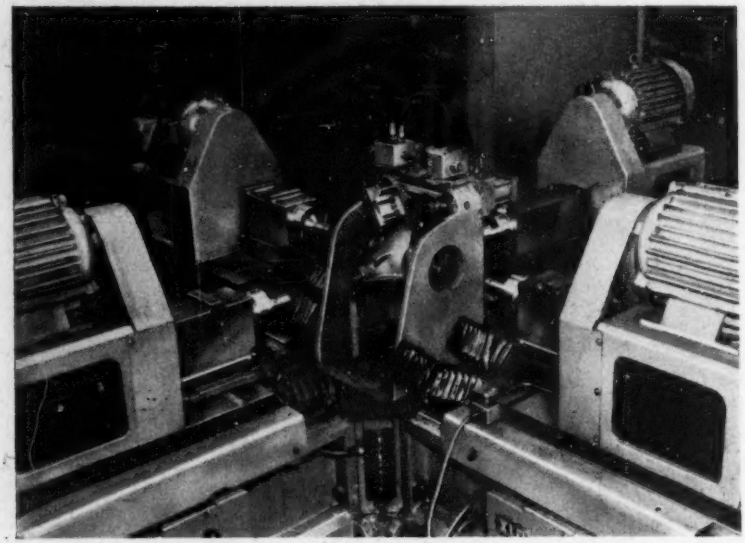


Fig. 13. Fine-boring of the Axle-tube and Differential Bearing Bores, the Inner and Outer Bearing Bores for the Hypoid Bevel Driving Pinion, and an Oil Seal Surface is Performed on this Ex-Cell-O 4-way Machine

on which a tool requires to be changed is indicated by a lamp on a central control panel. The Toolometer units are arranged in two rows and are enclosed by transparent plastics covers which can be locked to prevent unauthorized re-setting of the knobs. Only one operator and one setter is employed on the machine and the setter is seen in Fig. 12, engaged in adjusting one of the tools after re-grinding, ready for installation in the spindle, when required. Setting fixtures for all the tools are provided on the bench in front of the control board, and each has a V-block to accommodate the tool shank and a toggle clamp.

Normally, the adjustment required is only for setting length from one cutting face of the tool to the face of one of two locknuts on the shank, and dial gauges attached to special positioning blocks are provided for checking the settings. The closest tolerance held on the machine is 0·005 in., but the tools are set to finer limits. Tools are held in special collets in the machine spindles and are driven by square portions of the shanks. Details of the tool number, and the setting gauges to be employed, are given on a label attached to each tool-holding space on the board.

FINE-BORING OPERATIONS

From the unloading station of the Cross machine, the castings are transferred to the Ex-Cell-O No. 54, 4-way, precision fine-boring machine shown in Fig. 13. The four spindles of this machine are hollow, to enable coolant to be delivered directly to the cutting tool edges, and each is driven by a motor of 3 h.p. Spindle speeds are adjusted to give a cutting speed of the order of 350 ft. per min. and Cintride carbide-tipped tools are employed. The spindle at the right, and that opposite to it, provide for finishing the axle-tube and the differential bearing bores to the limits shown in Fig. 1, and are fed at 3·7 in. per min. The other two spindles finish-bore the driving pinion housing, the spindle at the left being equipped with two tools which operate on the 2·0452/2·0464-in. diameter for the bearing race and the 2·1865/2·1875-in. bore for the oil seal, at a feed rate of 2·3 in. per min. In the remaining spindle, there is a single tool for finishing the 2·8326/2·8338-in. bore for the inner bearing race, with a feed of 3 in. per min.

Details of the clamping arrangements for the casting in the central fixture on the Ex-Cell-O machine may be seen more clearly in the close-up view, Fig. 14. The casting is placed, initially, on the flat surfaces of two horizontal support brackets, with the cover face towards the vertical wall of the fixture, and is then pushed in until the location holes *E*, Fig. 1, are engaged by dowels which project from this wall. Lever-type clamps are next applied hydraulically at three positions on the casting, to hold it against the fixture wall, by pressing a button at the loading position, as seen at the centre in Fig. 13. One of these clamps, indicated at *F* in Fig. 14, is cranked so that it can apply pressure to the inside of the flange behind the cover face without interfering with the boring tools. Oil is supplied to the cylinder, on the far side of the fixture, which operates this clamp, by pressing the button mentioned, and when the clamp has been moved into position a micro-switch is actuated, to change the setting of a solenoid valve.

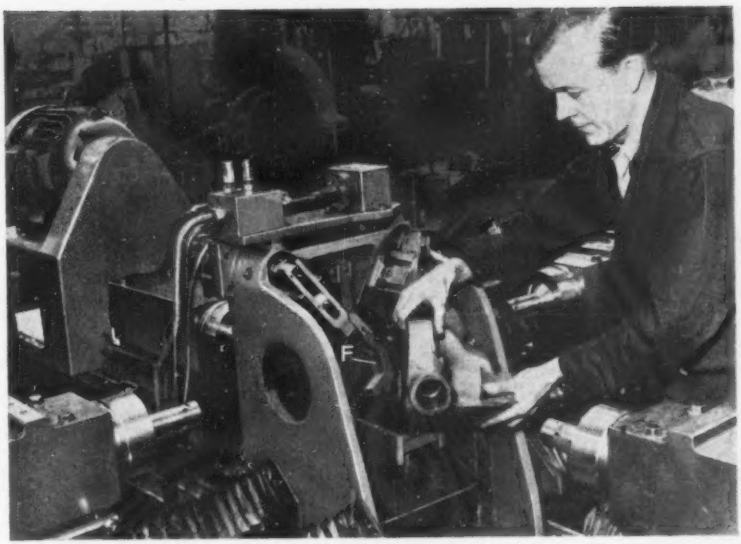


Fig. 14. The Flat Cover Face of the Casting is Clamped Hydraulically to a Vertical Wall of the Fixture on the Ex-Cell-O Machine, Pressure being Applied First to the Internal Clamp *F*

This solenoid valve then allows oil to pass to the two other clamping cylinders, to complete the clamping operation. The automatic machine cycle is initiated by pressing another button at the loading station, and after the spindles have been fed to depth, they are stopped and the heads are withdrawn in readiness for re-loading. Castings unloaded from the machine are placed on an inclined roller conveyor track, along which they travel to an automatic washing machine wherein oil and swarf is removed before they are inspected. This washing machine was supplied by H. R. Noble, and the washing fluid is passed through a band type filter unit for the removal of fine particles.

SOLEX INSPECTION EQUIPMENT

On emerging from the washing machine, the castings travel to the Solex inspection equipment shown in Fig. 15, which is employed to check the finished bore diameters. This equipment incorporates a horizontally-moving table, mounted on rollers for easy traverse, with two dowels to locate the casting, and a fool-proofing peg to ensure that it is not loaded the wrong way round. When the casting has been loaded, and the table pushed to the position shown, a valve at the front is operated so that air passes to a vertical cylinder beneath the table. This cylinder raises a pin into engagement with a hole in the table, to ensure that it is in the correct position for the gauging operation. At each side of the casting, in the position which it now occupies, there is a horizontal gauging head with two sets of jets for checking the diameters of the differential-bearing and axle-tube bores. After these heads have been advanced into the bores by

Fig. 15. All the Bores in the Axle Housing are Inspected with the Aid of this Special Solex Equipment. A Vertical Gauging Head Beneath the Table is Raised and Rotated by Air Cylinders

hand, they are turned so that the bores can be inspected for ovality.

A counter-balanced ram above the casting carries another gauging head which is employed to check the oil seal and outer driving pinion bearing diameters, and this head, also, is advanced by hand and turned to check for ovality. Beneath the casting there is another head which is raised by an air cylinder, controlled by a pedal-operated valve, to check the inner pinion bearing bore. This head can also be rotated, for an ovality check, by means of a horizontal air cylinder controlled by a valve at the front of the machine. The cylinder ram is connected to a rack, the teeth of which engage with a pinion on the gauge head. Neither of the cylinders for the gauging head beneath the table can be operated unless the locating pin for the table has been raised into engagement.

After inspection, the axle tubes are pressed into position, as seen in the heading illustration, on a special Weatherley Oilgear horizontal press. Temporary stops are fitted in the bores *B*, Fig. 1, and the casting is then loaded, cover face downwards, over a locating bracket. Angular location of each axle tube is taken from the spring bracket, previously welded into position, and the tubes are supported in cradles between the central fixture and the hydraulic ram at each end of the machine.

A drilling machine is then employed to drill-ream ½-in. diameter holes through the axle tubes in line with the dowel-location holes *E*, Fig. 1, and short retaining pins are fitted to hold the axle tubes in place. Another hole, to receive an oil breather, is also drilled at this stage, and the axle casing is then ready for final assembly. Some stages in the assembly, also the production of axle tubes, half-shafts, and hypoid bevel driving pinions, will be described in a future article.

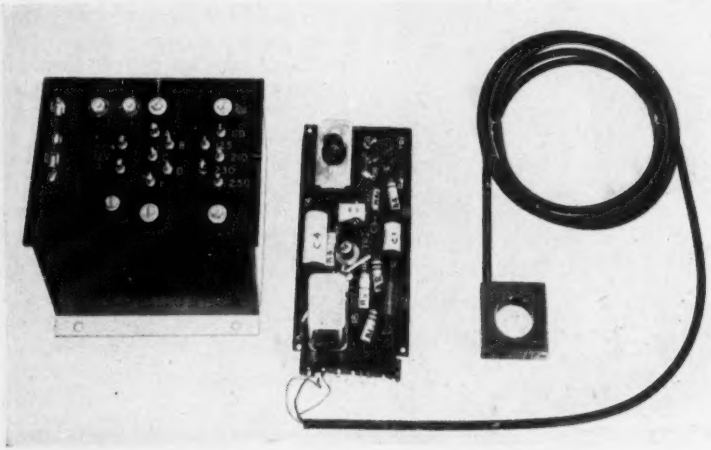
Airmec Tool Alarm Unit

Shown in the figure is a tool alarm unit, developed by Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks., which detects the breakage of steel tools such as drills, reamers, and taps, and immediately switches off the machine. Known as the type N263, it is particularly intended for application to transfer and other types of special-purpose automatic machines, where the breakage of one tool can result in expensive delay and possible damage.

Small detector coils, moulded in Araldite, are fitted around the tools to be protected. These coils are connected by means of flexible armoured cables to transistor alarm units, which plug into sockets in the main machine control cabinet. The alarm units are printed circuit boards whereon are mounted all the components, including a sealed output relay.

Immediately a tool breakage occurs on the machine, a signal is passed from the corresponding detector coil to its alarm unit, and the output relay is energized. The relay contacts can be used for tripping the main power contactors and, in addition, for switching alarm circuits.

Two types of coils are available, covering tools from ⅛ to ¾ in. diameter, and No. 60 drill size to ⅜ in. diameter, and power supplies for the alarm units are provided by the Airmec No. 267 power pack, which has a D.C. output of 12 volts 1 amp., and is capable of operating as many as 10 units.



Airmec Type N263 Tool Alarm Unit Which Will Detect Breakage of Steel Tools and Switch-off a Machine

Equipment for the Economical Batch Machining of Large Parts

A manufacturer of road-building equipment in the U.S.A. is employing special multiple-purpose machines of unusual design to enable comparatively small batches of heavy weld-fabricated steel parts and castings to be economically produced. Four of the six special machines, all of which were built by the W. F. & John Barnes Co., Rockford, Ill., have multiple tooling mounted on hydraulically-operated turrets. The spindles on the various heads only rotate when the heads are indexed into the machining position opposite the work-holding fixture, an arrangement of dogs, selector switches, and contactors being employed to achieve this result, and the need for numerous slip rings is thus avoided.

By carrying out many operations on one machine, important savings in both machining and work-handling time are obtained. Economy has also been achieved by designing certain of the machines to handle more than one part. These features also permit substantial savings in floor space requirements. It has been estimated that with the four turret-type machines there was a reduction in equipment costs of as much as 50 per cent, and in floor space, of 80 per cent. These machines were built specifically for processing road-building equipment components, but the same design principles could be economically adapted for batch-production workpieces which are either larger or smaller.

On one of the special turret-type machines, shown in Fig. 1, a 6-station rotary table is provided for the tooling, and the work-holding fixture is mounted on a shuttle saddle. This machine is used for operations on three welded steel casings (a right- and left-hand casing of one size, and a larger casing) and the top cover plates for each of the casings.

A total of three interchangeable work-holding fixtures is provided: one for the right- and left-hand casings, the second for the other casing, and the third for all three cover plates. Only three of the six tooling heads are used for any particular casing or cover. Each head has from 27 to 35 spindles, and tools are provided for drilling, reaming, chamfering, counterboring, tapping and milling operations. Loading of the workpiece requires approximately 3 min., and unloading, 2 min. At 100 per cent efficiency, 6·55 cases or 9·05 covers can be completed per hour.

The cast-iron rotary base is provided with an extra finished flange (at 120 deg. to the flange to which the work saddle base is attached) for the possible future addition of another work base, if production requirements make it necessary. Hardened and ground steel ways are provided for the shuttle saddle on which the work-holding fixture is mounted. The fixture saddle is powered by a Barnes floor-mounted hydraulic unit and has three feed rates, switches being provided to engage the feed movements at the correct positions.

The 96-in. diameter rotary table weighs about 40 tons when equipped with the heads, motors, spindles, and bushing plates. A power-operated locating pin is provided for the indexing table. Because the machine is designed with stationary

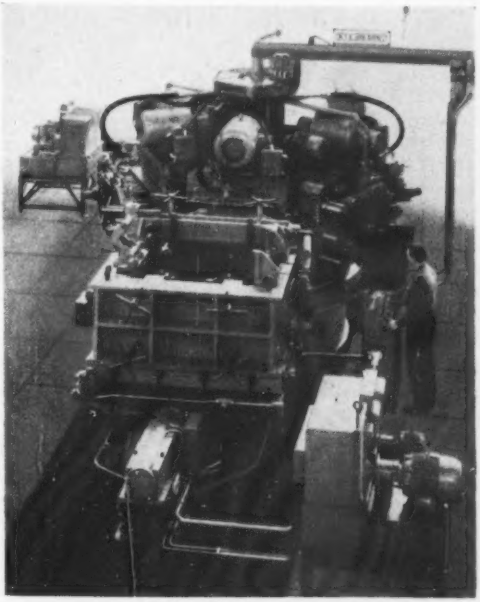


Fig. 1. This Turret-type Machine has Multiple Tooling Mounted on a 6-station Rotary Table and the Work is Held in a Shuttle Fixture

H

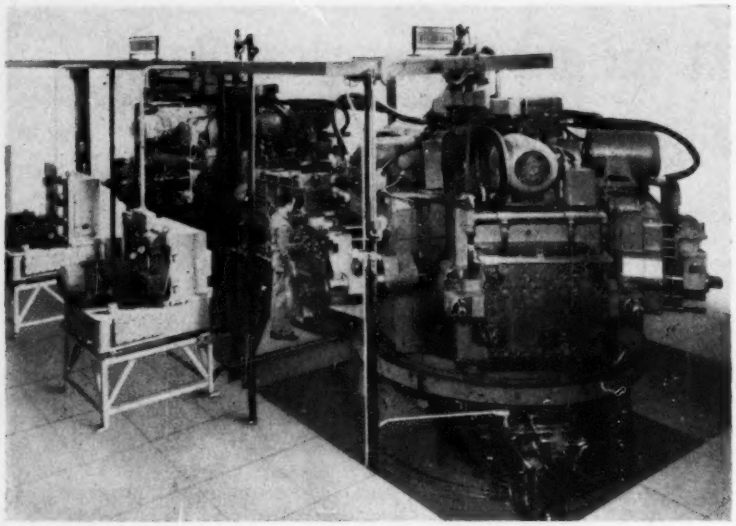


Fig. 2. Two 5-station Rotary Tables, One at Each End of a Shuttle Work-holding Fixture, are Employed for this Special Machine. Three Hydraulic Units are Incorporated, Two for Indexing the Rotary Tables and One for Traversing the Fixture

heads (the tapping heads are equipped with individual lead-screw controlled spindles), only two hydraulic units are required. One unit is employed to index the rotary table, and the other, as previously mentioned, for the work feed.

On another of the special turret-type machines, seen in Fig. 2, two 5-station rotary tables are provided (one at each end), and the shuttle work-holding fixture is mounted on ways between them. The same three casings processed on the machine previously described are also handled on this second machine. Operations performed by the various multi-spindle heads include drilling, boring, reaming, chamfering, counterboring, and tapping. The arrangement is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 3, and the number of spindles in the various tool heads ranges from 17 to as many as 53. Loading and unloading times are approximately the same as before and 2·90 cases can be completed per hour at 100 per cent efficiency.

The shuttle-type fixture is equipped with locating blocks and clamps for the special work-holding pallets used on this machine. Each casing is located in a pallet by means of four retractable dowels and three milled spots, and is clamped manually before the pallet is loaded into the shuttle fixture. Three hydraulic units are employed on this machine, one for indexing each of the rotary tables, and the third for feeding the work.

Another variation of the same basic turret design has been adopted for a third special machine, as shown in Fig. 4. Here, a centrally-located 6-station

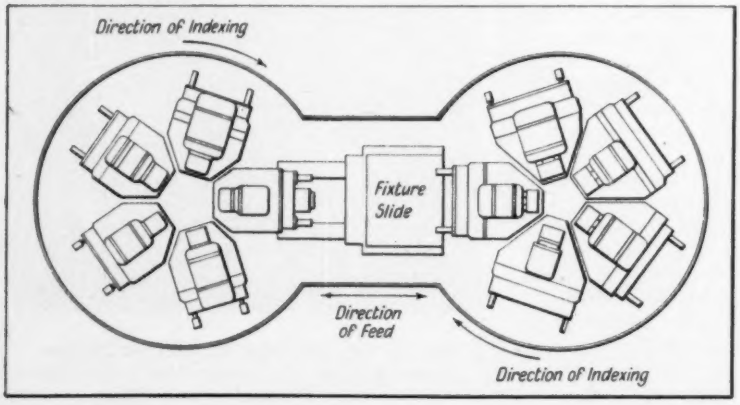


Fig. 3. Diagrammatic Plan View Showing the Layout of the Indexing Tool Heads and the Fixture Slide on the Machine Illustrated in Fig. 2

rotary table is used, and two shuttle-type work-holding fixtures are provided, one at each end. This machine also handles the same three casings, as well as two different gear covers. Operations performed include drilling, boring, chamfering, and tapping, and the numbers of spindles in individual heads range from four to 21. A close-up view of one of the 4-spindle boring heads, equipped with throw-away type carbide tooling, is shown in Fig. 5. A surface finish of 50 micro-inches is specified for the main bore surfaces, and a tolerance of 0·001 in. is maintained on diameters and centre spacings.

One saddle carries a fixture which accommodates the two special work-holding pallets used on the previous machine. The opposite saddle has a fixture for holding the two gear covers, which are located from the contours of the castings. Pallets holding the casings are transferred from the previous machine with the work still clamped in position. Casings are completed at the rate of 4.73 per hour, and gear covers, at five per hour (at 100 per cent efficiency).

The fourth special turret-type machine (Fig. 6) has a 4-station rotary table and one shuttle-type work-holding fixture and is employed for operations on two different gear covers. One head on the table has a single spindle which is tooled for chamfering and facing one of the gear cover surfaces. Another has 25 spindles, each carrying a drill. A third head has 29 spindles, all of which are used for chamfering and 18 for spot-facing. The fourth is equipped with 14 tapping spindles. Loading and unloading of the work each require 0·90 min., and both gear cover parts are completed at the rate of 5·9 per hour, at 100 per cent efficiency.

As with the previous machines, an extra finished pad has been provided on the cast-iron rotary table base for the possible future addition of another fixture saddle base. The fixture saddle is equipped with a Barnes hydraulic unit that provides two feed rates forward and one in reverse. For tapping, which is performed with individual lead-screw controlled spindles, the saddle is traversed forwards and locked. Similarly, for the generating-type facing operation, the saddle is traversed forward to a positive stop. After this stage, the saddle returns, and the positive stop can be manually adjusted to a second position to enable a second facing cut to be taken.

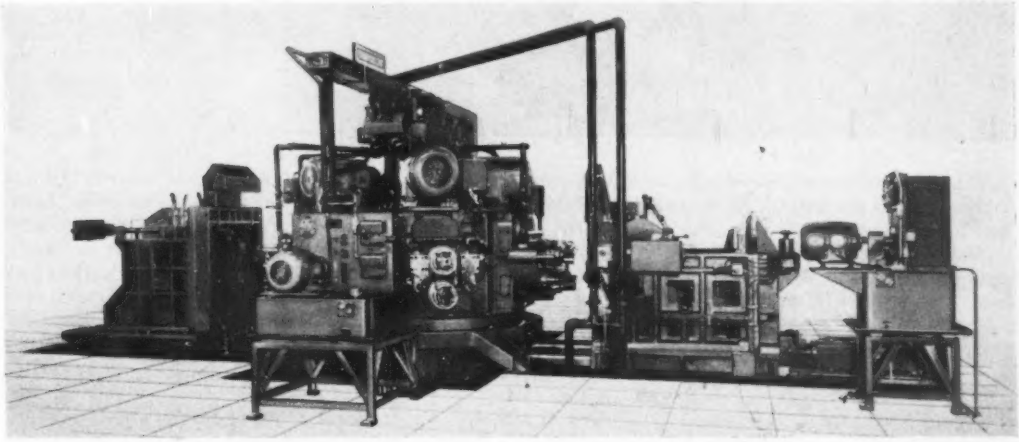


Fig. 4. Three Welded Steel Casings and Two Gear Covers are Processed on this Machine which has Two Shuttle-type Work Fixtures

The other two special machines, which were also built by W. F. & John Barnes, are of in-line shuttle transfer type. On both machines, the fixture saddle is power-indexed along horizontal ways by means of a geared-head, clutch-brake motor, which drives heavy roller chains looped over sprockets. Accurate location of the saddle at each working station is obtained by means of hydraulically-operated, wedge-type index bars.

One of the shuttle-type machines, illustrated in Fig. 7, has five stations, and is equipped with three vertical and two horizontal heads with numbers of spindles from two to 30 for drilling various holes in four different welded steel roller frames. Loading and unloading of the frames, which weigh

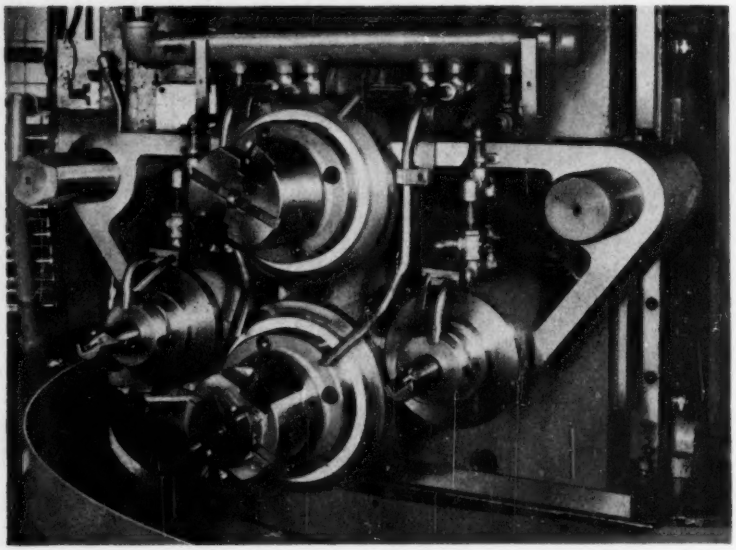


Fig. 5. Throw-away Type Carbide Tools are Used on this 4-spindle Boring Head Employed on the Special Machine Shown in Fig. 4. A Tolerance of 0·001 in. is Maintained for the Diameters and Spacing of Holes Bored by this Head

2,700 lb. each, require 5·50 min., and 2·81 parts are completed per hour with the machine working at 100 per cent efficiency.

The universal work-holding fixture is built as part of the saddle, and is provided with various bases and surfaces for mounting locating blocks and clamp brackets to accommodate frames of different lengths. Workpieces are located from half-round surfaces and the previously milled side faces. Locating and clamping are both effected manually. Tool guide-bushings are carried by the individual machine heads, and interlocks are provided to prevent the saddle from being indexed until the bushing plates are in the retracted positions.

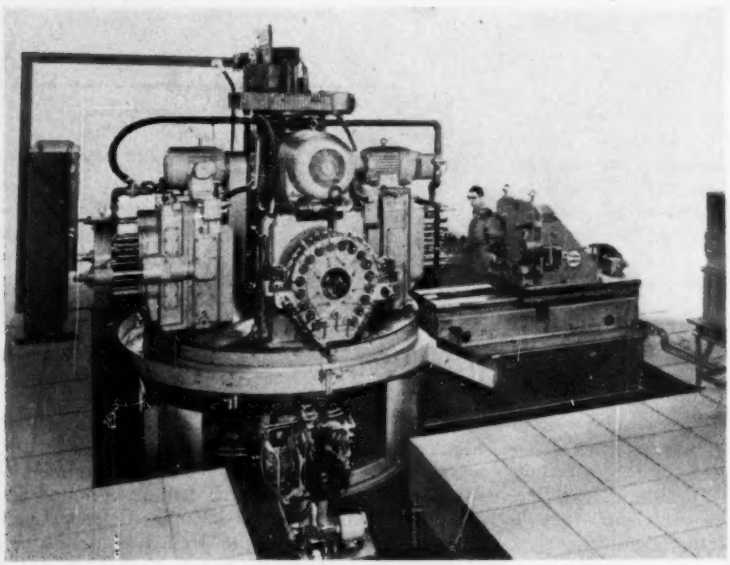


Fig. 6. A 4-station Rotary Table and One Shuttle-type Work-holding Fixture are Employed for Machining Two Different Gear Covers for Road-building Equipment. The Heads on this Machine Incorporate a Total of 87 Spindles

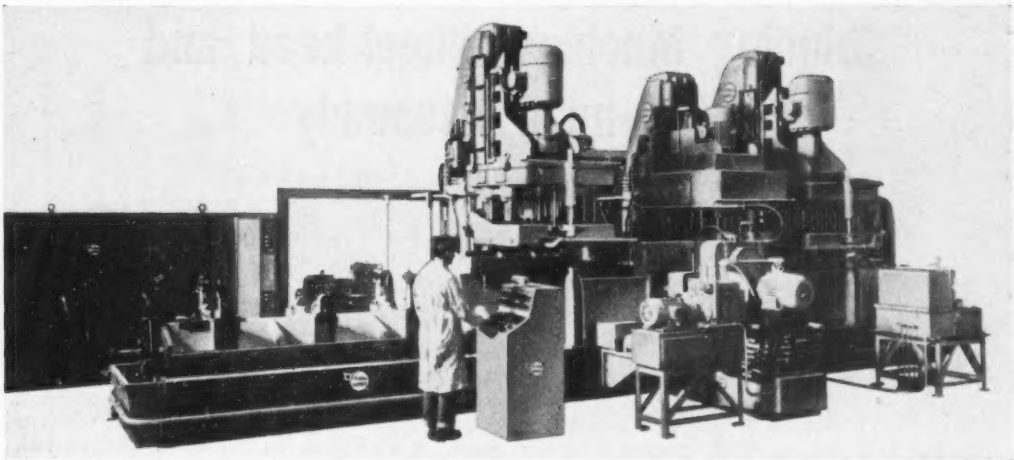


Fig. 7. This 5-station, Shuttle-type Machine has Three Vertical and Two Horizontal Heads for Drilling Various Holes in Four Roller Frames

The second shuttle transfer machine (Fig. 8) has seven stations and six horizontal heads for drilling, boring, facing, chamfering, and tapping two different cast-steel frame parts. Loading and unloading each require 5 min. and 3.25 parts are completed per hour. As much as ½ in. of stock is removed from parts of the casting during boring, for which 75 h.p. is required.

Electrical controls on all machines are built to JIC standards, and each machine is equipped with a Barnes Electro-Graphic Detector. This wired-in checking system enables faulty electrical components and failures in the electrical control circuits to be rapidly located. Individual hydraulic units also conform to JIC standards. The bases of the machines are arranged so that the coolant and chips flow into a chip conveyor, and the coolant enters tanks in the floor.

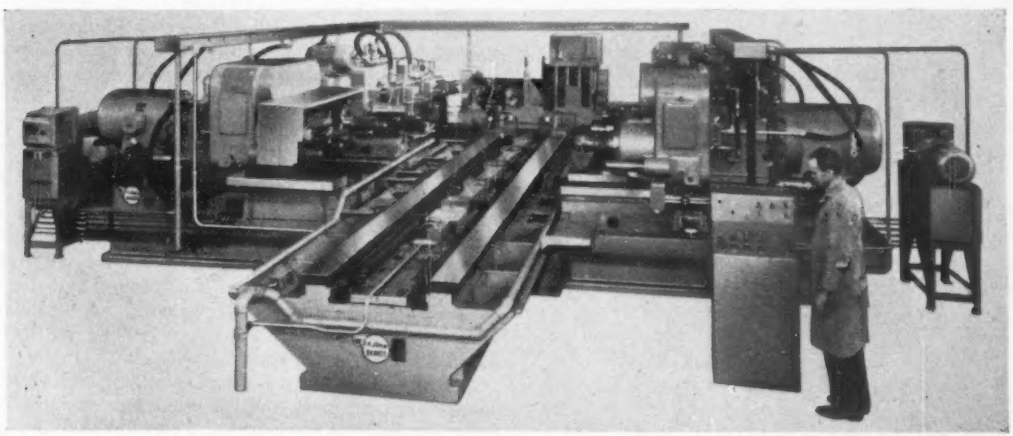


Fig. 8. Cast-steel Frame Parts for Road-building Equipment are Drilled, Bored, Faced, Chamfered, and Tapped on this 7-station Shuttle-type Machine

Grinding Machine Wheel-head and Work-head Assembly

Methods Employed by A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.

The extensive specialized experience of A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd., Narborough Road South, Leicester, in the design and construction of grinding machines, has shown that one of the most important factors influencing performance is roundness of the wheel-head and work-head spindles. Typically, the Nitralloy spindles for the firm's range of machines are hardened to a Vickers D.P.H. value of 1050 to 1100, and are ground to a circularity tolerance of 0·000012 in. Surface-finish is maintained within 4 to 6 micro-inches, for satisfactory oil-retention, and parallelism is held within 0·00005 in. per 12 in. Accuracy on diameter, it may be noted, is less critical, since the bearings are scraped to the spindles, and in this instance the tolerance is 0·0005 in. Concentricity of the various diameters, and the squareness of the faces, are, however, held within 0·0001 in., total indicator reading.

Originally, these standards were maintained by the use of a process known as "supergrinding,"

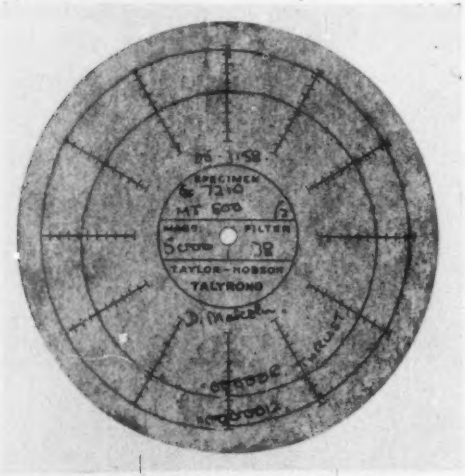


Fig. 1. Typical Talyrond Record of a J. & S. Grinding Wheel Spindle with Maximum Deviations from Circularity of 0·000008 in. and 0·000012 in., at Opposite Ends

for which a special rig was used. This rig comprised a standard machine base, with a wheelhead and workhead driven by belts from a countershaft, to minimize transmitted vibration. With the same object, the hydraulic unit was mounted externally, on the shop floor. Steplessly-variable speed control was obtained electronically. All the machine spindles, however, are now ground on a standard J. & S. type 1305 cylindrical machine, which is employed exclusively on this work. As received, the spindles are initially 0·00025 in. oversize, and before they are finish ground, the centres are lapped on a J. & S. type 1600 lapping machine. For this purpose, a diamond-dressed grade A220-T5 V90 Carborundum mounted point is employed.

On the cylindrical grinder, the work is held between carbide centres, and is driven at 150 r.p.m. against the rotation of the wheel, which is run at 1,500 r.p.m. The 14-in. diameter, grade AA 120 JV60 Carborundum wheel is 1½ in. wide. Grinding is carried out by the dead centre method, and by taking the lightest possible cuts. Hand feed is employed, and after each advance, the work is allowed to spark out completely, before the next increment of feed is applied. The coolant is Edgar Vaughan's Hocut soluble oil, at 40:1 dilution, which is circulated through a Philips continuous-band type paper-element filter unit. During grinding, the work is periodically checked for size with a micrometer reading to 0·0001 in., and on removal from the machine, is checked with a Sigma comparator.

When the spindle has been ground to size, it is checked for roundness on a Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Talyrond machine, and it is usually found that the circularity attained by the use of the grinding technique described is within 0·000005 in. to 0·000012 in. If it is found that the work is out of tolerance, it is reground. A typical record, taken at a magnification of 5,000× on the Talyrond machine, is shown in Fig. 1. The component in question was a wheel-spindle, which was checked at both ends, and the maximum deviation from circularity at the thrust end was 0·000008 in., and at the opposite end, 0·000012 in. It is pointed out that this standard is regularly attained with the grinding machine working under normal shop

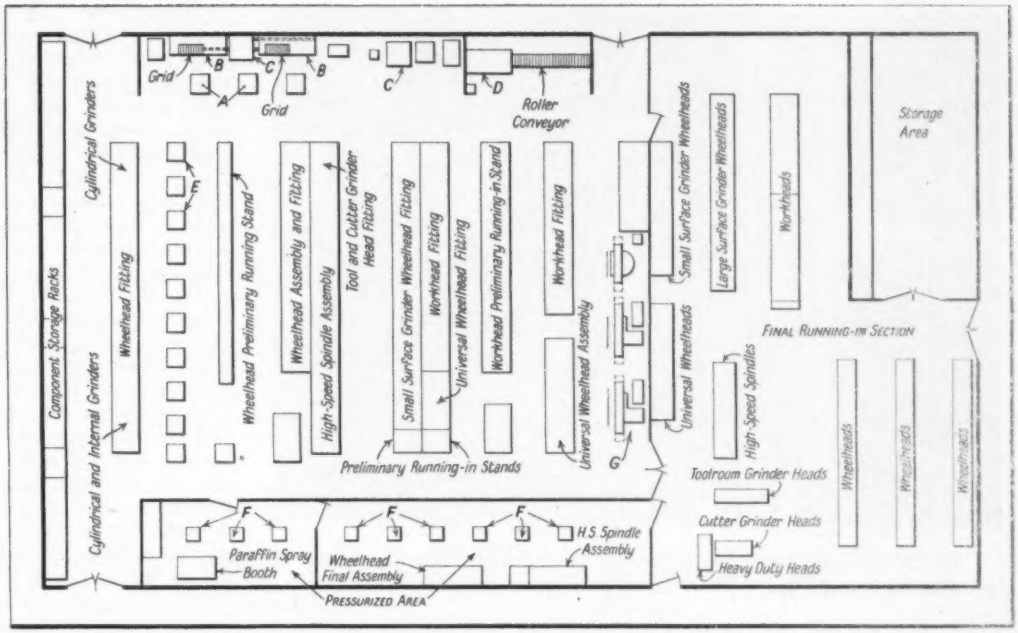


Fig. 2. Diagram Showing the Layout of the Wheel-head and Work-head Assembly Section

conditions, without temperature-control, and without employing a highly skilled operator.

ASSEMBLY

To provide optimum conditions for the assembly of wheel-heads and work-heads, commensurate with their accuracy and performance, the company has recently reorganized, completely, the section of the factory devoted to this exacting work. Originally, this section was situated in an open area of the shop, which has now been isolated by enclosing it in glazed steel partitioning. In planning this reorganization, the following aims have been borne in mind: to enable assembly to be carried out under conditions of scrupulous cleanliness; to permit closer control and co-ordination of the entire assembly procedure; and to provide improved working conditions.

The enclosed area of 5,040 sq. ft. is subdivided by further partitions into five sections, devoted to general assembly, dismantling, final assembly, running-in, and storage. To prevent the ingress of dust, felt strip is fitted beneath all partitioning, and all doors are provided with seals. Panels of heat-insulating material have been installed in the roof, in order to stabilize the temperature, and to minimize dust. The dismantling and final assembly sections are situated in an area that is temperature-controlled, and pressurized with filtered dust-free air, provided by a unit designed and constructed by the company. This unit, which incorporates a Vokes Multivee filter, provides 10 changes of air per hour. The slight positive pressure maintained in the area ensures that no unfiltered air can enter when the doors are opened. As further precautions against dust, the operators wear clean, white coats. Tissue paper is employed for cleaning in preference to rags, and smoking is banned.

This wheel-head and work-head assembly department is organized and equipped to deal efficiently with a number of different types of units. The range includes 11 types of wheel-heads, for machines ranging from small surface-grinders mounting 7-in. diameter by ½-in. wheels, to heavy-duty cylindrical grinders with 24-in. diameter by 6-in. wheels. There are two types of work-heads, of 8-in. and 10-in. capacity, and all these heads are equipped with plain bearings. In addition, the department handles two sizes of ball-bearing heads, for cutter-grinders, and three sizes of high speed grinding spindles—also with ball bearings—for internal

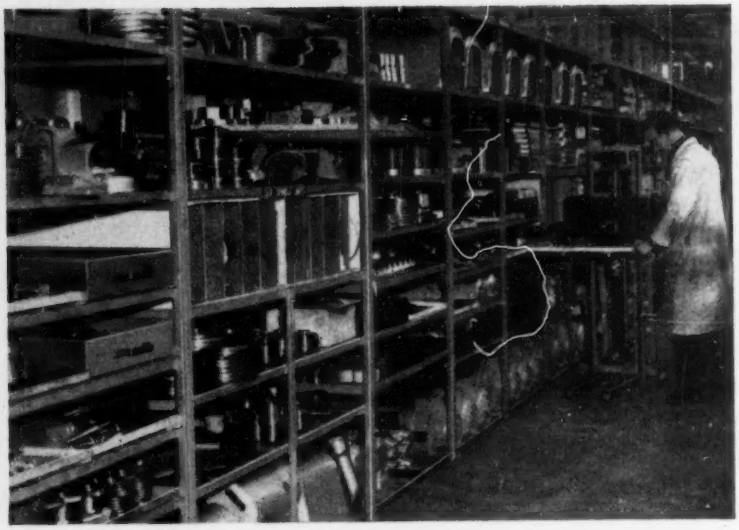


Fig. 3. Components are Drawn from the Storage Racks, Here Shown, and Handling is Facilitated by Small Sherpa Fork-lift Trucks, One of which is Seen in Use

grinding attachments, die-grinding, and similar duties. The reconditioning of all these types is also carried out, for which the procedure is the same as for new assemblies.

SHOP-LAYOUT

The general layout of the shop, which is designed for an orderly flow with a minimum of handling, is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 2. Components are issued in sets from the main stores, and are transferred to storage racks in the general assembly area by means of special trolleys designed and built by the company. These racks, some of which are shown in Fig. 3, have compartments that are allocated to specific components. Small components are handled on trays, which are loaded directly into the compartments, and withdrawn, when required, by the operators on the fitting lines. Larger items, which cannot conveniently be dealt with in this manner, are handled in the normal way. For the general handling of work throughout the section, small Sherpa manually-operated hydraulic fork lift trucks (Salisbury Precision Engineering Co., Ltd.) are employed, one of which is being used in Fig. 3 for the withdrawal of a tray.

The storage racks are within easy reach of the general assembly section, and a smaller bay, termed the "preliminary" fitting section, to which are confined all operations of a dust-creating nature. These operations include drilling and tapping, de-burring and chamfering main castings, trimming aluminum guards, and scraping. The equipment in this section comprises benches, drilling machines, grinding and polishing heads for cleaning and blending castings, and an abrasive belt machine for general flat scurfing and polishing. On the larger components, operations such as scraping and fitting are facilitated by the use of Tilturn tables, *A*, Fig. 2 (Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd.), which, as their name implies, can be tilted and turned in any direction, for access to all sides of the work. The latter is secured by bolts in T-slots, and the tables are mounted on castors so that they may readily be moved.

Although the preliminary fitting is not isolated from the general assembly area by partitioning, safeguards are provided against the dispersion of dust into that area. For example, each of the fitting benches, (*B*, Fig. 2) is equipped with a grid, over which the vice is mounted, as shown in Fig. 4. All filings and dust which would normally fall on the bench-top, or become air-borne, are drawn through the grid by air-extraction trunking, to a Dallow-Lambert Dustmaster dust collector unit (*C*, Fig. 2). Similar equipment is provided for the various machines, and, in this way, virtually all dust is eliminated at the source. In Fig. 4, it may be noted, one of the dust collector units is seen at the extreme right, and in the lower left foreground may be observed one of the Tilturn tables. To facilitate the handling of heavy components in the preliminary fitting section, a rail hoist is also provided.

Where appropriate, components that have passed through the preliminary fitting section are taken to an adjacent cleaning and painting area, in which there is a Mann Egerton rotary-jet paraffin spray wash booth *D*, Fig. 2. Here, the main castings are cleaned, and are subsequently

placed on a section of roller-track, where they are dried and painted. From this point, they are transferred to the lines in the general assembly section, by means of one of the small Sherpa fork-lift trucks mentioned earlier. The general assembly section is arranged in such a manner as to minimize the movement of operators and work, to make the most economical use of the available floor space, and to permit assembly on a line basis. As may be observed in Fig. 2, the various lines are disposed at right-angles to the preliminary fitting section, and parallel with the component storage racks, across the width of the area. In the interests of cleanliness, no work is allowed to be placed on the shop floor, and the areas beneath all benches are accessible for cleaning.

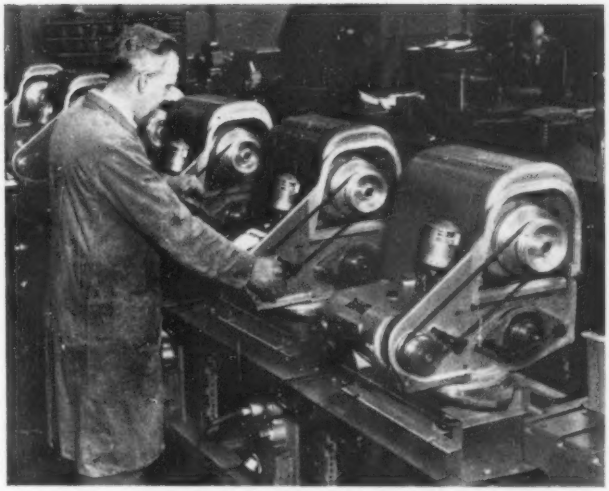


Fig. 5. Typical Stations in the Wheel-head Preliminary Running-in Line, in the General Assembly Area. The Spindles are Run for Four to Five Days

WHEEL-HEAD ASSEMBLY

The general assembly section comprises two main areas, one of which is devoted to wheelheads and high-speed spindles, and the other to work-heads. Typically, the procedure for wheelhead assembly is as follows. All groups of components that can conveniently be pre-assembled to form sub-assemblies are built-up on a batch basis, by conventional bench methods, to maintain a buffer stock. These sub-assemblies include such items as oil pumps, motor drives, and wheel-guards, which, after being tested where necessary, are placed in the component storage racks earlier mentioned. They are then withdrawn from these racks to the assembly lines, as required.

Fig. 4. At the Benches in the "Preliminary" Fitting Section, Dust is Removed through Grids, and Air-extraction Trunking is Installed Beneath the Vices, as Here Seen

Meanwhile, major items such as the wheel-head main castings are received from the preliminary fitting section with the spindle bearings already in position and diamond bored to a hgh degree of accuracy.

In the general assembly section, it may be noted, a line of fitting benches is provided, parallel with which there is a line of Tilturn tables *E*, Fig. 2. Here, the end-thrust faces of the castings, at the spindle bearings, are scraped and lapped, and the covers are fitted and lapped. Following this stage, these items are transferred to the paraffin spray booth in the preliminary fitting area, for thorough cleaning, and when they have been returned to the assembly section, the spindles are "let in" to the bearings. This operation consists of fitting the bearings to the spindles by blueing and scraping, and is carried out with the work mounted on the tilting tables.

The remaining operations of fitting the spindle end-thrust pad, the oil pump, oil pipes, filter-unit and motor drive, and building-up the complete assembly, are also carried out with the work mounted on the tilting tables. In this instance,

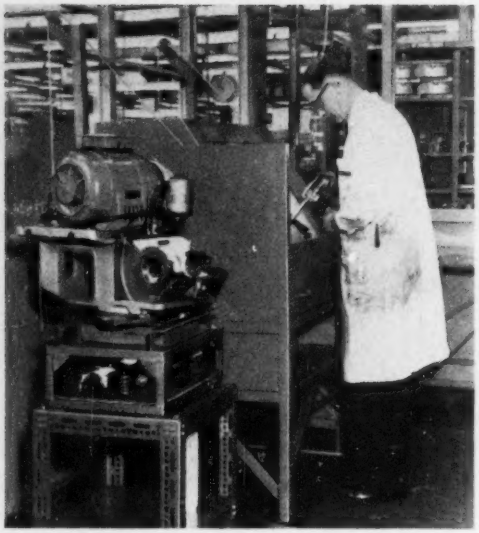


Fig. 6. This Booth, in the Pressurized Dismantling Section, is Employed for Cleaning the Components with a High-pressure Paraffin Spray. One of the Special Cradles Used During Rebuilding May be Seen at the Left

however, the work is attached to a special pallet, which is interposed between the base casting and the tilting table. These pallets, which facilitate handling the assembled heads with the fork lift trucks, are so designed that each will accommodate several different types, and the heads remain on them throughout all but the final stages. As each wheel-head assembly is completed, it is moved across a narrow gangway, to one of the stations of the preliminary running-in line shown in Fig. 5, where wheelheads for type ETU machines, which incorporate both internal and external grinding spindles are seen.

In this line, there is a series of 10 stands constructed from Dexion slotted angle, each with a steel plate top, and provided with connections and a switch for 3-phase, 440-volt electrical supply. Dexion angle, it may be noted, is used extensively throughout the department for such purposes. On the preliminary running-in line, each wheel-head is run for four or five days, under the supervision of a patrolling inspector and the fitter concerned. Throughout this period, a careful check is maintained on the condition and performance of the bearings, and if necessary, they are further scraped and fitted. Once the inspector is satisfied that the assembly is correct in every respect, including the "marking" of the bearings to the spindle, the end-thrust, and the fit of the various guards and covers, the latter are removed and painted. In order to indicate the particular unit to which these items belong, they are suitably marked.

STRIPPING AND CLEANING

Meanwhile, the oil is drained from the well of the spindle housing, and the unit is transferred to the dismantling room in the pressurized section, for stripping and cleaning. Here, all items relating to the spindle assembly are stripped-down to the basic details, which are thoroughly cleaned with a high-pressure paraffin spray, in the special booth shown in Fig. 6. An Enots Cleanmaster gun is used, which operates on a supply pressure of 80 lb.

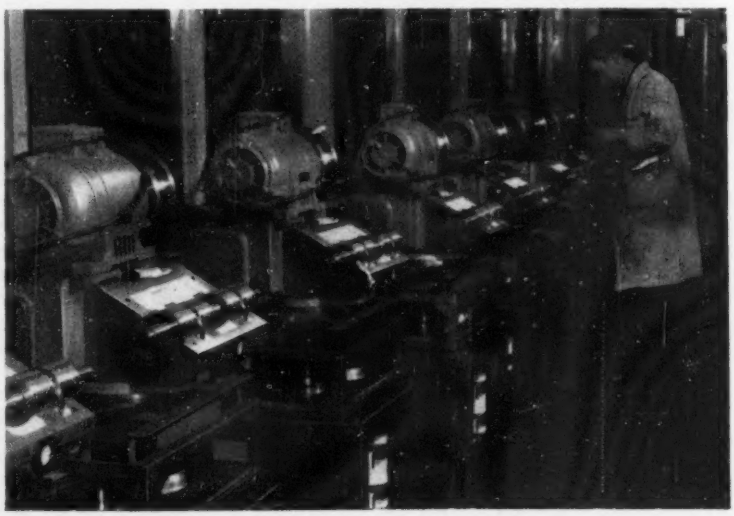


Fig. 7. View of Part of the Final Assembly Section, also in the Pressurised Area, Showing Typical Wheel-heads in Course of Re-assembly

per sq. in. Designed and built by the company, the booth is totally enclosed by a hinged, counter-balanced cover, and the nozzle of the gun is inserted through a narrow slit in a large Perspex window. The paraffin is drawn from a 3-gallon tank, the contents of which are frequently changed, and is delivered in the form of a powerful jet of fine mist. This mist condenses on the walls of the booth, and drains into a tray, whence it returns to the tank.

The entire head is also treated, with the driving motor suitably protected, particular attention being devoted to the oil well of the spindle housing. As each detail is cleaned, it is blown dry with an air-jet, and placed in a special cradle also seen in Fig. 6. Fabricated from rolled steel angle, the cradle has an upper recess that accommodates and locates the pallet on which the head is supported. In the bottom, there is a flock-covered plywood board, on which the various details are laid, and profiled blocks are provided, to carry the spindle. As may be observed, the cradle is supported at a convenient height on a stand of Dexion angle, several of which (*F*, Fig. 2) are employed throughout the pressurized area.

With the cleaned components thus conveniently kept together in complete sets, they are transferred, by means of another Sherpa fork-lift truck, to the adjacent final assembly section, part of which is shown in Fig. 7. This section, which is also in the pressurized area, is isolated from the dismantling section by a partition and communicating door. The fork truck, it may be noted, is always kept within the pressurized area, so that the risk of introducing dirt or dust from outside is minimized. The work of final assembly is performed by skilled operators, who at the same time keep a close check on general quality and finish, and who have authority to reject any components not considered satisfactory. During this stage, every care is taken to ensure that all fitting is of the highest standard. Once the units have been assembled, they are transferred to the final running-in section, which will be described later.

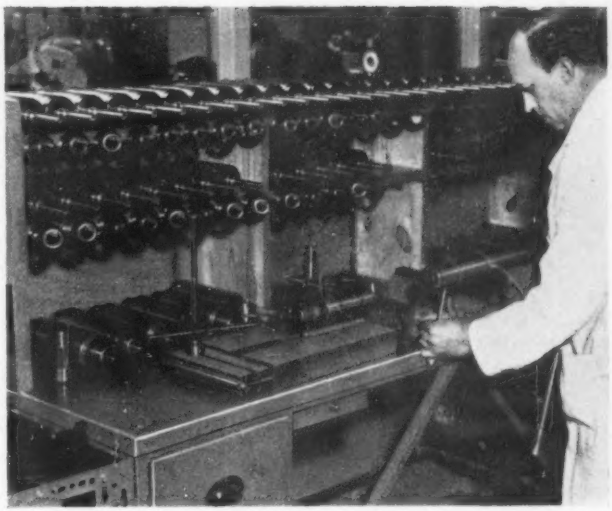


Fig. 8. View of a Special Assembly Bench for High-speed Spindles, Showing Peg-type Storage Racks, for Keeping the Matched Components in Sets, and a Dial-gauge Fixture

HIGH-SPEED SPINDLES

The procedure for assembling the high-speed spindles is generally similar to that for wheel-heads, except that the parts are selectively assembled as a bench operation. Because of the high speeds at which they run, the spindles call for an exceptionally high standard of accuracy, both dimensionally, and in fitting. On an average, there are 14 faces to each spindle, all of which are held within 0·0002 in. at the grinding stage. Before selective assembly, all the components are washed in paraffin, and matching is facilitated by measuring them on a Sigma comparator. Once matched, they are marked for identification, so that they can be kept together, in the selected sets. For this purpose, electric etching is employed, in order to avoid any distortion which might be caused if the identifying symbols were stamped.

Following this stage, the spindles are transferred to the dismantling room, in the pressurized section, where they are stripped down, and the components cleaned with the high-pressure paraffin spray earlier described. Final assembly is carried out at the specially-designed bench shown in Fig. 8, under conditions of cleanliness that are, if anything, even more rigorous than for wheel-head assembly. As may be observed, peg-type racks are provided, on which the components are hung in the matched sets. Before they are assembled, all components are thoroughly washed in Esso No. 10 solvent, which is contained in a small fireproof tank mounted on the left-hand end of the bench, and just visible in the bottom left-hand corner of Fig. 8.

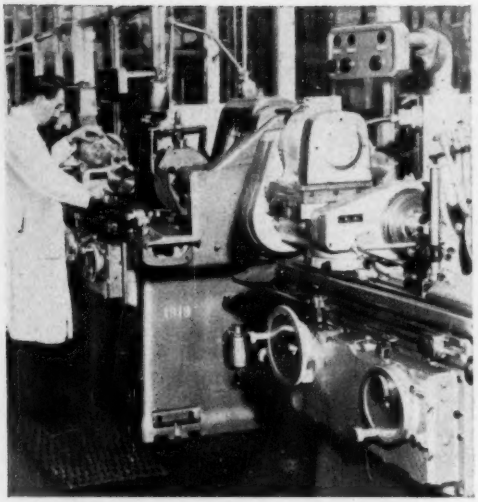


Fig. 9. After Final Assembly, Work-heads are Set-up, Checked and Tested, on Standard J. & S. Machines, Two of which are Here Seen

During assembly, a careful visual check is maintained on general quality, and a number of dimensional checks is also performed with the aid of simple dial-gauge fixtures, one of which may be seen in Fig. 8. Before the front cover is fitted, the rear of the spindle bore and the rear cover are checked for distortion, and the concentricity of the pulley is also checked within 0·001 in., total indicator reading. For assembling the pulley, a collet-type tool is employed for holding the opposite end of the spindle while the nut is tightened, and this tool is seen in Fig. 8. After the pulley has been checked for concentricity, a test bar is inserted in the spindle nose taper, and a minimum of four readings is taken at different angular positions, to check for alignment. For the two smaller sizes of spindles, the test bar is 3½ in. long, and at this distance from the spindle nose, the error must not exceed 0·0005 in., t.i.r.

The auxiliary spindle is next inserted, and secured by means of the drawbar, after which the front cover is fitted. In the firm's machine lines, it may be noted, these auxiliary spindles are ground concentric and true, between centres, within 0·0001 in. t.i.r. Once the units have been completely assembled, they are prepared for test running by filling them with Edgar Vaughan's Kensington high speed oil, at a special rig whereby the oil is delivered through a Micronic filter. This rig, and a dispenser for paper cleaning tissue, are situated next to the solvent tank at the end of the bench. After filling, each spindle is test run in the final running-in section for a minimum of 4½ hours, at a speed of 11,000 to 60,000 r.p.m., according to type. During this period, careful checks are made for any sign of overheating, roughness or vibration. Subsequently, the cases are polished, and the units are inspected. During this inspection stage, the various checks performed in the final assembly room are repeated.

Where appropriate, the spindles are test-run on the particular machines for which they are intended, before despatch. Until recently, the units were packed in specially-designed steel boxes, but this practice was abandoned, as it was sometimes found that, despite this precaution, they sustained damage in transit. Instead, they are now packed in a special bonded wood-fibre composition known as Resil, supplied by the Pontefract Box Co., Ltd. The pack takes the form of a pair of matching blocks, in each of which there is a half-cavity that snugly fits the external form of the unit, and the material is of a light, porous, resilient nature, so that effective protection is afforded against shocks and blows. This method of packing is more economical than that originally employed, and the packed units can now be subjected to the roughest handling without damage.

WORK-HEADS

The procedure for work-heads is, again, generally similar to that for wheel-heads, except that the units are built-up directly on the same type of pallets, on the preliminary running-in stands. These stands resemble those employed for the wheel-heads, and their position in the assembly area, and that of the adjacent fitting benches, may be seen in Fig. 2. As each head is completed, it is run-in for half a day, and is then stripped down, cleaned, and re-assembled, in the pressurized section. Before final running-in, it is set up on one of a number of standard J. & S. machines in the main assembly area, for a series of checks and tests under normal operating conditions. Two of these machines are seen in Fig. 9.

The various checks carried out are as follows. A test bar is inserted in the spindle nose taper, and the alignment and concentricity are checked with a dial-gauge, which is engaged with the test bar at a distance of 6 in. from the spindle nose. The total indicator reading obtained when the spindle is revolved must not exceed 0·0005 in. Two grinding tests are performed, for circularity and face squareness. For the first, a bar of 1½ in. to 2 in. diameter is cylindrically ground, and must not show a deviation from roundness greater than

0·00005 in. For the second, a 3-in. diameter face is ground, and must be within 0·00005 in. t.i.r. for squareness. A faceplate squareness check is also carried out, and the error on an 8-in. diameter faceplate must not exceed 0·0015 in., t.i.r.

Another check, at which the total indicator reading must not exceed 0·0005 in. at a distance of 6 in. from the spindle nose, is carried out with a test bar in the nose taper, and with the driving plate in position. This check serves to verify that the driving plate does not adversely affect the accuracy of the spindle by distorting it. Corresponding accuracy checks are carried out on the chuck and chuck jaws, and it is ascertained that the various mechanical details of the head, such as the angular setting lock, are functioning correctly. The lock is checked by aligning the head, by means of a test bar, parallel with the table edge, inserting a bar between centres, and fully tightening the tailstock. There must be no perceptible movement of the bar, as ascertained by means of a dial-gauge.

Fig. 11. This Stand, for Running-in J. & S. Type 540 Surface Grinder Wheel-head Spindles, Accommodates a Number of Units at Two Levels

All relevant details of the assembly are carefully inspected, and the unit is then transferred to the final running-in section, where it is run-in for 4½ days. Subsequently, it is set up on the machine for which it is intended, and a series of grinding tests is performed.

The general layout of the final running-in section may be seen in Fig. 2, and a typical view, showing some of the special equipment installed, is given in Fig. 10. Running-in stands, constructed mainly from Dexion angle, and designed to suit the various different types of heads, are provided with individual switchgear and power supplies. In appropriate instances—for example, on the stands for running-in the wheel-heads for some of the larger surface grinders — pumps for supplying lubricating oil are also incorporated.

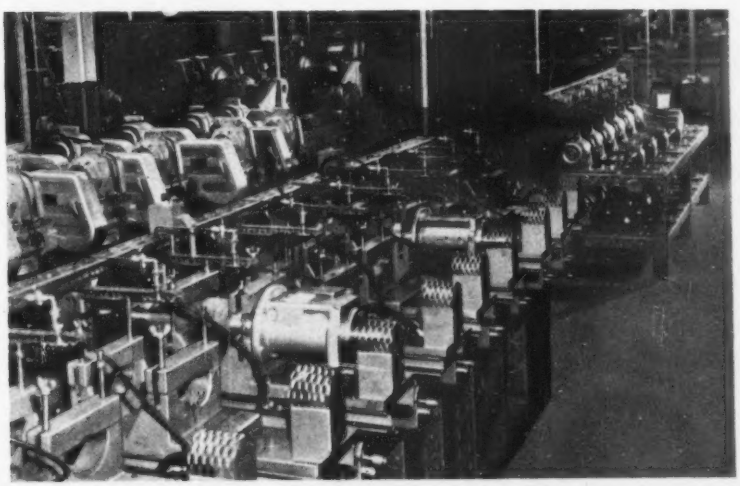


Fig. 10. General View in the Final Running-in Section, Showing Typical Running Stands

If the assembly has a built-in driving motor, the latter is employed for driving the spindle, but on the stands for some of the smaller units, such as the wheel-spindles for the firm's type 540 surface grinder, and the high speed

spindles, separate 1-h.p. driving motors are provided.

A typical stand, for type 540 surface grinder wheel-spindles, is shown in Fig. 11. As may be observed, it affords capacity for a large number of units, which are accommodated at two levels. All stands, except those for the high speed spindles, seen in the foreground in Fig. 10, are fitted with automatic overload cut-outs. In the event of a spindle stalling due to seizure, the motor concerned is thereby switched off, and coloured warning lamps are automatically illuminated. The length of the running period varies according to the nature of the unit, and, as already indicated, the high speed spindles are test-run for 4½ hours, whereas the work-head spindles are run-in for 4½ days.

The wheel-head spindles are subjected to a total of 10 to 14 days intermittent and continuous running. Throughout the running period, all units are kept under close observation by an inspector, who periodically enters on a chart full particulars such as the speed, temperature, and time. At the end of its run, each unit is transferred to an adjacent storage area, for withdrawal as required.

Trucks for Supplying Small Parts for Assembly

The Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., U.S.A., have recently put into operation the tractor-drawn "train" seen in the accompanying figure, for supplying various small items, such as nuts, bolts, screws, washers, rivets, and gaskets, to the work areas in the assembly shop for F8U Crusader aircraft and Regulus guided missiles. The train comprises three trailers, which provide a total of several hundred trays for storing different items of the types mentioned above. In all, six trains are kept in continuous operation.

At night, the trains are driven along the central gangway of the shop, and individual trays from the assembly areas on each side are brought on hand trucks, as seen at the right in the figure, to be re-filled. During the day-time, the trains are parked in special areas, and fitters can visit them to obtain further supplies without the use of conventional requisition slips.

Each train is replenished from the main stock room once per week. A system of coloured tabs has been adopted throughout the plant to afford an indication of the quantity required of any particular item. A white tab on a tray indicates that it is to be filled, and green and red that it is half- and quarter-filled, respectively.

The use of these trailers has reduced the amount of material which is stored on the shop floor, and relieved the congestion which occurred at the serving windows of the stores. It is estimated, moreover, that by eliminating the writing, checking, and filing of approximately 40,000 stores requisition slips per month, the company has effected a saving of 15,720 man-hours per year.

Tractor-drawn Train of Three Trailers for Supplying Small Items in an Assembly Shop

Automatic Assembly Machines for Roller Skate Wheels

In MACHINERY, 90/25—4/1/57 reference was made to the Trans-O-Mator and Intermittor units developed by the Ferguson Machine & Tool Co., Inc., P.O. Box 5841, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. Two machines, based on these units, have recently been supplied for the automatic assembly of different types of ball bearing roller-skate wheels, from sheet steel pressings. A rotary Intermittor type machine is used for one design of wheel, for which three parts, together with eight balls, are assembled and secured to form a complete unit. For a more elaborate design of wheel, in which ten parts, together with two sets of balls, are assembled, an in-line Trans-O-Mator machine is employed.

The rotary machine is shown in Fig. 1 and consists of the standard base, and a 36-in. rotary table having seven operating stations. Fig. 2 shows the sequence of assembly. At the first station the centre spindle *A* is positioned by a horizontal slide and inserted in the assembly nest by a vertical air-operated ram, and the table then indexes to bring this nest to the second station, where the outer-shell *B* is fed from a hopper and inserted in the nest, again by a pneumatic ram. Eight balls, as indicated at *C*, are hopper-fed into a seating in the outer-shell at the third station, and successive indexing movements of the table bring the assembly nest beneath the fourth and fifth stations, where the inner-web *D* is hopper fed and inserted by pneumatic ram, and a hydraulically-operated tool turns in the upper-edge of the outer-shell, so that the entire assembly is secured. At station 6 the assembled wheel is ejected, and at station 7 a check is made to ensure that the nest is empty. The automatic cycle is controlled by limit switches, and an output of 30 assembled wheels per min. is

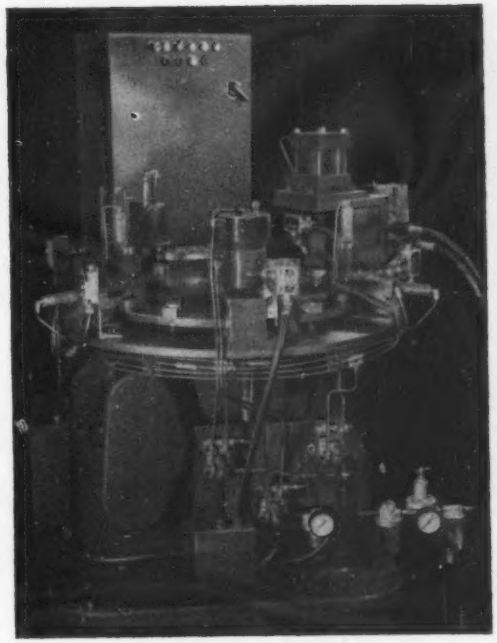


Fig. 1. Standard Ferguson Intermittor Base and 36-in. Rotary Table Fitted with Special Tooling for Automatic Assembly of Small Ball-bearing Wheels. The Hoppers for Feeding the Components are Not Shown in this Illustration

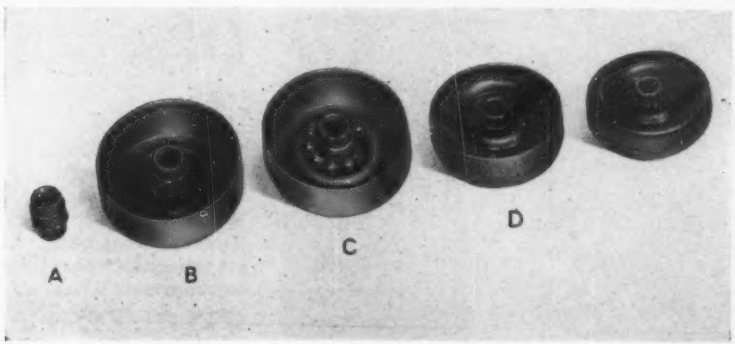


Fig. 2. The Various Stages of the Automatic Assembly of Roller Skate Wheels Performed by the Machine in Fig. 1 are Here Shown. A Completely - assembled Wheel is Seen at the Right

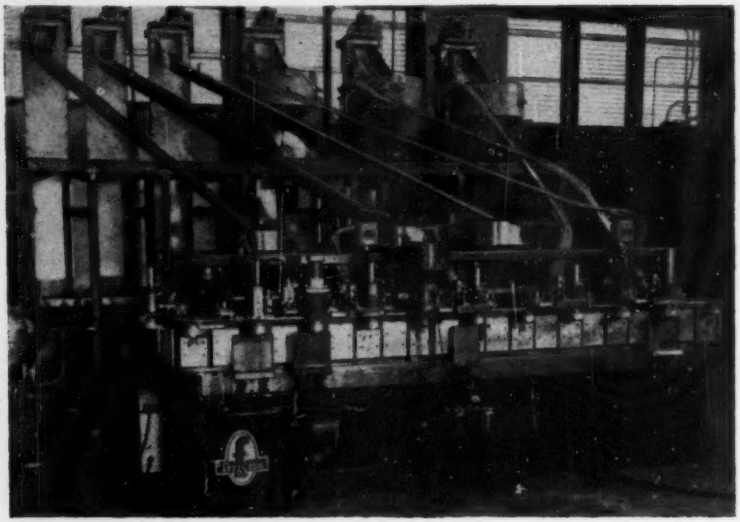


Fig. 3. Standard Ferguson Trans-O-Mator Straight-line Transfer Unit with a Component Storage Installation and Special Tooling for the Assembly of a Larger Type of Ball-bearing Wheel

obtained. The machine is shown in Fig. 1 with the tooling installed but without the feed hoppers for the various parts.

THE TRANS-O-MATOR MACHINE

The Trans-O-Mator machine for the more elaborate wheel has 14 working stations, at three of which forming operations are carried out on different parts during the stages of assembly. Fig. 3 shows the machine, complete with the special tooling, and with the component storage and feeding unit at the rear. When the contents of the various hoppers reach a certain minimum they are automatically replenished by means of magnetic conveyor belts which raise components from storage containers below. The transfer conveyor carries nest fixtures, in which the wheels are progressively assembled, and is indexed in an anticlockwise direction as viewed from above. At the first three stations, at the front and at the left-hand end of the machine, a split centre sleeve is delivered and positioned in the nest, one end of the sleeve is flared by an air-operated ram, and the first bearing half-cone is pressed on to the sleeve.

Next, at station *E*, Fig. 4, ten balls are fed from a hopper into the assembly, and distributed around the seating in the half-cone by means of a vibrating mechanism. The balls are then enclosed by a bearing retainer which is assembled at station *F*, Fig. 4.

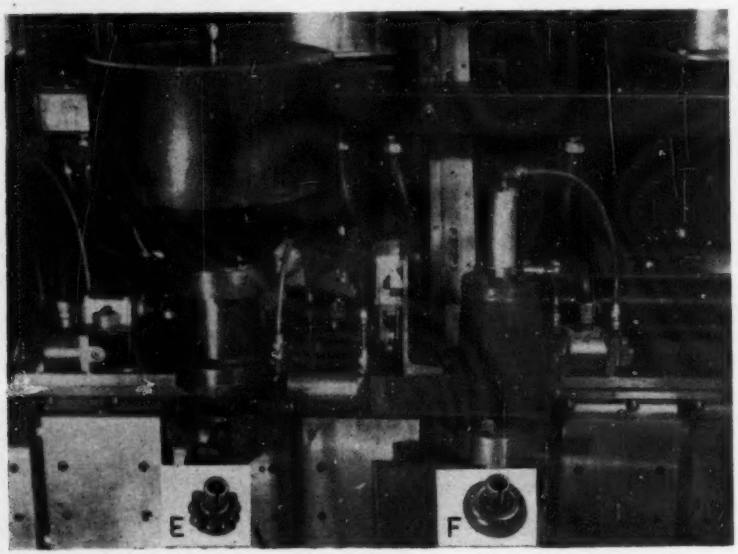


Fig. 4. At Station *F*, Ten Balls are Hopper-fed and Positioned on the Bearing-seat by a Vibrating Mechanism, and at Station *E* the Bearing-retainer is Hopper-fed and Positioned Over the Balls

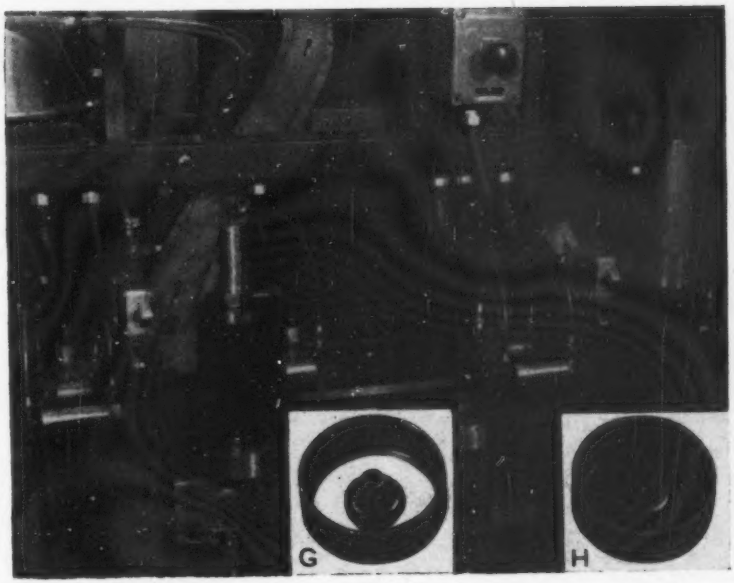


Fig. 5. The Tyre-tread is Delivered from a Hopper on Top of the Storage Unit and Pressed into the Assembly Nest at station *G* by Means of an Air-operated Ram. At the Next Station, the Lower-web is Inserted

The small parts which are assembled at the first and third stations, and at stations *E* and *F*, are delivered from hoppers mounted on the machine, whereas the larger parts, namely the tyre tread and the lower- and upper-webs, are supplied from Syntron hoppers seen mounted on top of the storage unit in Fig. 3. Assembly of the tyre tread and lower-web takes place at stations *G* and *H*, Fig. 5. The tread is separately located in the nest and is joined to the inner assembly when the web is pressed into position. Subsequently, the transfer conveyor turns through 180 deg., and the assembly nests pass along the back of the machine.

The next station *K*, Fig. 6, is therefore at the rear, and opposite to station *H*. As can be seen in Fig. 3, the upper-webs, for assembly at station *K*, are delivered from the left-hand Syntron hopper of the storage unit, and they are pressed into place by an air-operated ram.

The upper-bearing retainer, to be assembled at station *L*, Fig. 6, is identical with the lower-bearing retainer, which was previously assembled at station

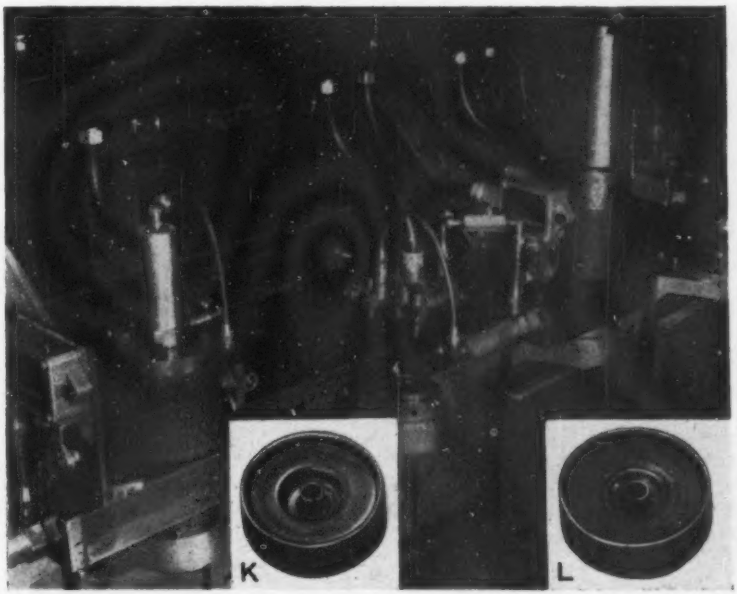


Fig. 6. After the Upper-web has been Hopper-fed into the Assembly and Pressed into Position at Station *K*, the Upper-bearing Retainer is Delivered from the Same Hopper which Serves the Third Station

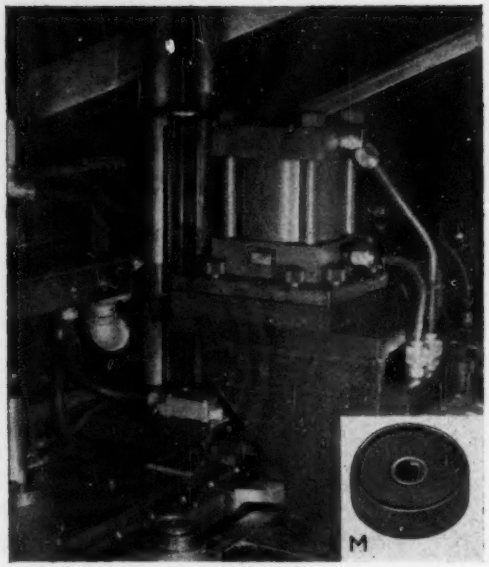


Fig. 7. The Dust-shield is Fed into the Assembly Nest from a Magazine at Station *M*. A Hydraulic Ram then Swages the Upper End of the Centre Sleeve and an Air-operated Impact-hammer Peens the Edge of the Tyre Tread

F, Fig. 4. Both these operating stations are fed from a common hopper, and the delivery chute leading to station *L* has a 180-deg. twist, to ensure that the parts are delivered with the bearing seat uppermost. At the adjacent station, this bearing seat receives ten balls, delivered from the hopper which also serves station *E*.

An upper half-cone is next assembled. This part is identical with the lower half-cone which was previously assembled at the third station, and, once again, a common hopper serves front and rear stations, a 180-deg. twist in the delivery chute providing for inversion of the parts delivered at the rear.

At station *M*, Fig. 7, a dust shield is fed from a magazine and inserted in the upper end of the tyre. With the shield held in position by means of a magnet, an air-operated ram swages the upper end of the centre sleeve over the edge of the half-cone which was last assembled. Finally, an air-operated impact hammer, at the same station, peens the upper-edge of the tyre on to the dust shield, and this operation completes the assembly of the wheel.

When the assembly has been indexed to the next station, it is raised from the nest on a central spindle which is moved upwards by a cam. Subsequent indexing movement carries the wheel between lipped rails whereby it is retained when the central spindle is forced back into the nest fixture at the last station. The completed wheels are moved progressively along the rails to the delivery point.

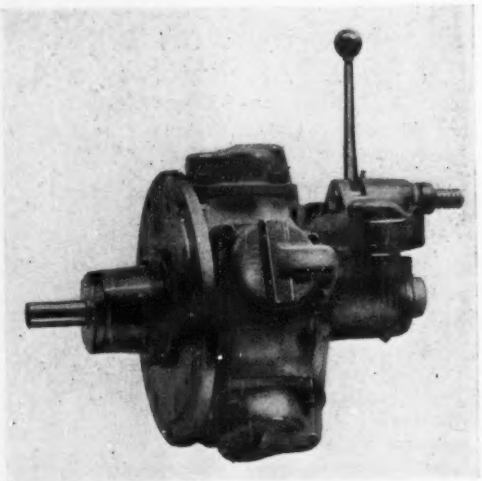
Before being turned through 180 deg. in readiness for the next cycle, the empty nest is automatically checked to ensure that the entire assembly has been removed.

Globe 10-h.p. Radial Air Motor

The range of air motors made by Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., Ashton Road, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex, has recently been extended to include the 5-cylinder radial unit, here shown, which develops 10 h.p. at a speed of 600 r.p.m.

Intended for operation by compressed air at 80 to 100 lb. per sq. in. pressure, the new motor has a diameter of 18¼ in., and the length, excluding the driving shaft, is 15⅝ in. It is available for foot and flange mounting, and may incorporate a reversing control valve of new design, which permits accurate adjustment of the steplessly-variable shaft speeds.

The crankcase of this motor is pressurized to prevent escape of lubricant, and the crankshaft is mounted in ball bearings. The big-end bearing is of the needle roller type.



Globe 10-h.p. Radial Air Motor

Craven 150-in. High-speed Precision Gear Hobbing Machine

The high-speed precision gear hobbing machine shown in Fig. 1 has been designed and built by Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., for Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester. Intended primarily for operations on turbine gears, the machine is capable of operating at speeds up to five times those normally associated with such work, and will permit investigation of the application of advanced high-speed hobbing techniques (such as are now used in commercial gear-cutting) to the production of turbine gears. In view of these requirements, the machine has been fitted with a 30-h.p. driving motor, and anti-friction bearings have been provided throughout the main gearbox, and for all other high-speed shafts.

The design incorporates a number of refinements based on the experience of the company's own research departments, and other sources. Representatives from the D.S.I.R., Mechanical Engineering Research Laboratory inspected the machine in the company's works to apply the Grade A limit (B.S. 1498—1954) tests, as laid down by the B.S.I. for hobbing machines of this type. The machine conformed to this specification, and the accumulated pitch errors in the master wheel, and in spur and helical test gears, were well within the permissible.

This machine is of the moving-column/fixed-table type, and has a capacity for spur and helical gears from 4-ft. 9-in. to 12-ft. 6-in. diameter, with face widths up to a maximum of 4 ft., using a vertical hob feed motion. Hobs up to 9 in. diameter can be employed, the speed range being steplessly variable betwen 18 and 150 r.p.m. Gears with any number of teeth, up to a maximum of 1 000 and including prime numbers, can be cut, and the arrangement is such that when helical gears are being hobbed the feed can be stopped and started, the rate of feed changed, or rapid traverse for the hob-slide engaged, without interference with the helix angle. The column can be adjusted along the bed either by hand or power, and power feed for in-cutting is also provided for feeding in to depth when machining double-helical gears which

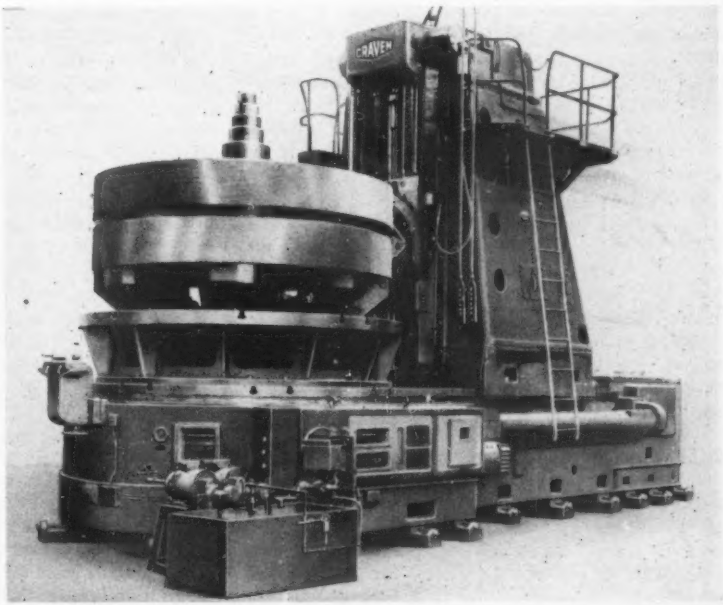


Fig. 1. General View of the Craven 150-in. High-speed Precision Hobbing Machine for Large Turbine Gears. There are Two Master Worms and Wheels Beneath the Worktable, One for Roughing and One for Finishing Operations, and Pressure Oil-flotation is Provided to Carry Part of the Weight of the Table and Workpiece

have a narrow gap between the two face widths. Pressure oil can be introduced between the slideways of the column and the bed, by means of a hand-operated pump, in order to relieve the weight of the column when it is being traversed by hand, or rapidly by power.

Of 10-ft. diameter, the work-table is carried on a large-diameter cast iron spindle, which is mounted in pressure-lubricated bearings, also of cast iron. This spindle has a 2-ft. 6-in. diameter bore, to accommodate the lower end of the shaft on the workpiece. The work-table is supported on two concentric annular tracks on the upper surface of the machine bed, and a certain amount of the combined load of the table and the workpiece can be carried by oil under pressure in an annulus between these two tracks. Oil pressure is determined according to the weight of the work, and is set by means of an adjustable valve and a pressure gauge. By relieving the table guiding surfaces in this manner, the load on the master worm drive to the work-table is greatly reduced.

The pressure oil also serves to lubricate the table bearing surfaces, the spindle bearings, and the table driving worms and wheels, of which there are two, as will be explained later. The oil is delivered from one of a pair of identical, separately-driven pumps, the other serving as a reserve unit which is automatically started should the first fail to function at any time. Both pumps draw their oil from a common reservoir, and before being delivered, the oil is passed through a special cooler supplied by the customer. The oil circuit also includes a mechanical-type strainer and a magnetic filter. Pressure switches are incorporated to ensure that the table driving motor cannot be started unless there is sufficient pressure to relieve the table load, and should this pressure fall during operation, an audible warning is given.

A similar duplex pump arrangement, complete with strainer, filter, cooler, and separate reservoir, is provided for the lubrication of the main drive gearbox. The gearbox on top of the column, and the gears and bearings in the hob-slide, are lubricated by other independent systems. In addition, the various lubricating circuits have oil-flow-operated switches which are interlocked with the main driving motor. This arrangement ensures that the latter cannot be started unless the master worm drive, the main drive, and the gearbox on top of the column are being lubricated effectively.

Considerable attention has been paid to the provision for warnings should excessive temperatures be generated at various critical points of the machine, and automatic temperature-indicating equipment is installed. There are 12 thermocouples to determine the temperature in the lubricating and coolant systems, also of the air adjacent to the hob, and at the rear of the machine. The temperatures are indicated on a dial-type instrument, and a bell gives warning of an excessive rise at any monitored point. Duplicate pumps are fitted in the coolant system, one being held in reserve in the event of failure, and the coolant is drawn from a water-cooled reservoir below floor level at the rear of the machine.

DUAL MASTER WHEELS AND FEED SCREWS

As mentioned earlier, there are two master driving wheels beneath the work-table, each of approximately 114·6-in. pitch circle diameter. One of these wheels is of bronze, with 720 teeth of 0·50-in. pitch, and is reserved exclusively for finishing cuts. The other wheel, which is of cast iron, has teeth of considerably coarser pitch and is employed for all setting and roughing operations. Either drive may be engaged by means of a hand-operated selector. Both worms are of the dual-lead type, whereby backlash in the drive can be controlled by axial adjustment of the worm concerned, without disturbing the centre-distance between the worm and the wheel.

The fine-pitch (or finishing) worm has means for checking end-float and concentricity, also for conducting the conventional smoked-glass test for uniformity of worm rotation relative to table movement. A separate motor is provided for rapid rotation of the table, independently of the other machine movements.

Two vertical screws are provided in the throat of the column, for traversing the hob-slide, one of which is of fine pitch and high precision and is used for finishing cuts only. The other screw is of coarser pitch, and is employed for roughing cuts and adjusting purposes. A front view of the machine, without a workpiece in position on the table, is given in Fig. 2, where the two feed screws can be seen clearly, that at the left being the fine-pitch (finishing) screw. The plain shaft seen between the two vertical screws is used to transmit the drive to the hob spindle, through bevel gears and a worm and worm-wheel in the hob-slide. Provision is made in this drive for the addition, at a later date, of a "trailing" worm, which would mesh with this wormwheel to facilitate the elimination of backlash in the hob drive. An adjustment is provided to take up any end float in the hob spindle, and the bearing housings for the latter are arranged with a limited amount of tangential movement, for hob-setting purposes.

The hob-slide has a total of 5-ft. 2-in. vertical travel on the column, and is "over"-balanced so that climb-hobbing operations may be carried out.

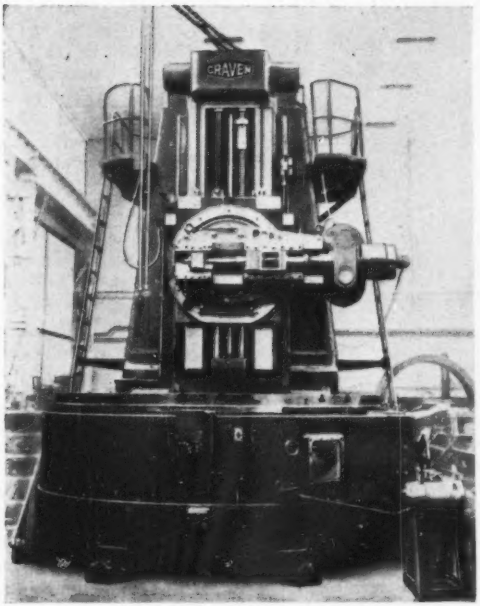


Fig. 2. A Front View of the Machine Shown in Fig. 1. Here can be seen the Two Vertical Screws for Elevating the Hob-slide

This slide can be swivelled through 180 deg., either by hand or power. When the hob spindle is being rotated at high speed, an electrically-driven fan is attached to the rear of the hob-slide to dissipate the heat which is generated by the final drive worm and worm-wheel.

As already mentioned, the machine is driven by a 30-h.p. electric motor, and provision is made for an alternative source of current supply. Switchgear has been installed by the customer so that an immediate change-over to this supply can be made should a current failure occur. Drive is transmitted from the main motor to the gearbox by multiple vee-belts, and care has been taken to isolate this box from the machine in order to minimize the transference of heat generated by the gearing. This gearbox houses all the principal driving mechanism, the spiralling and feed change gears, the dividing gears, and the prime number wheels, and hinged doors give access to the change gears.

LEVELLING ARRANGEMENTS

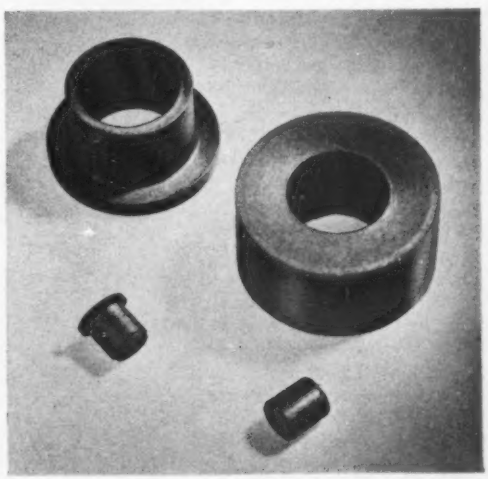
The machine is supported on a large number of screw-operated levelling wedges, some of which can be seen in Fig. 1. These wedges are interposed between the bed and a heavy fabricated-steel foundation frame, which is mounted on a 3-point suspension system on the floor of the foundation pit. Fixed levels are provided on the bed and the hob saddle for convenience when checking the alignment of the bed and column members.

An additional refinement is the provision of an adjustably-mounted alignment telescope and light source whereby the position of the lower journal bearing of the workpiece can be checked in relation to the centre line of the work-table.

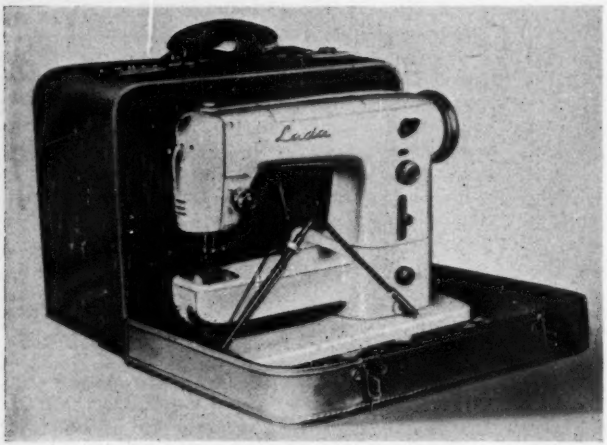
Chemloy "Dry" Bearing Material

A composite material known as Chemloy has been developed by the Crane Packing Co., Morton Grove, Illinois, U.S.A., for bearings intended for applications where the use of lubricants should be avoided. Some examples of bearings made from this material are shown in the accompanying illustration.

Bearings can be made from this material for both rotating and sliding parts which are to be operated at speeds up to 1,000 ft. per min., and they may be be run dry at temperatures up to 500 deg. F. The material is suitable for pressures up to 100 lb. per sq. in., and when it is used in contact with polished steel, the coefficient of friction is only 0·04. A high resistance to impact, also to the chemical action of solvents and most corrosive fluids is claimed for Chemloy.



Some Examples of "Dry" Bearings Made from Chemloy Material



Machining Castings for Lada Sewing Machines

Fig. 1. The Lada T-132 Portable Electrically-driven Sewing Machine Produced in Czechoslovokia

In MACHINERY, 93/77—9/7/58, reference was made to some of the activities of the TOS-Kurim Czechoslovak machine tool works, and in particular to the building of special-purpose machine tools incorporating unit heads of the cam, lead-screw, and hydraulic feed types. Whereas an appreciable proportion of the machine tools built at TOS-Kurim is destined for export, attention is also being paid to the modernization of Czechoslovak industry, and in the manufacture of sewing machines at the Lada works, Sobeslav, for example, unit head machine tools are extensively employed for operations on light-alloy and iron castings.

The Lada works, established some 40 years ago, now provide employment for approximately 1,000 people, and sewing machines are being produced at the rate of 50,000 per year, many of which are exported. Both portable and standard types of machines are made, the latter comprising about 60 per cent of the output. Known as the Lada T-132, the portable machine is shown in Fig. 1. It is electrically driven, and in its construction extensive use is made of light-alloy pressure die castings, produced on Czechoslovak-built Polak machines at another factory. The standard machine, known as the Lada 236, is of an improved design, only recently introduced, and the iron castings employed are made in a foundry at the Sobeslav works.

Machine base and head castings for the 236 machine are shown in Fig. 2. The preliminary operations on the head casting, comprising milling the top and bottom faces, the side faces, the front end face, and the long, stepped portion of the top face, are carried out with the work clamped in hand-operated fixtures on standard horizontal and vertical, and duplex horizontal, milling machines. Fig. 3 shows the set-up, on a duplex machine, for milling the side faces, using tungsten carbide inserted-tooth cutters. Here, the work is located by the previously-machined stepped bottom face,

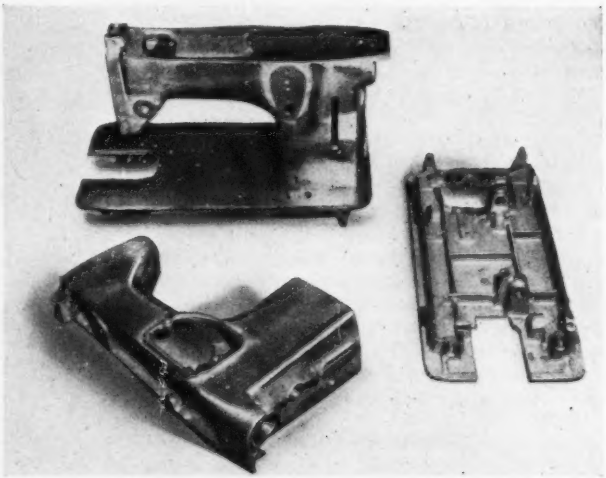


Fig. 2. Machined Cast-iron Base and Head Components for the Lada Type 236 Standard Sewing Machine

and is held by a cam clamp applied to the top face. A similar duplex machine is employed for milling the top faces of the base casting, two at a time. One operator tends two, and sometimes three, machines.

As seen in Fig. 4, a horizontal, 3-way machine, equipped with unit heads incorporating spindle quills, which are traversed by internal lead screws, is employed at a later stage for drilling, spot facing, and reaming holes lengthwise and transversely through the bosses on the underside of the base casting. The workpiece is held, machine face downwards, by a swing-over rocker clamp.

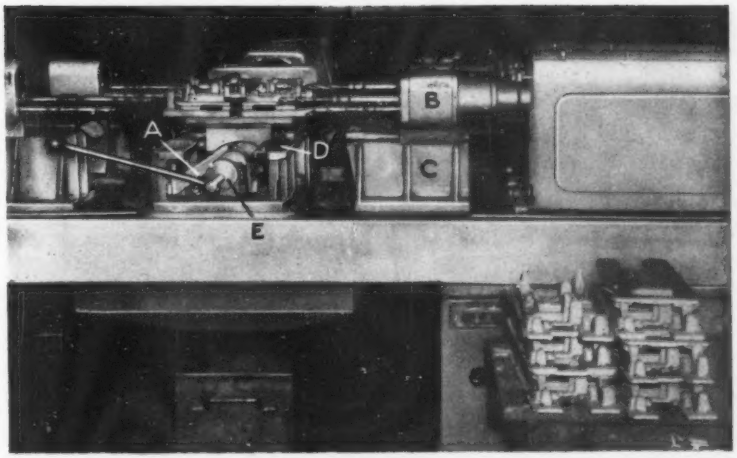


Fig. 4. Horizontal 3-way Machine, Incorporating Unit Heads, for Drilling, Reaming and Spot-facing the Base Casting

Two unit heads, arranged side by side, are provided on both the right and left of the fixture, and the latter is mounted on a trolley fitted with flanged wheels, which can be moved transversely by hand along the rails *A*. Operations are first performed by the front right- and left-hand heads, and upon completion of this part of the cycle, the fixture is moved to the rear, and further operations are carried out by the duplex heads immediately behind, also by the transverse head at the rear. It will be noted that support for the relatively heavy spindle heads *B*, on the quills, is provided by slide bases, as at *C*. In the two working positions, the fixture trolley is lifted clear of the rails *A*, and clamped against the under-faces of the location blocks *D*, by means of cams, as at *E*, on a transverse shaft which is rotated by a long hand lever. During the upward movement, dowel pins on the fixture engage bushes in the blocks *D* for location purposes. With this arrangement, the presence of swarf between the clamping faces is avoided.

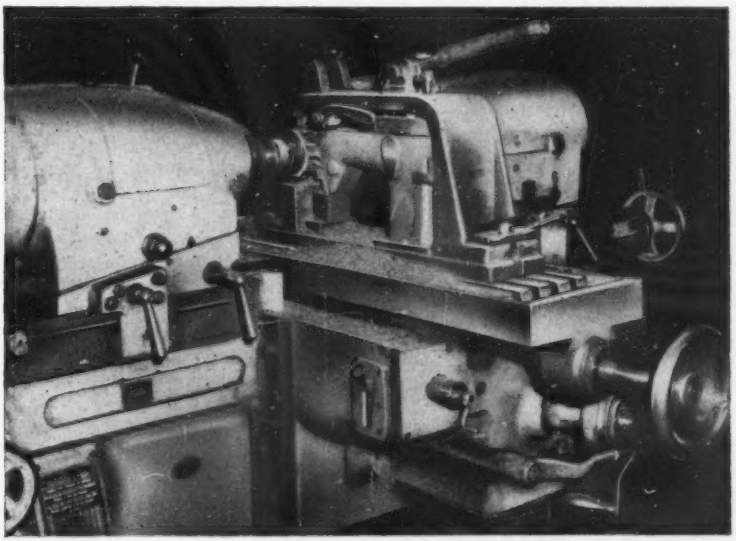


Fig. 3. Set-up on a Duplex Horizontal Machine for Milling the Side Faces of the Head Casting

A duplex horizontal machine, equipped with unit heads of a similar design, is used at a previous operation for drilling and reaming transverse bosses. On this

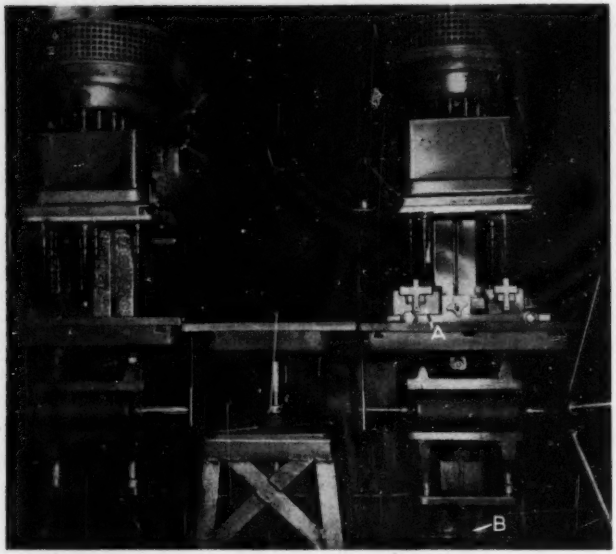


Fig. 5. Arrangement of Two Boley Multi-spindle Machines for Drilling the Smaller Holes in the Base Casting

machine, the fixture is moved vertically, when the drilling stage has been completed, to align the work with the reaming spindles, after pivoted drill bush plates have been swung clear.

Reference may also be made to an installation comprising two Boley multi-spindle machines, seen in Fig. 5, for drilling certain of the smaller holes in the cast-iron base plate. On the left-hand machine, 10 holes are drilled, and on the right-hand machine, seven holes, and the two are linked by a table unit, provided with screw adjustment for height, which enables the roller-mounted jig *A* to be readily moved along rails from one to the other. Loading and unloading of the castings is conveniently carried out with the jig on the centre table, and end stops are fitted on each machine table. Because of the size of the drill jig, the relatively small standard table and bracket assembly on each machine has been replaced by a unit of more robust design, incorporating two round guide pillars for the table. The latter is raised and lowered by hand lever, through rack and pinion, a counterbalance spring being provided at *B*.

A duplex horizontal machine, incorporating a fixture which is indexed vertically, by hand-wheel, to two working positions, is installed for drilling the head casting, and there is also a 3-way machine, in which the fixture is indexed to the rear for semi-finish machining the two shaft bores after the holes have been drilled at the front station. These two holes, for the drive shafts, are finish bored with single-point tools in the duplex machine seen in Fig. 6, after the casting has been spray painted and stoved, to obviate any slight inaccuracies from heat distortion. This machine is installed in an annex of the main assembly shop.

Fig. 7 shows a special-purpose machine incorporating two right-hand and two left-hand unit

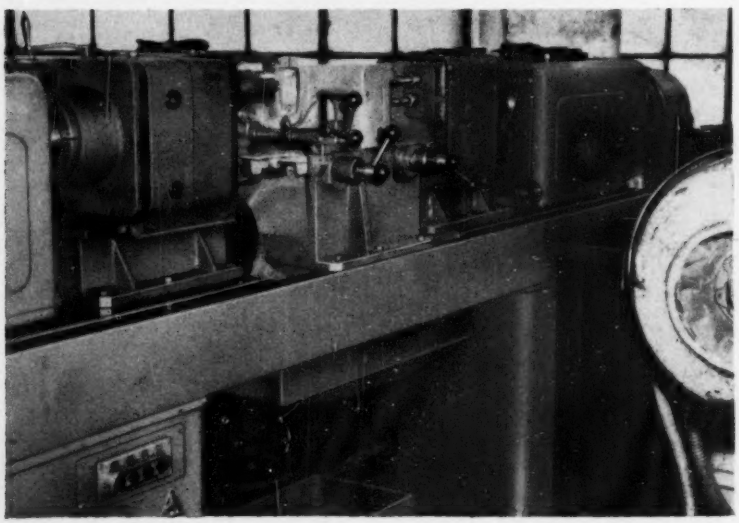


Fig. 6. Duplex Machine for Finishing the Main Shaft Bores in the Head After it has been Spray Painted and Stoved

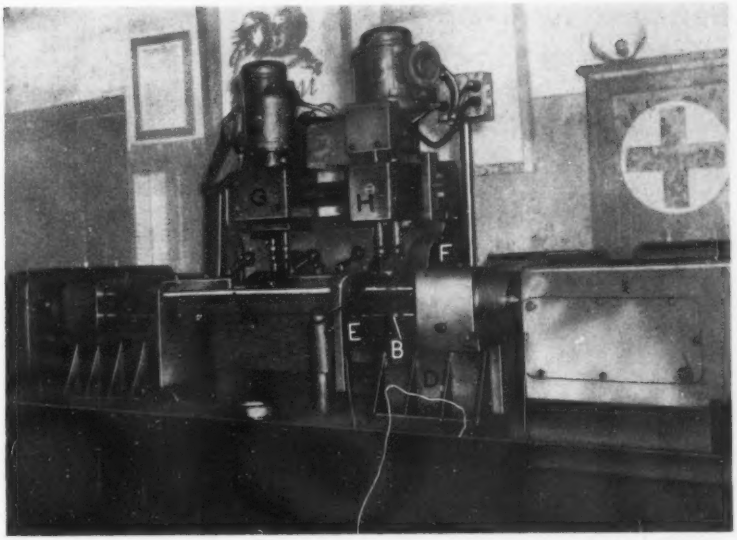


Fig. 7. Special-purpose Machine with Automatic Rising and Falling Fixture for Drilling and Tapping Holes in a Treadle Frame Casting

heads of the traversing quill type, and three specially-designed vertical heads, each fitted with a drilling spindle and a tapping spindle, for drilling, facing and tapping holes in eight bosses of the main cast-iron frame member for a sewing machine treadle mechanism. The casting, one edge of which may be seen at *A*, is held horizontally on seatings in the fixture by means of four hand-operated clamps. After the horizontal holes have been drilled, by a lower spindle, as at *B*, in each head, the fixture is automatically raised to the position shown, so that the boss faces can be machined by cutters in the upper spindles *C*. The spindle housings attached to the quills of the unit heads are supported on slide bases *D*, which carry bush plates *E* at the front, to guide the tools.

The vertical heads are arranged to move horizontally along a cross rail carried on columns *F*, two of the heads being mounted on the front of the rail, as seen at *G* and *H*, and the third head, at the rear. These heads come into operation automatically when the work is in the raised position. After the three holes have been drilled, the heads are traversed by screw along the cross-rail to bring the tapping spindles into the working position. The operator is only required to load and unload the work, and the floor-to-floor time is 2½ min.

As already mentioned, the light-alloy pressure die castings for the Lada T-132 portable sewing machine are produced at another factory, where preliminary face milling operations are performed on the head and base members, and the two cast-

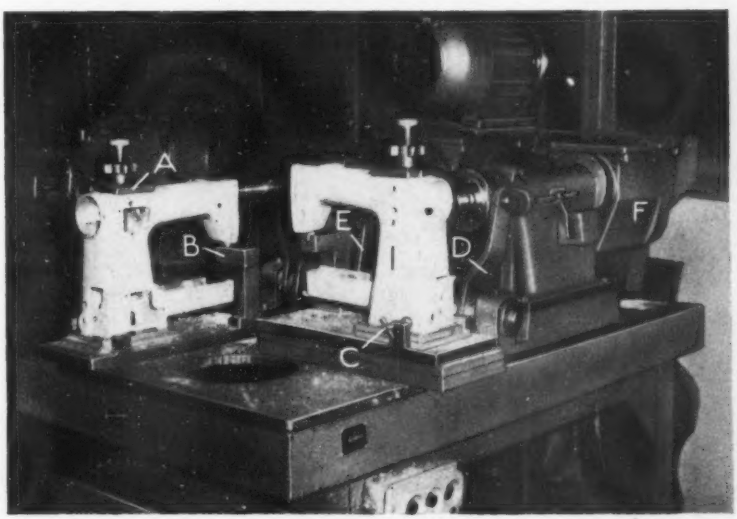


Fig. 8. Two-station Machine for Carrying Out Two Different Boring Operations on the Light-alloy Die-cast Head of the Lada T-132 Portable Sewing Machine

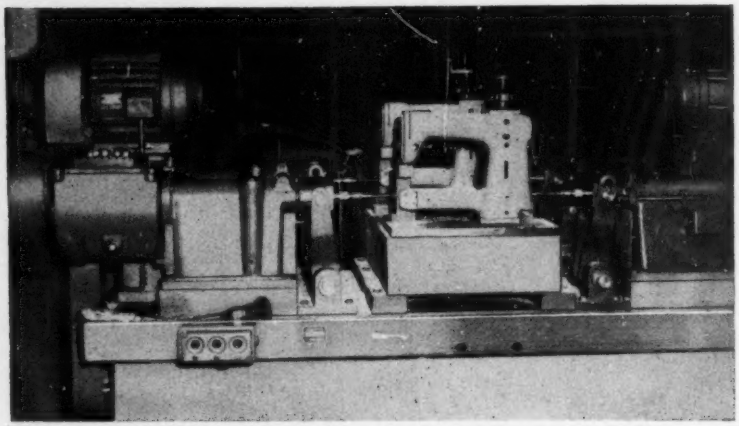


Fig. 9. Horizontal, Duplex Machine for Drilling the Die-cast Head

ings are supplied to the Lada works as an assembly, secured together by screws and dowels. These assemblies may be seen in Fig. 8, where two different boring operations are being performed on a 2-station machine, equipped with unit heads developed at the Lada factory. The workpiece is held on the fixture base by a through bolt and top clamp plate *A*, and a support *B* is provided for the overhung end of the head. A screw *C* clamps the casting against a side location block. A fixture of similar design is employed, at a later stage, on the horizontal 2-station machine, seen in Fig. 9, which is equipped with two right-hand and two left-hand spindle heads of the type employed for the machine in Fig. 8.

With this design of head, the rapid approach, feed, and quick return motions of the spindle quill are effected by a yoke lever *D*, Fig. 8, mounted on a cross shaft which also carries an arm *E*. The latter is coupled to a rod fitted, at the opposite end, with a roller which engages a cam mounted on a cross shaft in the gearbox unit *F*. One electric motor drives two spindle heads. A duplex, horizontal machine, incorporating unit multi-spindle heads of the type fitted to the machine seen in Fig. 7, is installed for carrying out certain drilling operations on these light-alloy die castings. One operator tends two or more machines.

DUPLICATE ASSEMBLY LINES

The arrangement of the assembly line for the Lada-236 sewing machine presents features of interest. This line is shown in Fig. 10, and a close-up view of one of the working stations is given in Fig. 11. The various stages of assembly are carried out with the sewing machine held by the head casting in a universal, swivelling fixture mounted on a cast-iron base *A*, which is provided with rollers and is moved by hand from one station to the next along a fabricated steel track. Two radiused rollers, mounted on vertical studs in the base, run in the upper inverted channel member *B*, and the weight of the unit is taken on two lower rollers, as at *C*, which have rear flanges.

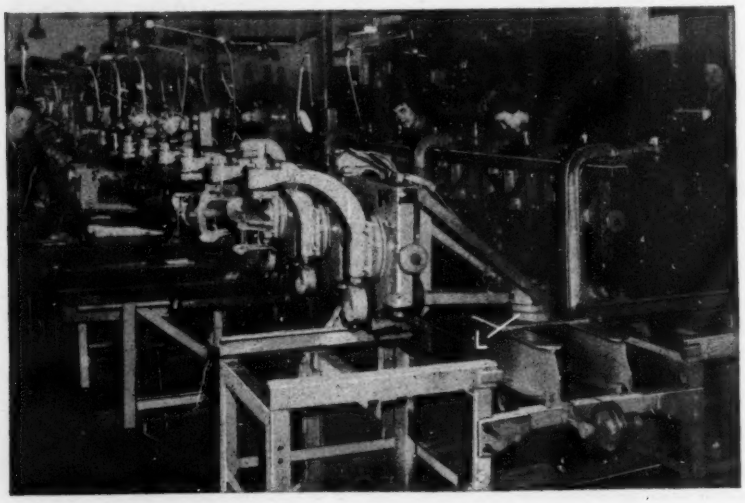


Fig. 10. General View of the Two Assembly Lines for the Lada-236 Standard Sewing Machine

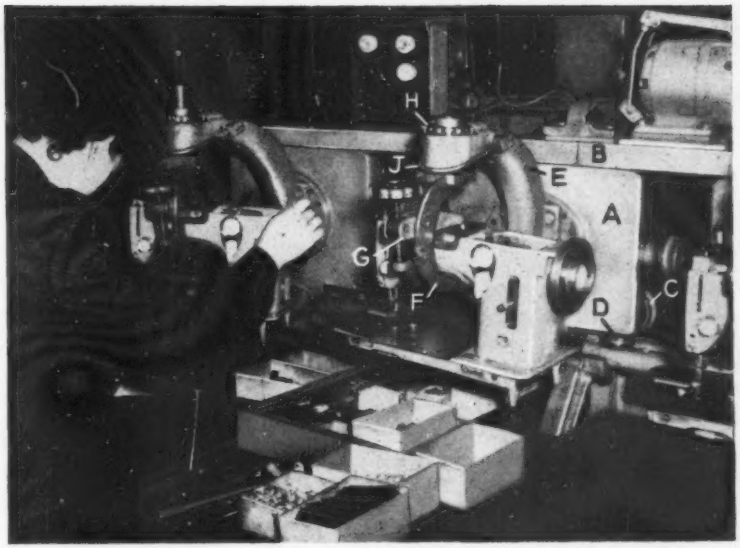
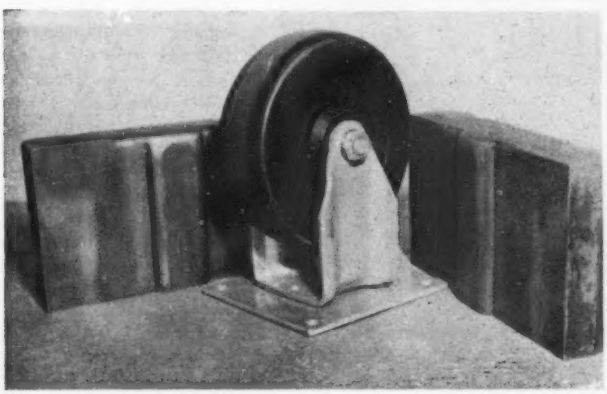


Fig. 11. View of a Working Station on One of the Assembly Lines

Lateral location in the opposite direction is provided by two radiused rollers, one of which is seen at *D*, mounted on vertical studs.

At each working station, the fixture unit is located by a spring-loaded detent, which is released by depressing a pedal. Another spring-loaded detent, disengaged by means of a second pedal, enables the fixture arm *E*, Fig 11, to be indexed to various angular positions about a horizontal axis on the base. The work is held between soft pads in a C-shaped member *F*, by means of a screw-operated clamp *G*, and the member *F* can be turned about a vertical axis to various working positions. The latter are determined by an index plate *H*, in conjunction with a spring-loaded plunger which is disengaged by the stirrup lever *J*. Provision is made at various points on the line for driving the sewing machine by belt, for testing and running-in purposes.

There are two assembly lines arranged back to back, and Fig. 10 is a view from the finishing end of the line on the left. After the completed sewing machine has been removed from the fixture trolley, the latter is traversed forward, as seen at *K*, on to an extension of the rails which is pivoted at *L*. This rail extension is then swung by hand through 180 deg., so that the empty fixture is aligned with the rails at the starting end of the duplicate assembly line on the right. A similar transfer arrangement is provided at the opposite end of the lines, from each of which an output of 12 sewing machines per hour is obtained. Originally, it may be noted, only the left-hand line was installed, and the trolley fixtures were returned to the starting end by a wire cable system at the rear.



The Flame-Plating process is employed to increase the life of dies used to shape the side plates of castor brackets at the works of the Bassick Co., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. This treatment also enables a better product to be obtained by eliminating scoring of the bracket blanks by the dies. It is stated that more than 15,000 unscored brackets have been produced with treated dies. Developed by the Linde Co., a Division of Union Carbide Corporation, U.S.A., Flame-Plating involves the deposition of a thin coating of tungsten-carbide or aluminium oxide on a metal surface by means of controlled detonation

Advantages of Synthetic Industrial Diamonds for Grinding Wheels

By N. A. MATTHEWS* and NORMAN LEVENTHAL*

The discovery of a reproducible process for making industrial diamonds was announced in February, 1955, by the Research Laboratory of The General Electric Co., U.S.A. The responsibility for developing a commercial process to produce the diamonds was assigned to the Metallurgical Products Department of the company at Detroit, Mich. When it was shown that the inherent capabilities were such that the product could be competitive in respect of cost, it was necessary to obtain information concerning the properties of the synthetic stones, as compared with those of natural diamonds.

To this end, a comprehensive programme was arranged to determine the relative grinding efficiency of natural and synthetic diamonds. A series of laboratory and production applications was chosen to obtain comparisons over a wide range of common tungsten-carbide grinding applications. Some of these applications involved fixed-feed surface grinding, tool and cutter grinding, and single-point tool grinding. From these tests, it was found that synthetic diamonds are superior to natural stones in resin- and vitreous-bonded wheels for grinding cemented tungsten carbide. This superiority averaged 35 per cent, and in some production-grinding tests the performance of synthetic diamond was 100 per cent better than that of the natural material.

* Metallurgical Products Department, General Electric Co., U.S.A.

PREPARATION OF TEST WHEELS

In view of the number of variables involved in making up test wheels—including bond batch, pressing temperature, and curing cycle and temperature—it was important that all controllable factors should be kept constant. The only variable would be diamond.

Companion wheels were made up by the grinding wheel manufacturers, using closely-sized natural and synthetic diamonds, with the normal production equipment. The companion wheels incorporated resin- or vitreous-type bond of the same batch and were processed through curing cycles at the same time. Normal sizing techniques were applied to both types of diamonds, so that the average particle size and distribution were the same for each comparison set of wheels. Test results are reported only for applications where quantitative comparison data were obtainable, and are expressed as the ratios of cubic inches of carbide ground per cubic inch of wheel wear. A group of various sizes and shapes of wheels made from synthetic diamonds and employed in the comparison tests described in this article is shown in Fig. 1.

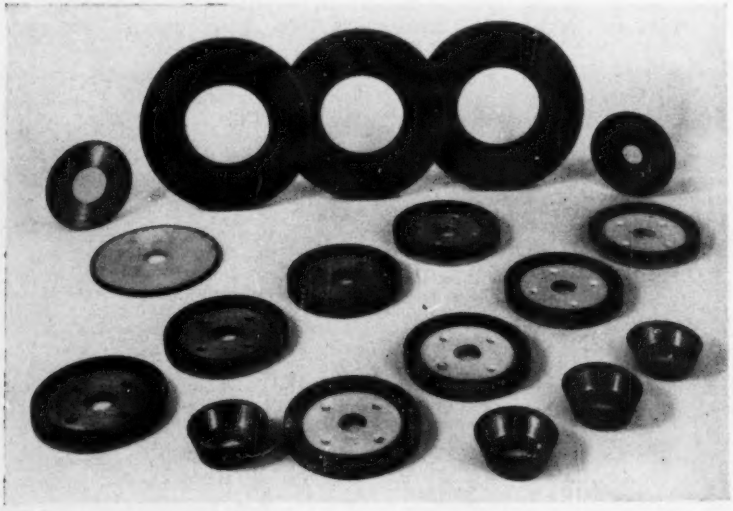


Fig. 1. Examples of Straight, Plain-cup and Flared-cup Grinding Wheels Made from Synthetic Diamonds for Use in Comparison Tests

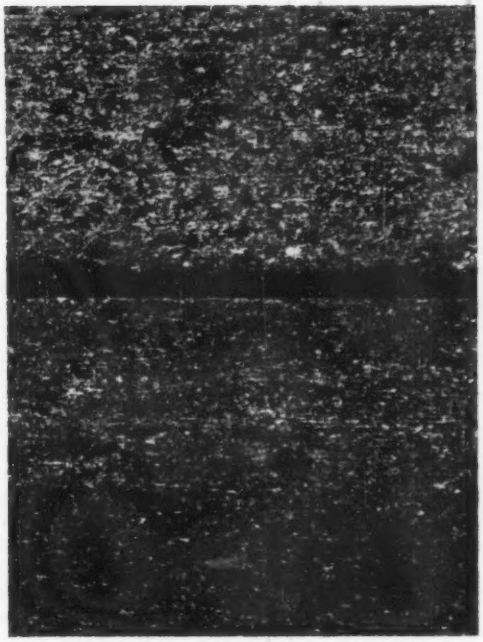


Fig. 2. Views of Worn Diamond Grinding-wheel Surfaces of Identical Specifications. The Natural-diamond Wheel at the Top Shows More Pockets than the Synthetic Diamond Wheel Because the Crystals of the Latter are More Firmly Held in the Bond

METHOD OF LABORATORY TESTING

The first step in wheel performance testing was carried out in the laboratory of the Metallurgical Products Department's Diamond Section. Operations were performed on a Brown & Sharpe No. 2 surface grinder, with a spindle speed of 5,000 r.p.m., a table traverse of 372 in. per min., and a cross-feed of 0·050 in. per table pass in both directions. Total vertical down feed per run was 0·200 in. and the vertical feed for each completed cross-feed in both directions was 0·001 in. The carbide work surface ground was 2 in. wide by 12 in. long, and the material was Carboloy cemented carbide Grade 883 (a tungsten carbide with 6 per cent cobalt binder). Grinding was performed wet with soluble oil and water in a ratio of 1 to 400.

The wheels were mounted on precision, tapered-hole collets to run true radially within 0·001 in. and laterally within 0·002 in. A Norton brake-controlled truing device was used for the set-up. Results recorded included wheel wear obtained by averaging micrometer readings to the nearest 0·0001 in. on three marked diameters. Material removed was also measured to the nearest 0·0001 in. Power measurements and Profilometer readings were compared in all cases.

Laboratory results indicated that the performance of the wheels made with synthetic diamonds was superior, in varying degrees, in terms of the ratio of cubic inches of carbide removed per cubic inch of wheel wear. With equal down feeds on the surface grinder, the wheels containing synthetic diamonds removed an average of 2 per cent more carbide, and the wheel wear was significantly lower.

Prior to being issued for field investigations, most of the wheels were pre-tested in the laboratory to obtain a preliminary evaluation. In these tests, power requirements were compared on a recording wattmeter. The synthetic diamond wheels required from 20 to 35 per cent less power when grinding carbide. This reduced power consumption indicates that the wheels are freer cutting, and have less tendency to load up with metal.

As a rule, the finish produced on the carbide with synthetic diamond wheels (as determined by a Profilometer) was equal, and in a few instances superior, to that obtained with natural-diamond wheels. Examination of the wheel surfaces under a low-power microscope showed noticeably more empty diamond sockets in the faces of the natural-diamond wheels after they had been employed for grinding. Typical wheel faces are shown in Fig. 2.

EVALUATION OF WHEELS ON PRODUCTION GRINDERS

After the laboratory tests, wheels were made up for evaluation on production grinding machines. In every instance, the operator was unaware which wheel contained synthetic diamonds. Wherever possible, the types of carbide ground, as well as the sizes of the work surfaces, were the same for each set of companion wheels, to avoid introducing factors that might influence the final results.

One phase of the testing programme was carried out in the General Electric Co.'s Metallurgical Products Plant in Edmore, Mich., where thousands of single-point tools are ground daily during a single shift. Some of the carbide tools ground in various tests are seen in Fig. 3. For these tests, the wheels—one with natural diamonds and the other with synthetic diamonds—were mounted on two automatic, two-station tool-grinders, side by side. These tool-grinding machines, one of which is shown in Fig. 4, were developed during the second world war by the Hotpoint Co., Chicago, Ill.

Advantages of Synthetic Industrial Diamonds for Grinding Wheels

By N. A. MATTHEWS* and NORMAN LEVENTHAL*

The discovery of a reproducible process for making industrial diamonds was announced in February, 1955, by the Research Laboratory of The General Electric Co., U.S.A. The responsibility for developing a commercial process to produce the diamonds was assigned to the Metallurgical Products Department of the company at Detroit, Mich. When it was shown that the inherent capabilities were such that the product could be competitive in respect of cost, it was necessary to obtain information concerning the properties of the synthetic stones, as compared with those of natural diamonds.

To this end, a comprehensive programme was arranged to determine the relative grinding efficiency of natural and synthetic diamonds. A series of laboratory and production applications was chosen to obtain comparisons over a wide range of common tungsten-carbide grinding applications. Some of these applications involved fixed-feed surface grinding, tool and cutter grinding, and single-point tool grinding. From these tests, it was found that synthetic diamonds are superior to natural stones in resin- and vitreous-bonded wheels for grinding cemented tungsten carbide. This superiority averaged 35 per cent, and in some production-grinding tests the performance of synthetic diamond was 100 per cent better than that of the natural material.

* Metallurgical Products Department, General Electric Co., U.S.A.

PREPARATION OF TEST WHEELS

In view of the number of variables involved in making up test wheels—including bond batch, pressing temperature, and curing cycle and temperature—it was important that all controllable factors should be kept constant. The only variable would be diamond.

Companion wheels were made up by the grinding wheel manufacturers, using closely-sized natural and synthetic diamonds, with the normal production equipment. The companion wheels incorporated resin- or vitreous-type bond of the same batch and were processed through curing cycles at the same time. Normal sizing techniques were applied to both types of diamonds, so that the average particle size and distribution were the same for each comparison set of wheels. Test results are reported only for applications where quantitative comparison data were obtainable, and are expressed as the ratios of cubic inches of carbide ground per cubic inch of wheel wear. A group of various sizes and shapes of wheels made from synthetic diamonds and employed in the comparison tests described in this article is shown in Fig. 1.

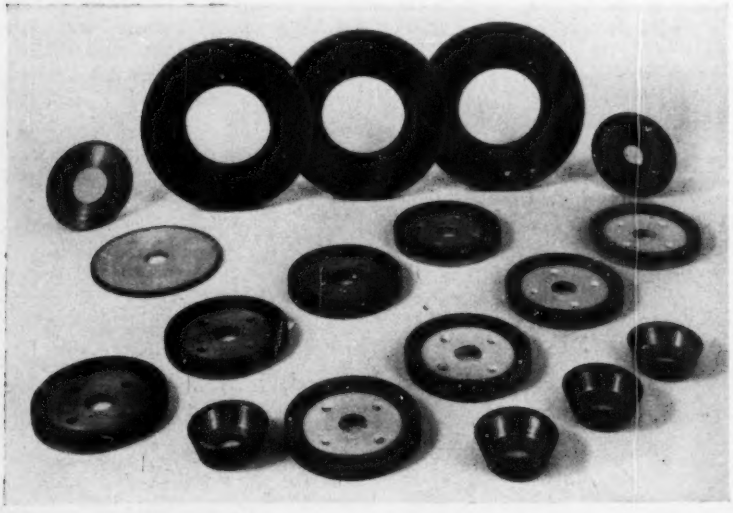


Fig. 1. Examples of Straight, Plain-cup and Flared-cup Grinding Wheels Made from Synthetic Diamonds for Use in Comparison Tests

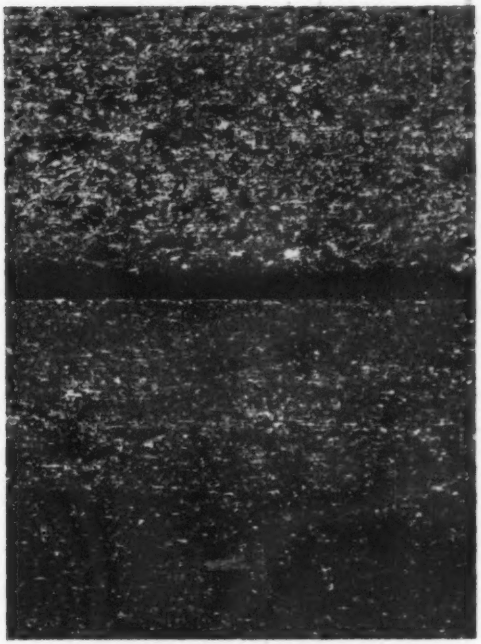


Fig. 2. Views of Worn Diamond Grinding-wheel Surfaces of Identical Specifications. The Natural-diamond Wheel at the Top Shows More Pockets than the Synthetic Diamond Wheel Because the Crystals of the Latter are More Firmly Held in the Bond

METHOD OF LABORATORY TESTING

The first step in wheel performance testing was carried out in the laboratory of the Metallurgical Products Department's Diamond Section. Operations were performed on a Brown & Sharpe No. 2 surface grinder, with a spindle speed of 5,000 r.p.m., a table traverse of 372 in. per min., and a cross-feed of 0·050 in. per table pass in both directions. Total vertical down feed per run was 0·200 in. and the vertical feed for each completed cross-feed in both directions was 0·001 in. The carbide work surface ground was 2 in. wide by 12 in. long, and the material was Carboloy cemented carbide Grade 883 (a tungsten carbide with 6 per cent cobalt binder). Grinding was performed wet with soluble oil and water in a ratio of 1 to 400.

The wheels were mounted on precision, tapered-hole collets to run true radially within 0·001 in. and laterally within 0·002 in. A Norton brake-controlled truing device was used for the set-up. Results recorded included wheel wear obtained by averaging micrometer readings to the nearest 0·0001 in. on three marked diameters. Material removed was also measured to the nearest 0·0001 in. Power measurements and Profilometer readings were compared in all cases.

Laboratory results indicated that the performance of the wheels made with synthetic diamonds was superior, in varying degrees, in terms of the ratio of cubic inches of carbide removed per cubic inch of wheel wear. With equal down feeds on the surface grinder, the wheels containing synthetic diamonds removed an average of 2 per cent more carbide, and the wheel wear was significantly lower.

Prior to being issued for field investigations, most of the wheels were pre-tested in the laboratory to obtain a preliminary evaluation. In these tests, power requirements were compared on a recording wattmeter. The synthetic diamond wheels required from 20 to 35 per cent less power when grinding carbide. This reduced power consumption indicates that the wheels are freer cutting, and have less tendency to load up with metal.

As a rule, the finish produced on the carbide with synthetic diamond wheels (as determined by a Profilometer) was equal, and in a few instances superior, to that obtained with natural-diamond wheels. Examination of the wheel surfaces under a low-power microscope showed noticeably more empty diamond sockets in the faces of the natural-diamond wheels after they had been employed for grinding. Typical wheel faces are shown in Fig. 2.

EVALUATION OF WHEELS ON PRODUCTION GRINDERS

After the laboratory tests, wheels were made up for evaluation on production grinding machines. In every instance, the operator was unaware which wheel contained synthetic diamonds. Wherever possible, the types of carbide ground, as well as the sizes of the work surfaces, were the same for each set of companion wheels, to avoid introducing factors that might influence the final results.

One phase of the testing programme was carried out in the General Electric Co.'s Metallurgical Products Plant in Edmore, Mich., where thousands of single-point tools are ground daily during a single shift. Some of the carbide tools ground in various tests are seen in Fig. 3. For these tests, the wheels—one with natural diamonds and the other with synthetic diamonds—were mounted on two automatic, two-station tool-grinders, side by side. These tool-grinding machines, one of which is shown in Fig. 4, were developed during the second world war by the Hotpoint Co., Chicago, Ill.

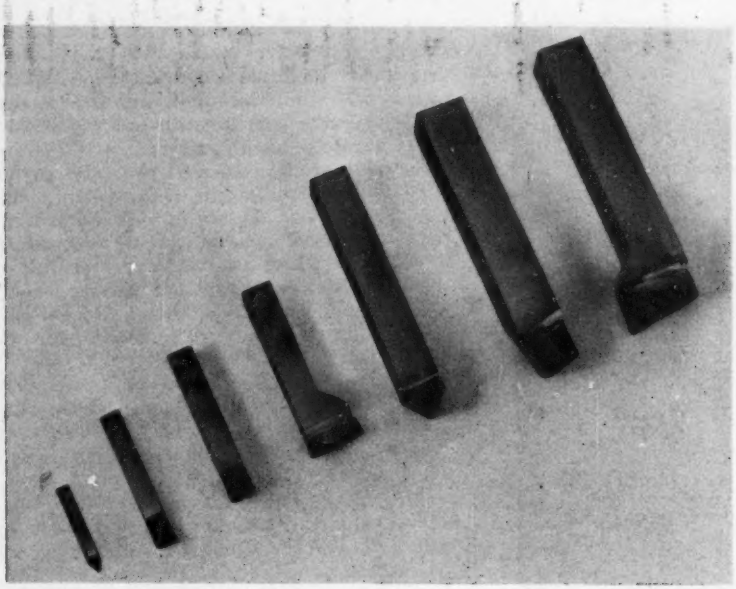


Fig. 3. Examples of Carboloy Cemented-carbide Tools which were Ground in Comparison Tests to Determine the Relative Efficiencies of Synthetic Diamond and Natural-diamond Grinding Wheels

Orders for tools of specific types were split so that the same number of tools of a certain size and specification was ground on each wheel. In an effort to reduce operator and machine effects on the test results, the wheels were transferred between the grinding machines every other day.

Fig. 4. Automatic 2-station Tool-grinder Employed in Testing Diamond Wheels. A Wheel with Natural Diamonds was Used at One Station, and a Wheel with Synthetic Diamonds at the Other

Detailed results of carbide loss and wheel wear were obtained until the wheels were completely used.

Wheels chosen for the production tests on the Hotpoint grinders were of the standard vitrified-bond, plain-cup type of 6 in. diameter by ¾ in. thick, with a ½-in. rim. Such a wheel is shown in Fig. 5. The specification called for 129-grit diamond of 100 concentration, with a ⅛-in. diamond depth on the wheel face. In a typical test, one of these wheels containing synthetic diamond removed 45 per cent more carbide. This particular wheel ground 19,374 tools, compared with 13,715 tools for the companion, natural-diamond wheel.

In one of the production comparative tests on Thompson surface grinding machines in the General Electric Detroit Plant, two vitrified-bond straight wheels (of 10 in. diameter by ¾ in. wide) of 100 grit and 100 concentration were evaluated. The synthetic diamond wheel gave a 24 per cent better performance in this test, which involved the grinding of a wide variety of shapes and grades of Carboloy cemented carbide.

During a recent test, a pair of metal-bonded cup-shaped wheels was tested on an electrolytic grinder at General Electric's Edmore plant. These straight-cup wheels were of 6 in. diameter with ¾-in. wide rim, 120 grit, 100 concentration, and $\frac{1}{16}$-in. diamond depth. In this test, the synthetic diamond wheel gave a 33 per cent better performance than the natural-diamond wheel, in terms of cubic inches of carbide ground to cubic inches of

SUMMARY OF WHEEL TESTS

Test No.	Grinding Machine	Wheel Type	Wheel Size, in.	Wheel Specification	Efficiency Ratios: Cu. In. of Carbide Removed per Cu. In. of Wheel Wear		
					Natural Diamond	Synthetic Diamond	Relative Grinding Efficiency*
1	Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Surface Grinder	DIT Straight	7 × ¼ × ¼	D100L100V-1/8	121·7	162·7	133
2	Thompson	DIT Straight	10 × ¼ × 5	D100L100V-1/8	12·8	15·9	124
3	Brown & Sharpe No. 2 Surface Grinder	DIT Straight	5 × 7/64 × 1¼	D220N100B-1/8	113·8	136·4	120
4	Cincinnati No. 2 Tool and Cutter	D11B Flared Cup	3¼ × 1¼ × 1¼	D150N100B-7	10·5	15·0	143
5	Hotpoint	D6WHC Cup	6 × ¼ × 1¼	D120T100V-1/8	29·0	42·0	145
6	Hotpoint	D6WHC Cup	6 × ¼ × 1¼	D120T100V-1/8	16·9	30·6	181
7	Hotpoint	D6WHC Cup	6 × ¼ × 1¼	D120T100V-1/8	21·2	42·9	202
8	Hotpoint Electrolytic	D6WHC Cup	6 × ¼ × 1¼	D120N100M-1/16	23·3	31·1	133

* Ratio of performance of synthetic diamond wheel to natural diamond wheel multiplied by 100.

Note.—While the comparisons between the efficiency ratios of the straight 7- × ¼-in. and 5- × 7/64-in. wheels are valid, the efficiency ratios were noticeably higher than are usually found in production grinding. These wheels were tested in the laboratory under closely controlled conditions. The wheels were not dressed after the test had begun, and there was not the intermittent contact between the wheel and the carbide normally experienced in production. A relatively large piece (12 × 2 in.) of Grade 883 Carboloy was ground.

wheel wear. With this type of grinding, although a metal bond is used, unit pressures between the work and wheel are relatively low.

When the results of 25 closely controlled tests, involving both production and laboratory grinding, were summarized, it was concluded that synthetic industrial diamonds in resinoid- and vitrified-bonded wheels, when used for grinding carbide, out-performed natural diamonds by an average of 35 per cent. Results of some of the tests are given in the accompanying table.

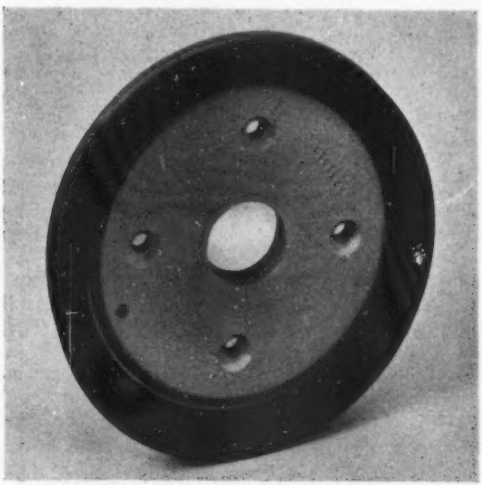


Fig. 5. Vitrified-bond, Plain-cup Grinding Wheel Made with Synthetic Diamonds of 120 Grit. The Wheel is 6 in. Diameter by ¾ in. Thick, and has a ⅛-in. Diamond Depth of 100 Concentration

WHY SHOULD SYNTHETIC INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS PERFORM BETTER?

Crystallographically, both synthetic diamonds and natural diamonds are identical. Both give strong X-ray patterns that are indistinguishable from each other. Physically, however—and particularly as regards crystal habit—there is a difference which may be readily detected under a microscope. The synthetic diamonds are generally blocky, rough-surfaced crystals, with a small percentage of intergrown, dendritic, and skeletal type crystals. The natural bort, on the other hand, varies widely in particle form from flat to blocky shapes, with some elongated pieces, and the surfaces are generally smooth. A comparison is shown in Fig. 6.

Since the synthetic diamonds have rough jagged surfaces, there is better mechanical support of the crystals in the bond which results in less diamond loss while grinding. Another factor contributing to the superiority of synthetic diamonds is that they are more friable. They therefore tend to fracture more readily and present new, sharp cutting edges. As a result, a freer cutting action is obtained, power requirements are lower, and carbide removal is greater.

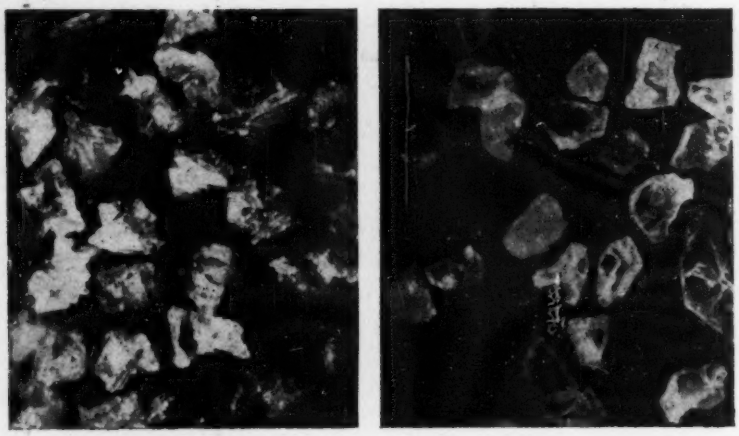


Fig. 6. Crystals of Natural Diamond (left) Vary Widely in Shape and are Generally Smooth Surfaced. Synthetic Crystals (right) are Usually Blocky and Rough Surfaced. The Crystals are 80 to 100 Mesh, and are Shown at About 40× Magnification

If the diamonds wear more rapidly, it may be asked, why do the wheels give longer life? The answer is that the mechanical bond is better. Synthetic diamond crystals are held in the bond until they are more completely used. On the other hand, there is a tendency for a natural diamond to be pulled out when more than half of a particle protrudes through the bond surface. Another factor is the absence of splinters and flats in synthetic diamond. These shapes are inherently weaker than blocky crystals, and do very little actual metal removal before they break off.

CURRENT LIMITATIONS OF SYNTHETIC DIAMONDS

At present, synthetic diamonds are limited to applications involving 80-mesh crystals (177 microns) and smaller. Superiority of such diamonds is most pronounced in resinoid- and vitrified-bond wheels. The extremely high feed rates and high unit pressures involved in cutting-off applications produce a degree of stress on the diamond crystals which the friable synthetic crystals at present available cannot withstand. Several comparative trials with resinoid- and metal-bonded cutting-off discs, made from diamond particles of 60 to 220 mesh, showed inferior results to those obtained with natural diamond when operating on glass, cemented carbide, tile, and granite. Similarly, the results with metal-bonded wheel applications generally have not been comparable to those achieved with natural diamonds except in the case of electrolytically assisted grinding of tungsten carbide, as previously mentioned.

Thus, the major development problem in providing for a broader field of application for synthetic diamond is to produce somewhat stronger and coarser crystals over the range from 20 to 80 mesh.

In addition, stronger and more consolidated crystals are needed to operate satisfactorily in metal-bonded wheels and cutting-off discs, in a full commercial range of sizes.

Synthetic diamonds are now available to grinding-wheel manufacturers in the U.S.A. and any wheel user can order wheels with such diamonds.

At the time that pilot-plant production of synthetic diamonds was announced on October 22, 1957, the price was 4·25 dollars, per carat. Today, the price is 3·48 dollars, and it is hoped that further reductions will be possible to make them more competitive with natural industrial diamonds, which at present are being marketed at approximately 2·80 dollars per carat.

DEVCON EMERGENCY REPAIR KIT. An emergency repair kit for sealing leaks in pumps, pipes, valves, and tanks, for instance, while the equipment concerned is in working service, has been added to the range of Devcon products which are marketed by E. P. Barrus (Concessionaires), Ltd., 12/16 Brunel Road, Acton, W.3. The kit comprises a 1-lb. tin of Devcon plastic steel, hardening agent, a section of rubber-lined steel, and a supply of specially-treated laminated glass tape.

Devcon plastic steel consists of 80 per cent steel and 20 per cent plastics material, and can also be used for securing bolts or machinery in concrete, and repairing stripped threads, for example. When Devcon is spread on the laminated glass tape and applied to a leak or hole, compressive and tensile strengths of the order of 50,000 and 45,000 lb. per sq. in., respectively, are obtained.

Installation for the Production of Alloys of High Purity

Among the alloys now being produced by the Metals Division of The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., Crawley, Sussex, are Rhometal, Radiometal, H.C.R. alloy, Mumetal and Supermumetal, all of which are nickel-iron compositions, and are now being used extensively for cores and laminations for servo-mechanism and other devices incorporated in guided missiles, machine tool control apparatus, and equipment for automation. Another range of alloys contains cobalt, vanadium, and iron in varying proportions, and, under the trade names Supermendur and Permendur, these alloys are supplied to manufacturers of electrical equipment whose products include lightweight generators for aircraft, telephone diaphragms, and magneto-strictive devices. The company is also engaged in the production of heat-resistant alloys of the types from which gas turbine blades are made.

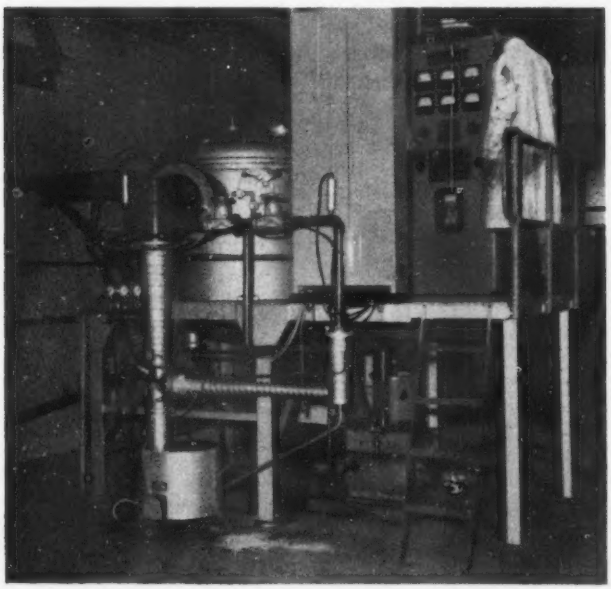


Fig. 1. Efco-Edwards 56-lb. Capacity Vacuum Melting and Casting Furnace, Installed at the Works of the Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd.

The plant installed for the production of the various alloys to high standards of purity includes vacuum melting furnaces, two examples of which are shown in the accompanying illustrations. In Fig. 1 is seen an Efco-Edwards 56-lb. capacity vacuum melting and casting furnace and associated equipment. Alloying elements are melted and poured, in vacuo, at temperatures up to 1,800 deg. C., in the cylindrical chamber which may be seen on the left of the staging. A Kinney vacuum pump located under the platform, and an Edwards diffusion pump mounted against the framework of the staging, serve to evacuate air from the vacuum chamber and to remove condensable vapours during melting and casting. When working on maximum load, the complete installation requires an input of approximately 64 kW., most of which is consumed by the induction heating equipment. A larger vacuum melting and casting furnace, of 5 cwt. capacity, is shown in Fig. 2. Specially made for the Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., this furnace is of sufficient size to accept the ingot mould shown on the left of the illustration, through a circular opening in the wall of the vacuum chamber. The mould lies in a horizontal position inside the chamber while the charge, in an adjacent crucible, is being melted, and during this stage of the cycle the process is observed through windows set in the domed cover of the chamber. When melted, the charge is transferred from the crucible to the ingot mould by a pouring movement, which takes place automatically when the chamber is tilted forward on its trunnion mountings through 90 deg. A motor-generator set, which has an output of 150 kVA., at 500 cycles per sec., and a Kinney vaccum pump of large capacity, form part of this installation.

After being stripped from the moulds in which they are cast in this furnace, the ingots are converted into billets and slabs, by hot working, before they are cold rolled into sheet

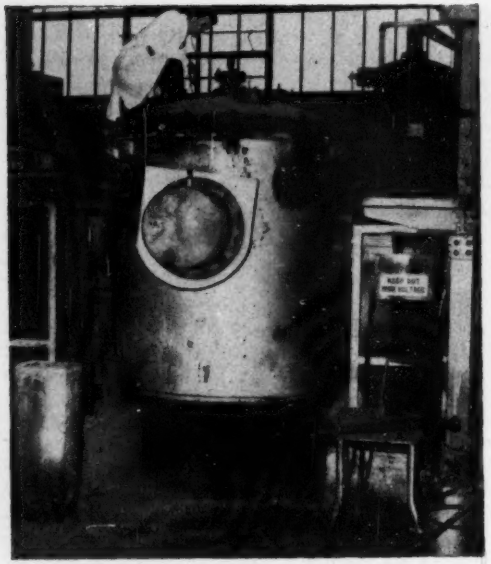


Fig. 2. Specially-constructed 5-cwt. Capacity Vacuum Melting and Casting Furnace, which is Arranged to Pour into an Ingot Mould

or drawn into rod or wire. For certain applications, Mumetal and other alloys are required by manufacturers in the form of very thin strip, ⅛ in. or ¼ in. wide by 0·001 in., 0·0005 in., or 0·00025 in. thick, wound on ceramic bobbins or enclosed in nylon or Bakelite cases. This thin material is produced by re-rolling strip between two miniature rolls, of approximately ⅜ in. dia., supported in a fixture and positioned between, and in contact with, the surface of, two opposed rolls of much larger diameter. The latter form part of a standard rolling mill and, in this instance, serve only as a means of applying pressure and rotary motion to the miniature work rolls. In Fig .3, the arrangement is shown diagrammatically and it will be noted that the miniature rolls are automatically located against their bearing pads *A* by pressure exerted by the main rolls. The thin rolled strip is indicated at *B*.

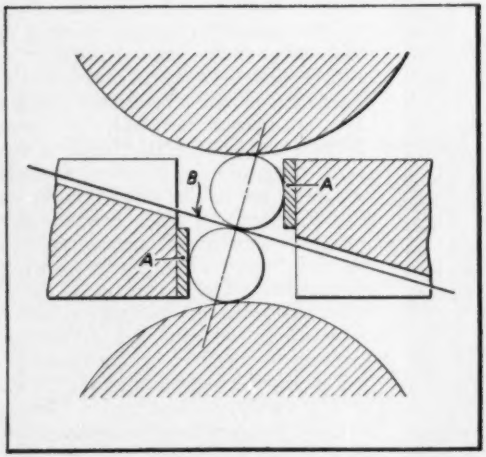


Fig. 3. Diagram Showing the Auxiliary Rolls which are Used in Conjunction with a Conventional Rolling Mill for the Production of Very Thin Mumetal Strip

Another department of the factory specializes in the production of beryllium-copper alloys, which are widely used for fuse clips, electrical spring contacts, mould inserts—especially when hobbing techniques can be employed—and non-sparking tools. The section in which these alloys are cast, and in some instances fully machined, is of recent construction and extends to approximately 7,000 sq. ft.

CUTTER FOR PLASTICS SHEET. Tubela Engineering Co., Ltd., Fowler Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex, have introduced a hand tool for cutting laminated plastics sheet and similar material. Of cranked form, the tool operates with a shearing action and removes a narrow strip of material. It has no knife edge and does not require sharpening. Sheet of any width can be cut, and the shearing blade is of radiused form to provide for "lead-out" of the waste strip. Owing to the controlled blade clearance, it is stated, clean cuts are obtained.

LANSING BAGNALL SAFE LOAD INDICATOR. For application to any tilting-mast type fork-lift truck in their range, Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Kingsclere Road, Basingstoke, Hants, have developed and patented a hydraulically-operated capacity indicator. For this purpose, the normal rigid mounting between the moving end of the tilting jack and the mast structure has been abandoned. There is now a point of leverage on each mast frame member, and this pair of points is connected to a central position, where an oil-filled metal bellows measures the sum of the forces to which the jacks are subjected.

Resulting movement of the bellows is transferred hydraulically to a large-diameter dial with segments which indicate the "safe," "operate with care," and "danger" ranges.

News of the Industry

Huddersfield

DAVID BROWN INDUSTRIES, LTD., Keighley Gear Division, Lockwood, are well employed on the cutting of spur, bevel, worm and double-helical gears of various sizes. Orders are in hand from makers of cranes, hoists and mining conveyors, also for power station applications. Stock spur gears are in steady demand.

PLANERS (HUDDERSFIELD), LTD., Lockwood, have orders in hand for double-housing planing machines, ranging from 3 to 8 ft. wide and for planing up to 30 ft. long, also for openside-type machines up to 20- by 5-ft. square capacity. We hope shortly to make further reference to two recently completed machines, comprising a double-standard type, of 16- by 6-ft. square capacity, with four tool-boxes and an independent motor-driven milling head, and an openside type, of 8- by 4-ft. square capacity, provided with hydraulic copying equipment. The latest addition to the plant is a Mannesmann rack cutting machine.

WILLIAM WHITELEY & SONS, LTD., Lockwood, report a steadily-maintained demand for their dished and plate-type handwheels, ranging from 4 to 16 in. diameter, and for various types of ball and knob handles and grips for use in the general engineering and machine tool industries.

HOPKINSONS, LTD., Britannia Works, are busy with home and export orders for various types of valves and boiler mountings. Recent extensions, equipped with additional machine tools, are now in production on atomic power station valves and forged steel valves. It is reported that the firm's oil purifying equipment is in steady demand. A range of the company's manufactures can be seen at the Brussels World Fair, and valves and boiler mountings will also be on view at the Industrial Fuel Efficiency Exhibition to be held at Olympia, London, from September 24 to October 3.

HIGHFIELD GEAR & ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Nile Street, have good orders for all types of gear-cutting, covering spur, bevel, double-helical, spiral and worm gears of various sizes, also for standard spur, bevel and worm reduction gearboxes. We may note the receipt of a second order for worm reduction units, ranging from 3- to 18-in. centres, with cast steel cases, required for Davy and United rolling mills for the Duragpur steel plant in India. Special double-reduction worm gear units of 18- and 15-in. centres are in hand for coal washing plant, and vertical agitator units for the chemical industry. Recent overseas business includes orders from Canada, New Zealand, Holland and Belgium. A Gleason 24-in. bevel gear generator has lately been installed. Arrangements have been made for a display of the firm's products to be included on the Board of Trade and Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre Stand at the National Industrial Production Show of Canada, to be held in Toronto from May 4 to 8, 1959.

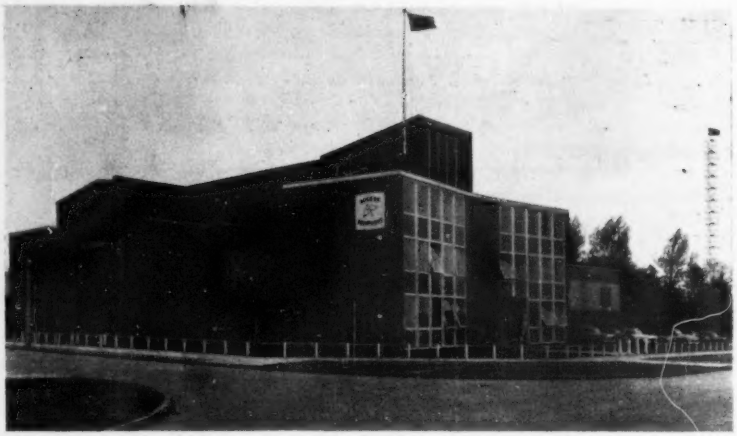
SANDERSON INSTRUMENTS (HUDDERSFIELD), LTD., Prospect Street, are doing a good business in all types of vernier measuring instruments. Orders in hand cover various sizes of vernier calipers, height and depth gauges, and gear tooth calipers. In addition, instrument and micrometer repair work is being undertaken. Other products include graduated machine scales and dials, and glass-cutting gauges.

TAYLOR & JONES, LTD., Honley, are fully occupied on home and export orders for their various types and sizes of reamers. The range includes expanding hand reamers and reamers with fixed pilots, provided with patent high-speed steel helical blades as well as straight blades. We may also note orders for machine and shell reamers, of the expanding type, solid hand and machine reamers, and valve reseating cutters. Export orders have recently been received from South Africa and India.

J. GOULDER & SONS, LTD., Kirkheaton, are experiencing a steady demand for jigs, fixtures, moulds and tooling equipment, as well as for a variety of components, required by the aircraft industry. Orders are also in hand for the full range of rolling gear testing machines, and machines of this type have recently been supplied to Canada, U.S.A., Australia, France, Spain, Italy, Yugoslavia, and Japan. Among the new machine tool plant recently installed we noted a Matrix thread grinding machine, a Churchill 24- by 72-in. universal grinder, and Dean, Smith & Grace lathes of 17- and 21-in. swing.

RELIANCE GEAR CO., LTD., Union Street, inform us that there is a lively demand for the cutting of spur, bevel and worm gears, and for standard 5- and 7½-in. centre worm reduction units. Fine

pitch precision gears are one of the firm's specialities and these are being produced to Admiralty Class 1 limits, also for use in various instruments and servo mechanisms. Other activities include repetition and general machining also capstan lathe work, and additional fitting capacity is being provided for the manufacture of electrical actuating gear. Recent plant additions include a Mikron 102 gear hobbing machine, a Sykes special V10A gear shaping machine for high precision work, a Gleason 3-in. straight bevel gear generator, and tooth rounding and gear lapping machines. These works are to be transferred, on September 15, to larger premises at St. Helens Gate, Almondbury, Huddersfield.



The new works and offices of Access Equipment, Ltd., at Hemel Hempstead

HUDDERSFIELD GAUGES, LTD., Waterloo, report a good call for their various types of precision measuring instruments, including vernier calipers, height and depth gauges, gear tooth calipers and straightedges up to 15 ft. long. We may note recent orders from the Admiralty and Ministry of Supply. There is also a steady flow of orders for Keith combination slip gauge blocks, comprising 81 and 48 pieces, as well as for the smaller mechanics and micrometer sets. The servicing and repairing of all types of precision measuring instruments, including micrometers and comparators, is being carried out on an increasing scale.

H. B.

New Works of Access Equipment, Ltd.

The production of staging units, mobile hydraulic working platforms, freight loaders, and several types of mechanical handling equipment, is being undertaken on an increasing scale at the new works of Access Equipment, Ltd., Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., a view of which is given in the accompanying illustration.

A ground floor of 18,000 sq. ft. is supplemented by a further 10,000 sq. ft. of working space on a gallery at first floor level, and the area available for production is already utilized to capacity. Plans have therefore been made to double the size of the existing premises. Equipment installed includes a Rushworth 8-ft. by ¼-in. capacity guillotine; a Hermes metal bandsaw; a B.O.C. universal 36-in. profile flame cutting machine, also electric arc and gas welding equipment; a Ratzer 12-ton press; and a range of general-purpose machine tools. A system of bus-bar trunking, for the power supply, extends throughout the workshop area, and fluorescent lighting is provided on a generous scale.

The company is experiencing an increasing demand for the patented Zip-Up staging products which are manufactured under licence from Upright Scaffolds, Inc., U.S.A. Staging units are made in different sizes to suit various applications, and among the advantages claimed for this equipment are ease and speed of erection, good portability, and high strength/weight ratio of the light alloy used for all parts except the locking pins, which are of stainless steel. A typical tower made from 17 standard Zip-Up sections, having a combined height of 100 ft., may be seen on the extreme right of the illustration. This tower, erected in 2½ hours, is restrained by wire rope guys. Staging units, some of which are mounted on castors, are used extensively to provide working platforms in factories, mills, and machine shops, also on outside locations.

Another well-known product of the company is the Beanstalk platform, which is elevated hydraulically and will carry one or two people to heights up to 41 ft. above floor level. There is also a Safety Raiser, which takes the form of a platform, measuring 7 ft. by 3 ft., supported on an adjustable scissor-type framework designed to open and close under hydraulic control. In this manner, the

height of the working surface can be varied over a range of 4 ft. 6 in., 5 ft., or 8 ft. 6 in., depending on the size of the unit. This type of platform is used extensively for servicing aircraft and the rudders and propellers of ships in dry dock. The Freight Loader, for weight lifting and carrying, comprises a lorry chassis of standard type to which is attached a truck body supported on scissor arms, and controlled, as described previously, by hydraulic power. The truck body is easily raised into line with the door of an aircraft, and heavy or bulky parts can thus be readily loaded or unloaded.

Another working platform, known as the Giraffe, can support four men at the end of an articulated arm, at heights up to 42 ft. The platform height is adjusted hydraulically, either from the platform or ground level. For workshop and stores use, a lifting platform, supported on castors, is fitted to a ram which will raise loads up to 2,000 lb. This handling equipment is employed, for example, for moving large tools between stores and presses.

New Salterpak Package Testing Dept.

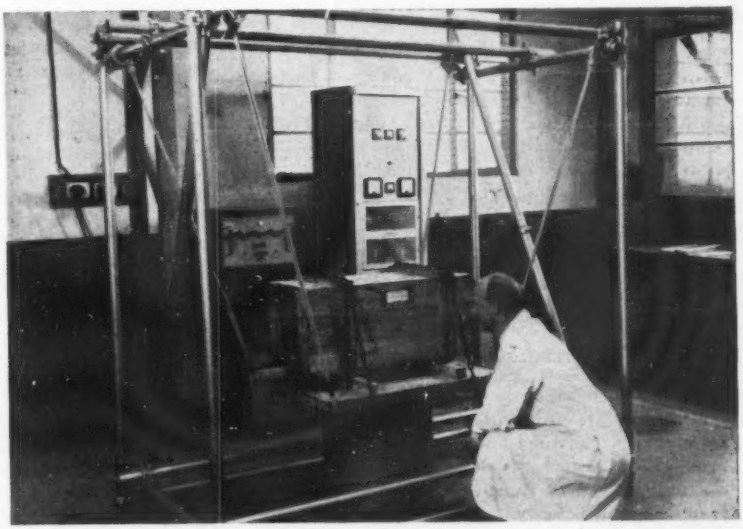
The Salterpak Division of Geo. Salter & Co., Ltd., occupies a factory at Spring Road, Smethwick, and specializes in the packaging, notably for the Ministry of Supply, of precision equipment, which requires to be stored for considerable periods without damage.

A new department has now been established by the Division for the development and testing of packaging techniques for a variety of products such as precision measuring machines, and electronic and aircraft control equipment, which may require to be transported over long distances to different countries. Equipment has been installed for carrying out various tests which simulate certain handling and climatic conditions, to ensure that the container and packaging materials employed will afford sufficient protection for the product while in transit. This equipment facilitates the design of containers of sufficient strength and durability, but not of excessive size and weight.

For one test, the container is dropped freely, usually from a height of 4 ft. 6 in. which corresponds to the loading height of a lorry or waggon, and the force of deceleration on the product when the container strikes the floor is measured electronically by an accelerometer. In this way, the effectiveness of different cushioning materials can be assessed. On a bump testing machine a container is allowed to fall through a distance of 1 in. at the rate of four times per sec. to simulate conditions in a badly-sprung lorry travelling over rough road surfaces. When the container is opened for inspection of the product, any " shake-down " of the packaging material can be observed.

The equipment shown in the figure enables the effects of vibration over a wide range of frequencies and amplitudes to be examined, and the natural resonance of any springs in the product can be determined.

In a large-capacity humidity test chamber, temperatures up to 140 deg. F. with a relative humidity up to 100 per cent can be obtained. Dry-heat tests of containers is undertaken at temperatures up to 140 deg. F. in a room 22 ft. long by 20 ft. wide by 11 ft. high, which has an air-lock chamber to reduce loss of heat to an adjoining shop when people are entering and leaving. Stated to be the largest of its type in the country, this test room was



This vibration-generating machine is installed in the new Salterpak package-testing department

provided by the Salterpak Division some time ago, and is often employed for thoroughly drying equipment before it is packed.

On an outdoor site, provision is made for testing the water-proofing characteristics of lining materials, and the impact resistance of packing cases. For the former test, water is directed on to the packing case at the rate of 100 gal. per min., and a pressure of 60 lb. per sq. in. to simulate a tropical rain storm. For impact testing, the packing case is loaded on to a truck, which, upon release of a quick-acting coupling, runs freely down a pair of inclined rails. At the lower end, the packing case strikes a concrete block to simulate conditions to which it would be subjected if it were swung against a ship's side by a crane.

New Plessey Type UK-AN Connectors

A new range of multiple-pin electrical connectors, which are fully interchangeable with plugs and sockets in the American AN and MS series, has been introduced by the Plessey Co., Ltd., Electrical Connectors Division, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. Designated the UK-AN type, these connectors conform to various specifications, including the Ministry of Supply EL 1884 and Radio Component 321, and simplification of design, with some standardization of dimensions, has permitted a considerable reduction to be made in the number of individual components required.

The connectors have successfully passed moisture tests up to 100 per cent humidity and they will operate satisfactorily at temperatures from −65 to +190 deg. C. While carrying the full rated current, sample units have resisted a flame temperature of 1,100 deg. C. for a period of 15 min., and they can withstand a voltage of 5 kV. at sea level and some 2·5 kV. at an altitude of 70,000 ft. Plug pins and sockets are silver-plated, and wiring connections, which are made before the connectors are assembled, can be crimped or soldered, as required. Interior mouldings are of silicone rubber, and the bodies, which can be supplied with or without a flange for panel mounting, are of aluminium.

The Radio Show

The British Radio and Television Exhibition, now in progress at Earls Court, affords evidence of important advances which have resulted from intensive technical development in various directions. The use of transistors and printed circuits is no longer a novelty, and wide-angle cathode-ray tubes are also contributing to the increasing compactness of domestic television sets. The technique of stereophonic sound is now established and stereophonic records are being publicly demonstrated for the first time. The two sound tracks necessary for stereophonic reproduction are combined in a single groove. During recording, the two signals operate the cutting stylus in directions at right angles, each at 45 deg. to the surface of the record. For playing, the pick-up stylus is connected to two piezo-crystal cells or other generator devices, each of which responds to movements in one direction. In this way the binaural channels are separated, and then amplified. After amplification the output from each generator is led to a separate speaker. Since the lowest notes are not directional, only one of the two speakers need be a full-range type.

There are various exhibits of general and national interest, and the display by the Radio Industry Council is a model of the Jodrell Bank radio telescope. Reference may also be made to some sound and vision recordings of the Sputnik signals received by the Cambridge radio telescope, and to a display of guided weapons by the R.A.F.

As an indication of the importance of electronic equipment for military purposes, it is stated that the cost of such equipment for a cruiser is now £500,000 and for an aircraft carrier, more than £1,000,000.

Books Received

CABMA Register of British Industrial Products for Canada, 1958/1959. Published jointly by Kelly's Directories, Ltd., 186 Strand, London, W.C.2, and Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, for the Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies. 653 pp. (15s., post free).

In this sixth edition of the annual Register, emphasis is laid upon the needs of Canada for capital and industrial goods of British manufacture. Some 3,200 British products, and their suppliers, are listed alphabetically, and details are included of the distribution arrangements in Canada of nearly 4,000 British firms. The Register is arranged in six main sections, which are thumb-indexed, and the title page of each section is in English and French.

Lifting and Carrying and Safety Devices for Hand- and Foot-operated Presses. Ministry of Labour and National Service. Obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office. (1s. and 2s. 6d. respectively.)

The first-mentioned of these booklets offers advice concerning the correct and incorrect methods of manually lifting and carrying in industry, from the standpoint of avoiding accidents due to muscular strain. The second book is comprehensively illustrated with photographs and line drawings, and gives numerous examples of the different types of mechanically-operated safety guards which can be fitted to presses of the hand- and foot-operated types. It is pointed out that the dangers associated with such presses are often not appreciated. In one year, 691 accidents involving disablement for more than three days occurred on hand presses, and 231 on foot presses.

Newall Spacematic Jig Boring Machine Demonstration

Reference has already been made in MACHINERY, 88/1176—22/6/56, to the Newall Spacematic jig boring and milling machine, which incorporates the B.T.H. automatic co-ordinate setting and control system, based on the used of punched cards. This system was described in an earlier article, 88/519—20/4/56. A demonstration of the latest version of the machine, shown in Fig. 1, was arranged recently by the Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., Peterborough. Built for Rolls-Royce, Ltd., it is additionally equipped for tracer-controlled two-dimensional copy milling, and "staircase" milling, and the equipment includes the horizontal boring spindle attachment shown in Fig. 2. This unit, which is another recent development by the company, can also be fitted to the type 2442 jig borer.

The attachment comprises a 2⅝-in. diameter spindle, which is, in effect, a replica of the Newall type 2436 jig borer spindle, mounted in a cast housing designed to fit directly on to an accurate flat locating surface on the bottom of the feed box. This housing passes over the lower end of the standard vertical spindle, from which the drive to the horizontal spindle is transmitted through a coupling, and a pair of bevel gears of approximately 1:1 ratio. A range of steplessly variable speeds from zero to 2,000 r.p.m. is thus obtained. The spindle of the attachment runs in S.K.F. ultra-precision, double-row, cylindrical roller bearings. Clamping and release of tools is effected by a quarter-turn of a captive nut, and the spindle nose has a taper of 10 deg. included angle.

To facilitate mounting the attachment, a horizontal face is provided on the bottom of the housing which may be placed on a suitable support on the machine table. The feed box is lowered to engage the main spindle, and the attachment is then bolted to the flat locating face earlier mentioned. Provision is made for mounting the attachment in three alternative positions, namely, with the spindle nose pointing to the right or left, or towards the front of the machine. A flat datum surface is provided on the side of the housing, parallel with the spindle, to enable the latter to be aligned accurately with either of the table motions, with the aid of a dial gauge mounted on the table.

Height adjustment is effected by raising or lowering the feed box, either by means of rapid power traverse, or the handwheel. The latter gives a movement of 0·05 in. per rev., or 0·001 in. per scale division. If a more accurate setting is required, reference is made to a dial gauge which reads to 0·0001 in. The handwheel is coupled to the traversing screw through a clutch, and a safety interlock ensures that power traverse cannot be brought into operation when the clutch is engaged. When the attachment is set up on the machine, a further interlock becomes effective,

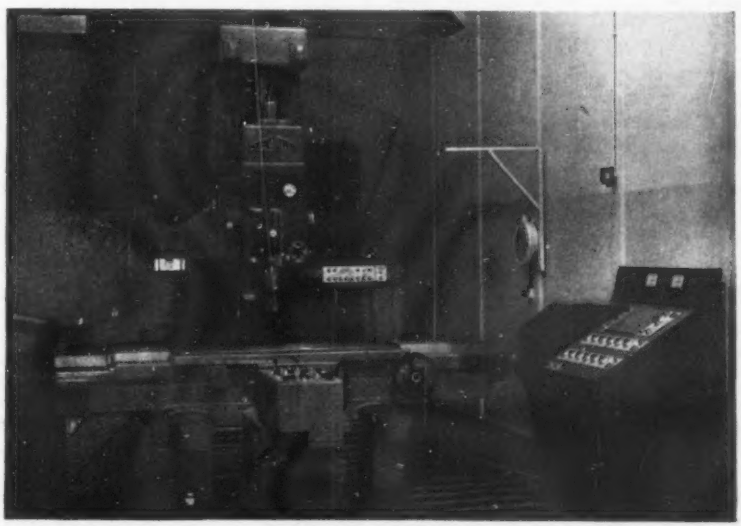


Fig. 1. Latest type Newall Spacematic jig borer, equipped for tracer-controlled copy milling, "staircase" milling, and horizontal boring

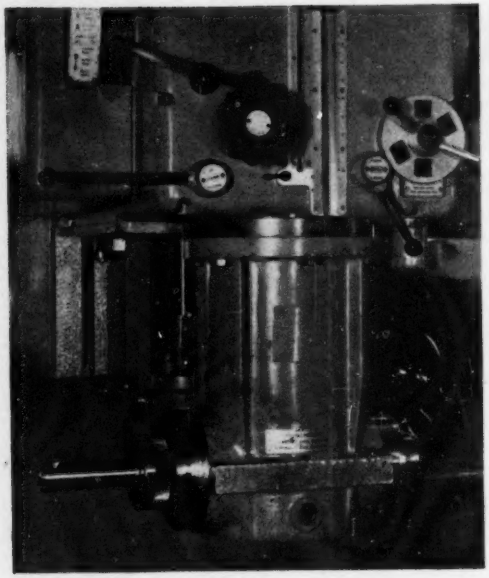


Fig. 2. The recently-introduced horizontal boring head, which can also be fitted to the Newall type 2442 jig borer

which makes it impossible to engage the vertical motion of the quill accidentally. Power feed is provided by the table motions, both of which are steplessly variable from ¼ in. to 12 in. per min.

The B.T.H. 2-dimensional tracer unit for copy milling affords a constant rate of cutting feed, which is steplessly variable from ¼ in. per min. to 6 in. per min., and a further speed range of 6 in. per min. to 36 in. per min. can be used in conjunction with a manual "steering" control. Contact pressure of the tracing stylus on the template is constant at 4 oz., and it is stated that profiles can be copied with errors of less than 0·0005 in. A cutter compensation control is provided, whereby allowances can be made for variations in cutter diameter from nominal, and for eccentricity. Feed in either direction may be selected, for "climb" or conventional milling, and change-over from automatic positioning to tracer control is made by means of a single switch. Work can thus be profiled and bored at one setting.

The various controls are mounted on the console at the front of the machine, and the auxiliary table for the template is mounted on the left-hand end of the main table. To ensure rigidity, the copying area is restricted to 26 in. by 26 in., but in certain circumstances, one of these dimensions may be increased. The copying table is adjustable through a distance of 2 in., longitudinally and transversely. Associated electrical control gear, and a small high frequency alternator, are in the existing cubicles, so that no additional floor space is required.

"Staircase" milling is a development whereby profile milling can be carried out under numerical control, by means of punched cards. In this instance, the table is moved to successive positions along alternate co-ordinates, and the milling cut is taken during each such movement. By keeping these movements sufficiently small, commensurate with a reasonable operation time, and employing a cutter of suitable diameter, a nearly smooth profile can be generated, with a high degree of accuracy. In one instance, a piece of ½-in. gauge plate was machined in this manner to a radius of 5½ in. with a 2½-in. diameter cutter, in roughing and finishing stages. For roughing, the co-ordinate spacing was 0·08 in., and for finishing, 0·02 in. On the finished piece, the maximum ripple height was 0·00008 in., and the profile was within ±0·00015 in. of the true circular form. The length of the profile was approximately 8¾ in. long, and the total machining time was 92 min. These developments, and some of the design features of the Spacematic machine, will be discussed in greater detail in a later article.

Matched Machining

(*Continued from page* 511)

spool and sleeve are set up simultaneously on the machine, between separate pairs of centres and each is observed through a microscope, the port edges in the sleeve being viewed through the adjacent ports. A datum position for each component is established, and thereafter they remain in a fixed relationship while the side faces of the lands are ground. For each face, the spool microscope is set to indicate the required overlap by means of a micrometer and 50 : 1 pantograph which provides for very fine adjustment.

When the spool is ground in this manner, the valve will sometimes pass the flow test without further correction. Usually, however, a single correcting operation is required and at this stage the additional material removed is controlled, with reference to an air gauge, to ±10 micro-inches.

No doubt similar arrangements could be developed to enable critical accuracy requirements to be satisfied in connection with some other, more complicated assemblies. The great merit of this system is that direct account is taken of the effects of all cumulative errors so that the necessity for holding individual dimensions to exorbitantly close limits may be avoided.

Industrial Notes

ELCONTROL, LTD., Wilbury Way, Hitchin, Herts., have transferred their sales office and service staff, formerly accommodated in London, to their works at the above address.

KELVIN & HUGHES, LTD., inform us that their executive offices have been transferred to new premises at Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex (telephone number, Wembley 8888).

BIRLEC, LTD., Tyburn Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 24, have established a Johannesburg branch office under the management of Mr. S. G. King. The address is P.O. Box 99, Witfield, Transvaal.

AN AUCTION SALE OF MACHINE TOOLS, plant, and miscellaneous Stores, etc., will be held at M.O.S. Storage Depot, Harrogate Road, Yeadon, Leeds, on September 23. The auctioneers will be Dacre, Son & Hartley (Dept. N), Station Road, Otley, Yorks.

PARSONS MARINE TURBINE CO., LTD., Wallsend-on-Tyne, have entered into an agreement for technical collaboration with the Swiss firm, Brown Boveri & Co., Ltd., and the French firm, Compagnie Electro-Mecanique, in the design and construction of marine steam turbines.

THE INDUSTRIAL WELFARE SOCIETY, Robert Hyde House, 48 Bryanston Square, London, W.1, has arranged a 2-day conference, to be held on October 14 and 15 to provide an opportunity for men and women office managers to discuss the problems encountered in the course of their work.

E.M.B. CO., LTD., Moor Street, West Bromwich, Staffs., have issued an interesting and informative history in connection with the 50th anniversary of the founding of the business. There are six chapters, each of which covers a period of years, and some typical products of the various periods are illustrated and discussed.

THE PLESSEY CO., LTD., Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts., have formed a special department to ensure the speedy despatch of small quantities of standard electrical connectors when these are required urgently for prototype, or similar, work. To facilitate identification, specially-printed stickers are to be issued which can be attached to customers' order forms, and, whenever possible, orders will be executed by return of post.

CONE AUTOMATIC MACHINE CO., LTD., Aldridge, Staffs., are to exhibit a British-built 1⅝-in., 6-spindle, type TA Conomatic at the forthcoming Milan Exhibition. In order to avoid boxing and transhipment *en route*, this machine has been despatched direct by road from the company's works to the Exhibition. Once on the lorry, the machine will not be touched until it reaches Milan, and the journey, of approximately 800 miles, is believed to be the largest Continental road delivery yet made from this country.

CROMPTON PARKINSON, LTD., Crompton House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, inform us that their T series range of fractional-h.p. electric motors are now available with oil burner flanges. This new range of motors complies with the dimensions laid down by the American N.E.M.A. standards, and is available, in the drip-proof type, in sizes ranging from ⅛ to 0·95 h.p. for 3-phase supply; and ⅛ to ½ h.p., for single-phase supply. For the totally-enclosed form, the h.p. ratings are ⅛ to ½ h.p. for 3-phase, and ⅛ to ½ h.p. for single phase.

THE PLASTICS DIVISION OF I.C.I., LTD., Millbank, London, S.W.1, are to organise an exhibition to illustrate the industrial uses of nylon. Among the items on show will be representative components from the motor-car, textile, and electrical industries, also items from various mechanisms and domestic appliances. The exhibits will be on view at the Chamber of Commerce Assembly Rooms, Birmingham, on September 23 and 24; the Angel Hotel, Cardiff, on October 14 and 15; and the Grand Hotel, Charing Cross, Glasgow, on October 29 and 30.

RANK-XEROX, LTD., 33/41 Mortimer Street, London, W.1, have increased the range of their xerographic copying equipment by the introduction of the type 1318. Particularly intended for copying engineering drawings, this equipment will produce a direct copy (or translucency), for use with a dyeline process, or, alternatively, an offset litho master, from drawings, charts, operation sheets, and specifications, for example, up to a maximum size of 8½ by 13 in. The transfer unit of this new equipment will be on show at the forthcoming Business Efficiency Exhibition to be held at the City Hall, Manchester, from September 22 to 27.

The Price of a Subscription to MACHINERY is 52 Shillings per annum, post free, to any part of the world.

Subscribers are not bound for any definite period of subscription. We send MACHINERY, post free, each week until told to stop. Subscribers can pay yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, pro rata. (Cash with order)

To MACHINERY, National House, 21 West Street, Brighton 1.

Please send me/us MACHINERY every week until I/we tell you to stop, for which I/we enclose remittance of 52 Shillings per annum or pro rata

Name .....

Address .....

.....

**Position*.....

**Firm* .....

* For our mailing records only.

3/9/58

British Standard for Turbine Gears

British Standard 1807 : Part 2 : 1958 (gears for turbines and similar drives—tooth form and pitches) specifies tooth forms based on 20- and 16-deg. pressure angle basic rack profiles, and those produced by a hob of 16-deg. flank angle in the axial plane. (The latter form is the one developed by the marine gearing industry.)

A table relating to 20- and 16-deg. pressure angle basic rack tooth profiles lists normal diametral pitch, normal pitch and module. There is a second table which gives pitches in terms of the axial pitch of the hob.

Part 1 of this standard was published in 1952 and dealt with accuracy.

Copies of Part 2 may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London, W.1 (price 4s.—postage extra to non-subscribers).

Coventry Refrigerator Merger Target

Coventry Refrigerator Co., Ltd., incorporating Austic-Layton Machine Tools, have merged with Target Engineering Co., Ltd., of Southbourne, Bournemouth, and will operate in future under the name of Target Engineering, Ltd. The combined facilities now available at Northfield Road, Coventry, telephone Coventry 22256, 22280, will satisfy the demand for Copymax mechanical profiling attachments. In addition, the large drawing office and well equipped machine shops enable other work to be undertaken, including the design and production of special-purpose machines, jigs and fixtures, and press tools, also contract machining, and the production of prototypes and refrigerator condensing units. The company is A.I.D. approved.

Materials Handling Convention

A materials handling convention organized by the Institution of Production Engineers, 10 Chesterfield Street, London, W.1, will be held at the Hotel Metropole, Brighton, from October 13 to 15, 1958. Subjects for visits and discussions will include: problems of handling containers, cases and packages; large articles for batch production; and small articles for mass and batch production; also problems associated with the maintenance of product quality, and with parts of awkward shape.

Personal

CAPTAIN R. L. JORDAN, formerly engineer manager of the Royal Naval dockyard at Chatham, has been appointed a director of Fawcett, Preston & Co., Ltd., Dock Road, Bromborough, Cheshire. MR. A. J. TAYLOR has been appointed contracts manager for the same company, which is a member of the Metal Industries Group.

MR. N. S. BILLINGTON, M.Sc., M.I.H.V.E., has been appointed director of the Heating and Ventilating Research Council, and has been succeeded in his former position as head of the National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering by DR. DAVID R. SCOTT, a senior lecturer at the Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow.

MR. S. WALKER has relinquished his post as managing director of Laycock Engineering, Ltd., Millhouses, Sheffield, 8, on reaching retiring age, and has been appointed vice-chairman of that company. He has also been appointed to the board of Birfield, Ltd., Stratford House, Stratford Place, London W.1. MR. W. E. THOMPSON and MR. K. WALKER have been appointed joint general managers of Laycock Engineering, Ltd.

Scrap Metals

†LONDON.—‡Prices per ton for non-ferrous scrap metals free from iron are as follows:—clean copper wire, untinned and free from lead and solder, £163; clean heavy copper, untinned and free from lead and solder, £157; copper, wire, No. 2, £150; clean light copper, £145; braziery copper, £129; gunmetal, £132; brass, mixed, £93; lead, net, £54; zinc, £29; cast aluminium, £87; old rolled aluminium, £110; battery lead, £28; unsweated brass radiators, £81; hollow pewter, £495; black pewter, £365.

MIDLANDS.—The movement of scrap to home markets is still very restricted and merchants are hard pressed to find outlets for all grades. There is much activity in connection with scrap for export but full details of prices and specifications are still under consideration. It appears that prices are not very attractive, but with yards full to overflowing many merchants will be content to ease stocking problems by exporting certain grades under licence.

Heavy steel to specifications No. 1 and 2 cannot be placed locally, and only odd loads are being consigned to steelmakers in other areas. A large tonnage of chipped turnings is produced each week in the Midlands and it is now impossible to move all the loads directly to consumers. Loads are either being put on the ground in yards or held in railway wagons, under demurrage, until allocations improve.

Cast iron borings are being moved steadily to blast furnaces and chemical works but cast iron for foundries is more difficult to place. Light scrap for pressing is only taken at yards in limited quantities, and the prices offered are very low.

With the repeal of the Scrap Control Order it is expected prices will not be stabilized until new orders are arranged in October or November. At present steelworks are paying normal prices, but allocations are so meagre that merchants' prices have been reduced to allow for storage, etc.

Current maximum control prices, delivered consumers' works, are now: *Heavy steel No. 1, 217s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 2, 196s.; *heavy steel No. 4, 207s. 6d.; *heavy steel No. 5, 195s. 6d.; light iron No. 8, 149s.; short turnings No. 9 (free from alloy), 167s. 3d.; light steel No. 11, 164s. 3d.; bushy turnings, 117s.; short alloy turnings, 160s. 9d.; short steel No. 2, 233s. 3d.; machinery cast, 233s.

Prices may be increased up to 2s. 6d. per ton according to quantities tendered over a given period.

* For use by Round Oak Steelworks, Brierley Hill, increase by 1s. 6d. per ton.
† George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 600 Commercial Road, E.14.
‡ Subject to market fluctuations.

Machine Tool Share Market

Active and buoyant conditions prevailed in most sections of the stock markets during the period under review, and although an irregular tendency developed towards the close, the general undertone remained firm.

The gilt-edged section, however, was subdued, and mainly owing to lack of buying interest, quotations for British Funds also for home corporation and Commonwealth stocks drifted to lower levels.

Commercial and industrial share markets displayed strength for the most part, but became irregular, and ended on a quieter note. Nevertheless, gains on balance were numerous and well spread.

Among machine tool issues Arnott & Harrison advanced 1s. 3d. to 15s.; Birmingham Small Arms, 6d. to 32s. 6d.; Churchill Machine Tool, 6d. to 19s. 6d.; John Harper, 6d. to 14s. 7½d.; Chas. Churchill, 3d. to 5s. 1½d.; Sheffield Twist Drill, 3d. to 11s. 9d.; Alfred Herbert, 1s. 3d. to 37s. 6d.; A. A. Jones & Shipman, 1s. 9d. to 23s.; Noble & Lund, 1s. to 3s. 9d.; Thos. W. Ward, 1s. to 80s.; Samuel Osborn, 9d. to 20s.; and John Shaw & Sons (Wolverhampton), 1½d. to 12s. 9d. On the other hand, British Oxygen lost 6d. at 39s. 6d.; Geo. Cohen, 3d. at 11s. 6d.; Expert Tool, 3d. at 1s.; and Kitchen & Wade, 3d. at 9s. 3d.

B. ELLIOTT & CO., LTD.—Final dividend 22½ per cent on the increased ordinary capital, making, with the interim already paid, a total distribution of 30 per cent for the year ended March 31 last (same).

Trade Publications

WOODHOUSE EQUIPMENTS, LTD., Woodequips Works, David Road, Colnbrook, Bucks. Catalogue, extending to 55 pp., giving comprehensive details of the 77 different tool kits made by the company for the engineering and allied trades.

ALLEN WEST & CO., LTD., Brighton. Publication No. 1782 gives illustrations and descriptions of a range of built-in flush-mounted starters. Also included are typical examples of multi-motor panels which have been built to special order.

METALECTRIC FURNACES, LTD., Cornwall Road, Smethwick, 40, Staffs. Leaflet M21a describes the range of bench-type muffle furnaces B.T.1, 2, and 3, which have ratings of 1·8, 3·0 and 5·4 kW., respectively. These furnaces have steplessly-variable temperature control, incorporate temperature indicators, and can be arranged to operate on either single-phase A.C. or D.C. current supply.

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Abwood Machine Tools, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	9d.
Armstrongs, Stevens & Son, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/3
Allen (Edgar) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	33/-
" "	5% Prf.	£1	14/9*
Arnott & Harrison, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	15/-
Asquith Machine Tools Corp., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	19/6
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/6
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	32/6
" " "	5% Cum. "A" Prf.	£1	15/6
" " "	6% Cum. "B" Prf.	£1	17/6
" " "	4% 1st Mort. Deb.	Stk.	87½
British Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	39/6
" " "	6½% Cum. Prf.	£1	21/6
Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	4/1½
Broom & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/7½
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Brown (David) Corporation Ltd.	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/-
Buck & Hickman, Ltd.	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	17/9
Butler Machine Tools Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/6
" "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds & Tools, Ltd.	5½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Churchill (Charles) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	5/1½
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	26/3
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	19/6
" "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/6
Clarkson (Engrs.), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	14/-
Cohen (George), Son & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	11/6
" "	4½% Cum. Prf.	£1	14/6
Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	14/1½
" " "	5% Cum. Red. Prf.	£1	16/3
Coventry Machine Tool Works, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	8/3
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/7½
Elliott (B.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	3/3
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/9
Expert Tool & Case Hardening Co., Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	1/-
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd.	4% Cum. Prf.	£1	12/6
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	Ord.	£1	48/1½

COMPANY		Denom.	Middle Price
Harper (John) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	4/7½
" "	4½% Red. Cum. Prf.	£1	13/1½
Herbert (Alfred), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	37/6xd
Holroyd (John) & Co., Ltd.	"A" Ord.	5/-	11/6
	"B" Ord.	5/-	11/6
Jones (A. A.) & Shipman, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	23/-
" "	7% Cum. Prf.	5/-	5/-
Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	45/-
" " "	6% Cum. Prf.	£1	18/3
Kendall & Gent, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	7/7½
Kerry's (Gt. Britain), Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/3
Kitchen & Wade, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	9/3
Martin Bros. (Machinery), Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/4½
Massey, B. & S., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/3
Modern Engineering Machine Tools Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	10/7½
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	4/9
Newman Industries, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	2/3
" "	6% Prf. Ord.	5/-	5/6
Noble & Lund, Ltd.	Ord.	2/-	3/9
Osborn (Samuel) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	20/-
" " "	5½% Cum. Prf.	£1	25/9
Pratt (F.) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	21/3
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	5/-
Shardlow (Ambrose) & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	£1	37/6
Shaw (John) & Sons, Wolverhampton, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	12/9xd
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd.	Ord.	4/-	11/9
" " " "	5% Cum. Prf.	£1	15/-
Stedall & Co., Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	6/3
Tap & Die Corporation, Ltd.	Ord.	5/-	8/-
" " "	4½% Deb. 1961-1977	Stk.	82/-
Wadkin, Ltd.	Ord.	10/-	17/6
Ward (Thos.) W.), Ltd.	Ord.	£1	80/-
" "	5% Cum. 1st Prf.	£1	15/9
" "	5% Cum. 2nd Prf.	£1	24/-
Willson Lathes, Ltd.	Ord.	1/-	2/4½

The Middle Prices given in the list are in several cases nominal prices only and not actual dealing prices. Every effort is made to ensure accuracy, but no liability can be accepted for any error. * Sheffield price. † Birmingham price.

PRICES OF MATERIALS

All prices per ton except where otherwise stated.

Pig-Iron

Foundry and Forge No. 3, Class 2

Middlesbrough zone	£21 6 0
Birmingham	£20 18 3

Phos. 0·1 to 0·75%

Birmingham	£23 17 0

Scottish Foundry

Grangemouth	£25 3 6

Hæmatite English No. 1

N.E. and N.W. Coast	£25 6 6
Scotland	£25 13 0
Sheffield	£26 15 0
Birmingham	£27 4 0

Welsh

£25 6 6

Steel Products

Medium plates	£45 11 6
Mild steel plates, ordinary*	£42 2 0
Boiler plates*	£44 12 0
†Flat bars 5 in. wide and under †Round bars under 3 in.	£40 0 6
Billets, rolling quality, soft U.T.	£32 15 6

Phosphor Bronze

Ingots (2B8) (A.I.D.) d/d £256 0 0

Copper

Cash (mean)	£202 2 6
Cold rolled and hot rolled sheets 4 ft. by 2 ft. by 10 SWG	£270 10s. 0—£270 15 0
Rods $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam.	£289 5 0
Tubes, 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. bore by 10 SWG, ton lots, per lb.	2s. 8$\frac{3}{4}$d.
Wire rod, black, hot-rolled ($\frac{1}{4}$–$\frac{7}{8}$ in.) English	£216 17 6

Zinc

Refined, minimum 98 per cent. purity, current month (mean) £63 17 6

Brass

Tubes, solid drawn, per lb.	1s. 7$\frac{1}{2}$d.
Strip 63/37, 6 in. by 10 SWG coils, ton lots	£224 5 0—£226 15 0
Rods, $\frac{1}{2}$–3in. diam. (59 per cent copper)	1s. 9$\frac{1}{2}$d.

Yellow Metal

Condenser plates, per ton	£161 0 0
Rods, per lb.	1s. 10$\frac{1}{2}$d.

Aluminium

Ingots min. 99·5 per cent Canadian d/d	£180 0 0

Lead

Refined, minimum 99·97 per cent purity, current month (mean) £69 17 6

Tinplates

‡U.K. Home trade:

Handmill f.o.t. makers' works	£3 11 8$\frac{1}{2}$
Cold reduced, f.o.t. makers' works	£3 7 4$\frac{1}{2}$

U.K. Export:

Hot rolled basis, f.o.t. works' port	72s. 6d.—75s. 0d.
Cold reduced basis, f.o.t. works' port	75s. 0d.

Gunmetal

Ingots, 85.5.5.5. ex works £170 0 0

* N.E. Coast, N. Joint Area, Central Scottish Zone.

† U.T. soft basic.

‡ Official maximum price, after allowing for adjustments for increase in price of tin.

MAKERS' PRICES

Hexagon Steel Bars[1]

Sizes in inches from 1 in. up to 2·21 and 2·41 a/f, ex works 2 ton basis	£42 17 0
Free cutting black	£47 6 6

Reeled Steel Bars[1]

Single-reeled 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. upwards, f.o.t. works (+ usual extra for sizes)	£43 9 6
Free cutting	£47 19 0

High-Speed Steel

Black random length bar. All prices basic, per lb., subject to extras.	
Molybdenom " 66 "	5s. 10$\frac{1}{2}$d.
Molybdenum " 46 "	5s. 8$\frac{1}{2}$d.
14 per cent tungsten	5s. 9d.
16 per cent tungsten	6s. 1$\frac{1}{2}$d.
18 per cent tungsten	6s. 4d.
22 per cent tungsten	7s. 5d.
5 per cent cobalt	9s. 6d.
4·75/5·25 per cent molybdenum + 6·0/6·75 per cent tungsten + 1·75/2·05 per cent vanadium (5-6-2)	6s. 0$\frac{1}{2}$d.

Precision-ground, High-speed Free-turning Brass Rod[2]

$\frac{1}{2}$-in. dia. ± 0·00025-in. 2-ton lots, per lb. 2s. 5$\frac{1}{2}$d.

Grey Iron Rod

Die Cast[3] in random lengths 18 in. to 26 in. rough machined $\frac{1}{32}$-in. above listed size. Extra for definite lengths. Discounts for orders over £150.

	Per cwt. net. Mark I	Mark III
$\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{5}{8}$in.	245s. 4d.	318s. 10d.
1 or 1$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	196s. 4d.	251s. 10d.
1$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	137s. 10d.	171s. 2d.
1$\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 in.	106s. 2d.	125s. 11d.
2$\frac{1}{8}$ to 3$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	91s. 6d.	106s. 4d.
3$\frac{1}{8}$ to 12 in.	86s. 6d.	99s. 2d.

Continuous Cast

10-ft. lengths, centreless machined 1 to 3-in. dia. + 0·010 to 0·020 in., prices as quoted for die cast bar[3]

6-ft. lengths centreless ground + 0·010 in. Extra for hardenable alloy iron[4] Per cwt. net	$\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	245s. 4d.
	1 or 1$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	196s. 4d.
	1$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	137s. 10d.
	1$\frac{3}{8}$ to 2 in.	106s. 2d.
	2$\frac{1}{8}$ to 3$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	91s. 6d.

Stellite[5]

Welding Rods plain

$\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. per lb. 30s. 0d.

Toolbits

$\frac{1}{4}$ in. sq. × 4 in., each 22s. 3d.

Precision-ground Mild Steel[6]

1-in. dia. + 0·00025-in. 4-ton lots, per cwt. 121s. 6d.

1 Colvilles, Ltd., Glasgow, and 17 Grosvenor Street, London, W.1. 2 Pratt, Levick & Co., Ltd., Chester. 3 Sheepbridge Alloy Castings, Ltd., Sutton-in-Ashfield. 4 " Flocast," Harold Andrews Sheepbridge, Ltd., Halesowen. 5 Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Highlands Road, Shirley, Solihull.

BASIC PRICES FROM LONDON STOCK[6]

Free Cutting Steel

Bright cold drawn: (Usaspead) over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£59 17 6
Lead bearing (Usaled)	£64 4 0
Precision ground, 1$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	£81 13 6

Bright Drawn

M.S. bars (M.M.C.) over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 2 in.	£55 3 6
Square edge flats (Usaflat)	£72 0 0
M.S. angles (Usaspead)	£99 10 0
Casehardening (EN) (Usacase) over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 2 in.	£63 9 6
M.S. bars (EN3B) (Usamild) over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£57 3 6
Carbon manganese semi-freecutting case hardening (EN202) (Usaspead 202) over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 in.	£72 19 0
35/45 ton tensile (EN6) (Usen) over 1 to 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	£64 17 6
0·4 Carbon Normalised (Usaspead " 40 ") over 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 2 in.	£66 19 6
Carbon manganese steel to Specification EN.16.T (Usaspead 5565), per ton	£127 11 3

Ground Flat Stock

18-, 24-, and 36-in. lengths (Usaspead). List prices less 5 per cent

Oil Hardening Cast Steel

Non-shrink (Usaspead N.S.O.H.) $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 2$\frac{1}{2}$ in., per lb.	1s. 11d.
Non-distorting heavy duty (Usaspead H.C.H.C.) $\frac{1}{2}$-in. to 2$\frac{1}{2}$-in., per lb.	4s. 2d.

Silver Steel

(0·194-in. to 1$\frac{1}{2}$-in.) Genuine Stubs quality, per lb.	4s. 6d. less 27$\frac{1}{2}$%
M.M.C. quality, per lb.	2s. 5d. + 6$\frac{1}{2}$%
Boxes of 16 assorted sizes $\frac{1}{16}$-in. to $\frac{1}{2}$-in. dia.	7s. 6d.

Stainless Steel

K.E. 40.AM (Freecutting), per lb. 3s. 3$\frac{1}{2}$d.

Glacier Machined Bronze Bars

Phosphor bronze (2B8)
Lead bronze — Prices on application

High-speed Steel

18 per cent tungsten. Prices on application.

Toolholder bits:

Usaspead " Super "<br>" " Supreme "<br>" Cobalt 10 — List price

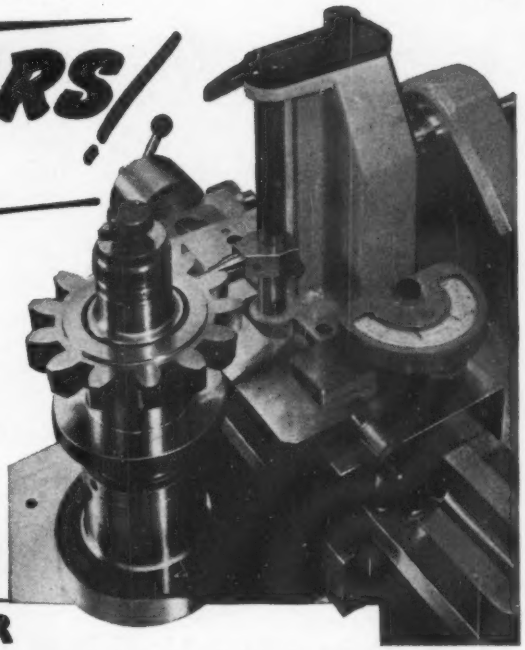
Shimstock

Steel assorted, per tin	3s. 6d.
Brass " "	7s. 3d.

6 Macready's Metal Co., Ltd., Pentonville Road, N.1. Subject to confirmation by London Office. Delivered free by van in London area.

TEST GEARS!

— MORE RAPIDLY
— MORE PRECISELY

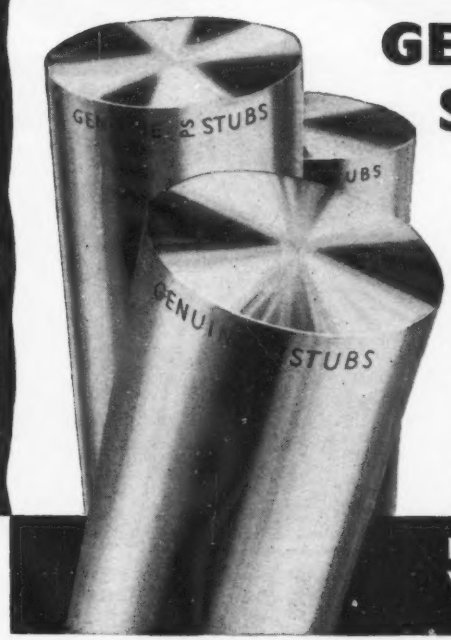


The GOULDER No. 2 involute gear tester is suitable for shaft gears up to 7in. outside diameter or bored gears up to 16in. base circle diameter. Normal pitches range from 2 DP to 20 DP. Special features include quick withdraw device for speedy and safe operation and the slipping clutch which ensures uniform pressure on the disc.

Other models are also available and full details will be sent on request.

The GOULDER
No. 2 INVOLUTE TESTER

J. GOULDER & SONS LTD., KIRKHEATON, HUDDERSFIELD. PHONE: 5252 HUDDERSFIELD GRAMS: "MONARCH" HUDDERSFIELD



GENUINE STUBS SILVER STEEL

★ The best known brand in the world and the standard to which all other makers endeavour to work.

★ Accurate to 0·00025in for all sizes up to 1in. diameter.

★ Supreme surface finish—a heritage of craftsmanship.

★ Made in 252 standard sizes—a size for every job to save machining costs.

GENUINE STUBS FILES also have the same heritage of craftsmanship behind them as **GENUINE STUBS SILVER STEEL.**

Insist on these quality goods by specifying **GENUINE STUBS.**

PETER STUBS LIMITED
WARRINGTON · ENGLAND
FOUNDED IN 1773

SS 26 L

There's no limit to the versatility of RICHARDS

Precision Repetition Machining

We are equipped for machining on Single and Multi Spindle Autos from ¼in. to 3in. diameters in Free Cutting Mild Steel, Brass, Alloy Steels, etc., Turning Milling and Grinding capacity available.

CHARLES RICHARDS & SONS, LIMITED

P.O. BOX No. 23 - DARLASTON - WEDNESBURY - SOUTH STAFFS.

Phone: James Bridge 3188 (8 *lines*) *Wires: "Richards" Darlaston*

MOORE

SLEEVES & SOCKETS

FOR EVERY DUTY

Specialised production methods ensure the highest quality and accuracy. Internal and external tapers are guaranteed to standard Morse Gauges.

OIL TOUGHENED SLEEVE ground on outside taper and reamer finished on the inside, ensuring an accurate high-class product at a moderate price.

HARDENED AND GROUND SLEEVES case hardened throughout and ground on inside and outside. Do not bruise or burr and therefore protect the machine spindles.

EXTENSION SOCKETS supplied in the above two qualities.

BLANK END SOCKETS supplied soft with turning plug.

CAPSTAN SOCKETS supplied in the hardened and ground quality only

FULL RANGE OF TYPES AND SIZES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK

THE **MOORE** MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

PROGRESS WORKS - LAISTERDYKE - BRADFORD 4 - YORKS

'PHONE: BRADFORD 64365-6 'GRAMS': MOORANCO, BRADFORD

Tufnol in 'Sceptre'

A great deal of skilful planning coupled with a tremendous amount of hard work was put into the building of Britain's challenger for the America's Cup. The materials had to be light yet strong and of the utmost reliability so that it is not surprising to find so many parts are made of Tufnol.

Tufnol is used from the masthead to below the waterline, Camper & Nicholson Ltd. used Tufnol for all the halliard sheaves and rollers, M. S. Gibb Ltd., used Tufnol for all blocks and sheet winches. Lewmar Engineering Co. Ltd., used Tufnol for special snatch blocks. The Tufnol steering wheel, steering wire warping drum, foredeck foot rails and rudder bearings and tube were made by Tufnol Ltd. Munster Simms and Co. Ltd., made bilge pumps having Tufnol washers and bushes.

VERSATILE **TUFNOL** THE ENGINEERS' MATERIAL

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

TUFNOL LTD · PERRY BARR · BIRMINGHAM · 22B

343

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

L2

You call the tune . . .

. . . and see how readily our craftsmen respond by producing your needs precisely—in double quick time. The dry-seal thread seen here answers many problems satisfactorily.
We specialise in REPETITION WORK IN ALL METALS, PRECISION TURNED AND SCREWED, MACHINING AND LIGHT ASSEMBLIES.
Write for brochure.

The Castle Engineering Co.

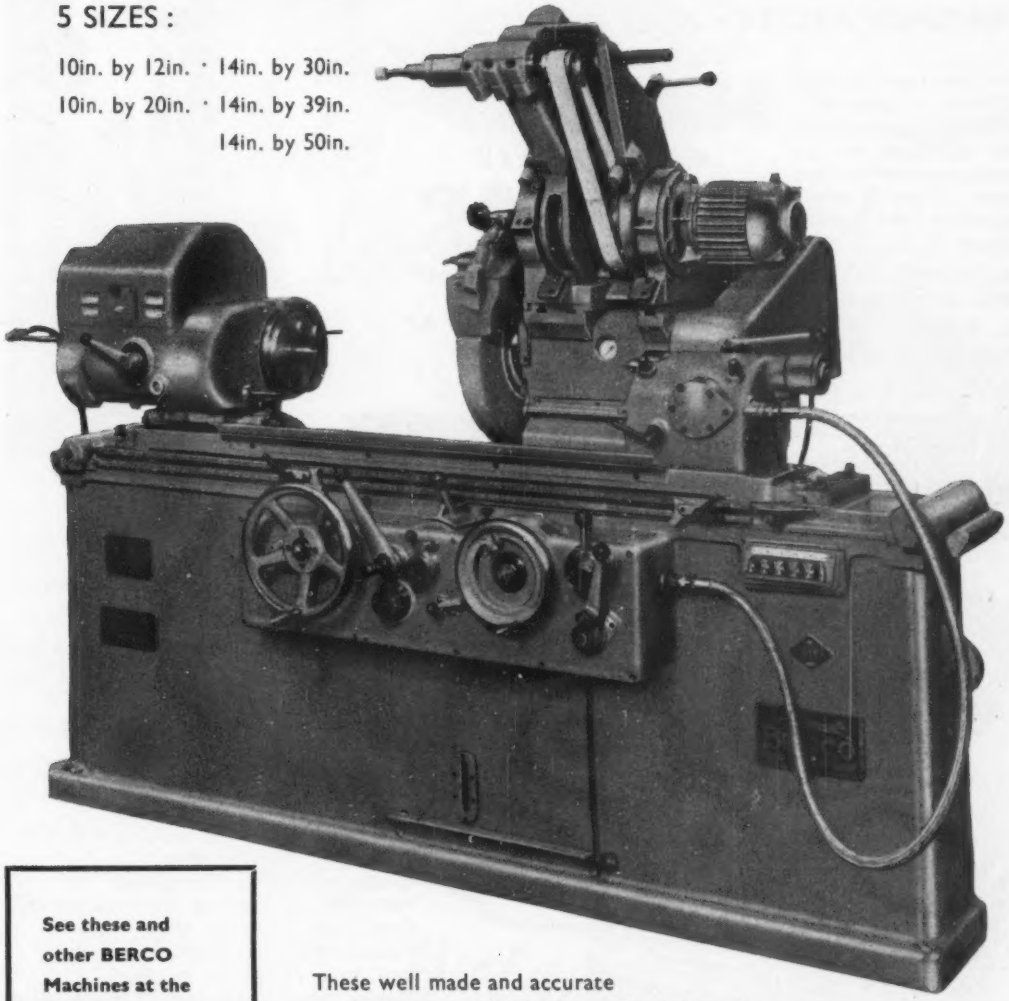
(NOTTINGHAM) LTD.
HASLAM STREET, CASTLE BOULEVARD, NOTTINGHAM
Telephone: Nottingham 49068 (3 lines)

BERCO

HYDRAULIC UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINES

5 SIZES :

10in. by 12in. · 14in. by 30in.
10in. by 20in. · 14in. by 39in.
14in. by 50in.



See these and other BERCO Machines at the FIRST ITALIAN MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION MILAN SEPT. 11th-21st

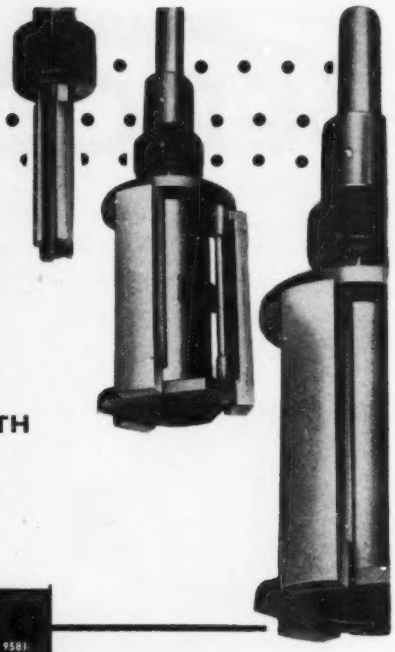
These well made and accurate machines are available for early delivery at attractive prices. Write for fully descriptive leaflet.

SOLE AGENTS

ACBARS LIMITED

57A HOLBORN VIADUCT LONDON E.C.1 *CENtral 2287/8/9, 6811/2*

HOLES.....
HOLES.....
HOLES.....



FINISHED FASTER-MORE PRECISELY

WITH

MARLAP
ADJUSTABLE
HOLE LAP

For the rapid finishing of holes to close limits MARLAP British-made laps are unsurpassed for high quality results at maximum speed. Shoes are solidly supported and readily changed.

No. 10 SERIES
RANGE $\frac{9}{32}$ in. to $\frac{11}{32}$ in. dia.

No. 20 SERIES
RANGE $\frac{1}{8}$in. to $2\frac{9}{16}$in. dia.

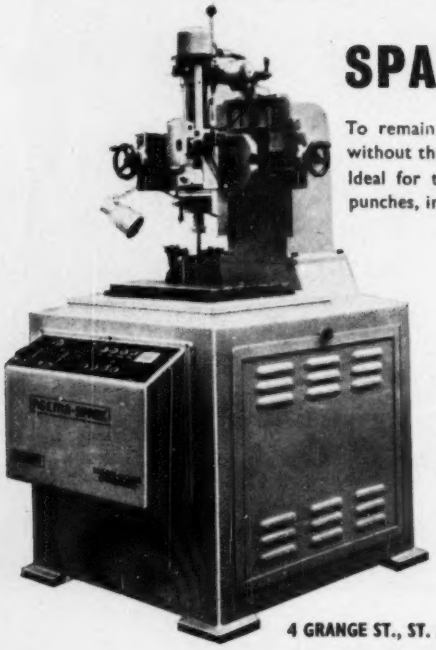
✻ **FULLY ADJUSTABLE WITH FINGER TIP CONTROL**

PRECISION RESULTS AT MAXIMUM SPEED

FULL DETAILS SENT ON REQUEST.... WRITE TO DEPT. M.2.

HENRY CHALLIS LTD.
DEVONSHIRE HOUSE · VICARAGE CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.11. PHONE: BATTERSEA 9581

AGEMASPARK F. 500 Swiss Made



SPARK-EROSION *MACHINE*

To remain competitive in the toolmaking field, you cannot afford to be without this precise and advanced machine.
Ideal for the production or modification of all types of moulds, dies or punches, in hardened steel or tungsten carbide.

- ☆ **Table Size: 20in. by 16in.**
  Electrode Traverse 12in. by 8in.
  Inclinable and Rotating Electrode Spindle
- ☆ **Retractable Dielectric Tank**
  Powered Electrode Traverse and Feed
- ☆ **Max. Area of Erosion, 70 sq. in.**
  Surface Finish Obtainable, 12 micro-inches

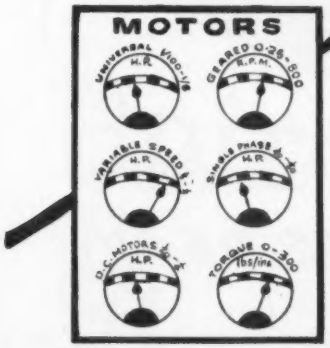
SECURE DETAILS TODAY:
Sole U.K. Agents:—

Adam machine equipment limited

4 GRANGE ST., ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Tel: St. Albans 56731/2. Grams: Amelco, St.Albans

Reliable under load

If you
are a Manufacturer of
SPIN DRYERS
TAPE RECORDERS
IRONING MACHINES
VACUUM CLEANERS
FLOOR POLISHERS
AIR CONDITIONING
DRYING CABINETS
FAN HEATERS
or other electrical products using motors.
Write or 'phone for fully descriptive Leaflet No. F.H.P.



Hillman

ELECTRIC MOTORS LTD.

CRANE GROVE . LONDON, N.7

Telephone : NORth 5891/5892

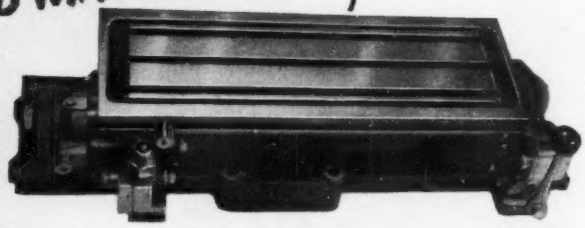
HIGH PERFORMANCE FROM OLD MACHINES!

WESTON

AIR-HYDRAULIC

PRODUCTION UNIT

for Fast Approach and Return Speeds ... at a very sensible price.



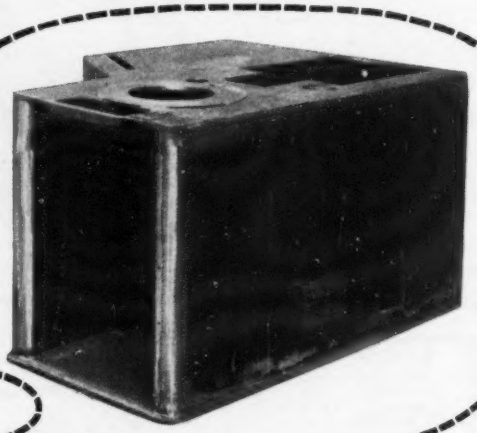
GIVES HIGHER PRODUCTION ON— MILLING, DRILLING, GRINDING, ETC.

An entirely self-contained unit, easily fitted to most types of machine tools. 6in. movement is provided and the tool feed movement is variable by a side table dog. The return stroke is at the original fast movement. Infinitely variable feed rates from 2in. per minute upwards, with fast approach and rapid return. Instant control by manual valve. Work table 18in. by 6¼in Base 24in. by 8in. Recommended pressure 70 to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Ask for complete details.

THE WESTON MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD
210 BRACEBRIDGE STREET, ASTON, BIRMINGHAM 6. Tel: ASTon Cross 1788

IF YOU'RE THINKING OF FABRICATIONS

Machine Tool Frames. Bases and Cabinets.
Welded Fabrications of any Description.
From 5 lbs. to 5 tons in weight.
Excellent Facilities for Machining.



The Illustration is of a Base for a Special Purpose Machine.

THINK OF REDGRAVE DEAN

REDGRAVE DEAN & CO., LTD., STATION ROAD, COLESHILL, BIRMINGHAM - Tel: COLESHILL 3001-2

RIGHT UP OUR STREET!

You don't find these air compressor rotors being turned out every day. We've not been making them long ourselves. But we've been thinking about them for ages. In working out a manufacturing technique, our long experience in the production of accurate worm gears was an invaluable asset. We have now developed an entirely new machine for the exclusive production of rotors and high lead angle pump screws. If you've got a job of this sort . . . you're right up our street!

Holroyd *rotors*

90 YEARS OF GEARS

With acknowledgement to James Howden Ltd., for whom we made the above rotors.

JOHN HOLROYD & COMPANY LTD., MILNROW, LANCS. TELEPHONE: MILNROW 55322

CRC 186

STAINLESS STEEL

SHEETS · BARS · TUBES
STRIPS & BLANKS · also
PROFILE CUTTING &
SHEET POLISHING

WE WILL PROFILE ANY SHAPE

C D

COX AND DANKS

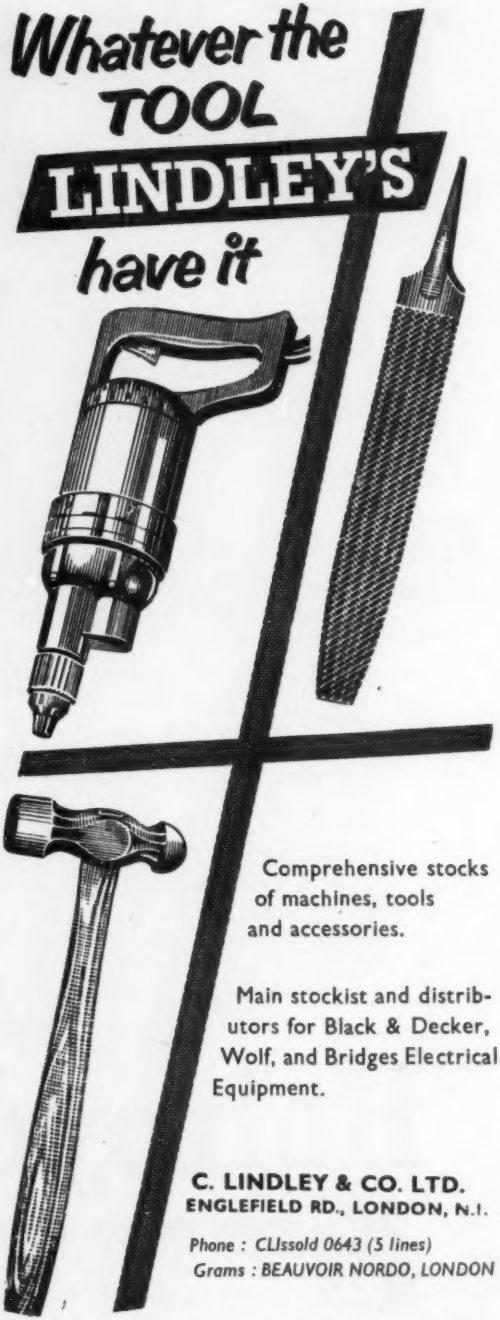
LIMITED

SCAPA HOUSE · PARK ROYAL RD.
LONDON N.W.10

SS 2

Whatever the TOOL

LINDLEY'S *have it*



Comprehensive stocks of machines, tools and accessories.

Main stockist and distributors for Black & Decker, Wolf, and Bridges Electrical Equipment.

C. LINDLEY & CO. LTD.
ENGLEFIELD RD., LONDON, N.1.

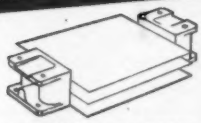
Phone : CLIssold 0643 (5 lines)
Grams : BEAUVOIR NORDO, LONDON

More jobs are held —

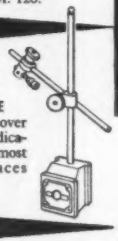
by permagic . . .

CIRCULAR CHUCKS
for grinders and lathes. Ask for Publication P.M. 133 — "Circular Chucks in Action".

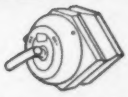
RECTANGULAR CHUCKS
in a range of sizes for all metal cutting and grinding machines. (P.M. 107)



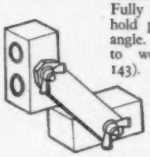
MAGNETIC FLOATERS
provide speedy separation — Publication P.M. 120.



MAGNETIC BASE
used the world over to hold dial indicators in the most awkward places (P.M. 122).



MAGNETIC HOLDER
The 'Welders Mate', pays for itself in a week.(P.M.118).



MAGNETIC LINKS
Fully adjustable to hold plates at any angle. Indispensable to welders. (P.M. 143).

Photograph by permission of Lumsden Machine Company Ltd.

Eclipse

All sorts of parts on all sorts of machines are being held in greater numbers on "Eclipse" Permanent Magnet Chucks. Superior performance and unfailing reliability have made them "first call" for work holding on any type of machining operation. Ask your dealer for a demonstration and a copy of "Some Facts about Permanent Magnet Chucks" (P.M. 150/55).

STILL FIRST IN THE FIELD

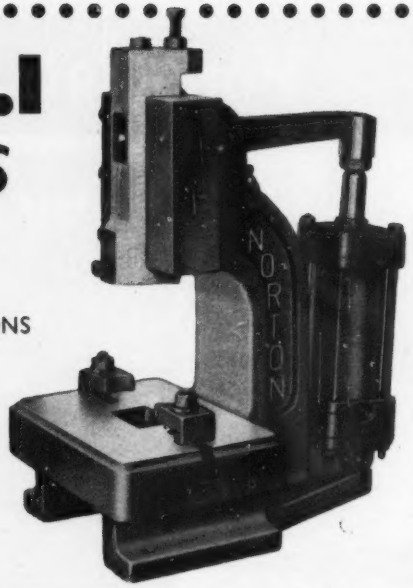
Magnetic Devices to speed production

Made by JAMES NEILL & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD. ENGLAND.

All publications listed above are available through your Eclipse Dealer

PM 122

The NORTON A.P.I AIR PRESS



★ ONE TON CAPACITY

FOR ALL FORMS OF RAPID LIGHT BLANKING, PIERCING, RIVETING AND ASSEMBLING OPERATIONS

Powered by a 3in. dia. cylinder, it gives a one ton blow on an air line pressure of 80 lbs. p.s.i.

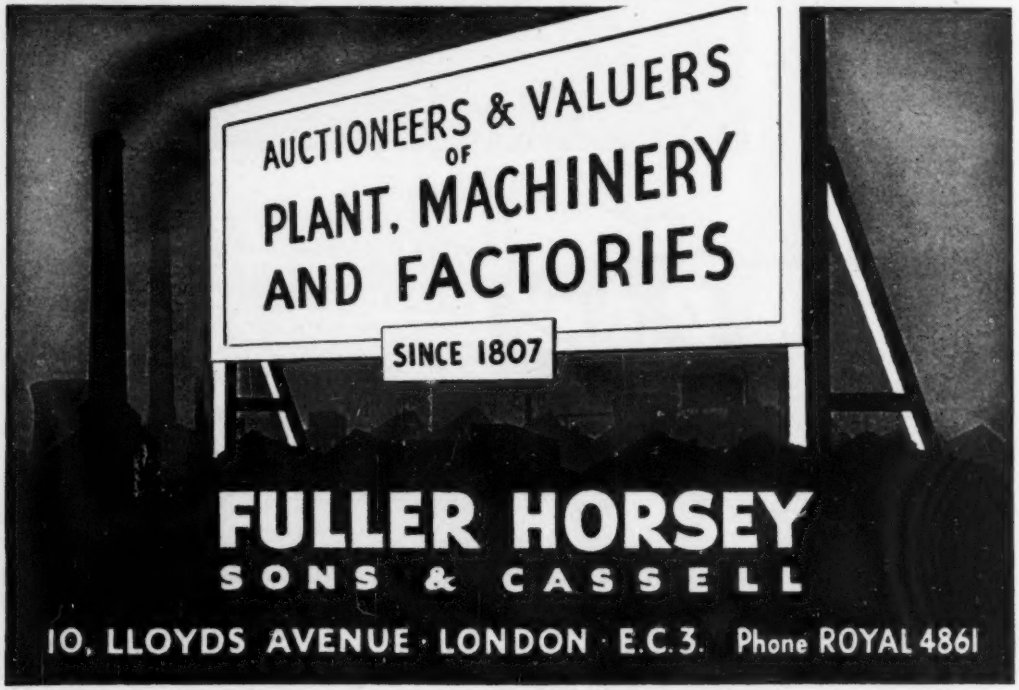
FOR HAND OR FOOT OPERATION

STROKE (ADJUSTABLE) .....0 TO 1in.
BASE TO RAM WHEN UP.....6in.
CENTRE TO BACK.....3¼in.

T. NORTON & CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF HAND, FOOT & ARBOR PRESSES FOR OVER 50 YEARS

CARVER STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 1. *Phone CENtral 4325/9.* *Grams NOTRONCO, B'ham*



GREASE

for smoother running -

The life and efficiency of a machine tool depends upon the correct application of the right lubricant in the proper place. The design of machine tools is complex and many factors have to be considered in selecting the most suitable lubricant — working conditions, operating temperatures, speed of rotation, bore of feed pipes. In the compact range of ALMARINE greases one can find lubricants to satisfy all these basic requirements economically and efficiently. Ask for Publication SP178.

LUBRICATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Machine shop maintenance is always complicated but the task can be simplified by a FLETCHER MILLER Lubrication Survey—Your maintenance requirements are expertly analysed and grouped with all data clearly set out in a permanent record. May we help you in this way?

FLETCHER MILLER *Machine Tool Lubricants*

ALMARINE FOR ALL GREASE POINTS **VETA** FOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS GENERALLY **GENA** THE MACHINE TOOL LUBRICANT

FLETCHER MILLER LTD., ALMA MILLS, HYDE, CHESHIRE.

Telephone: HYDE 3471 (5 LINES) *Telegrams:* EMULSION, HYDE

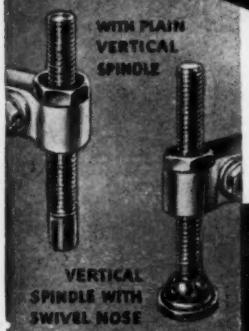
Also at LONDON, WEST BROMWICH, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CARDIFF, GLASGOW AND BELFAST

MTL35

A Revolution in Design!

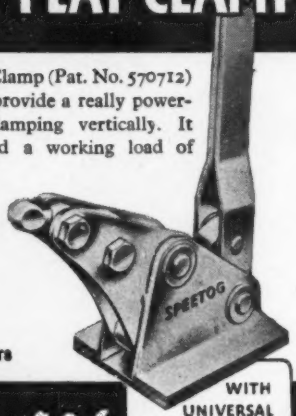
Speetog
REGD. TRADE MARK
SUPER FLAT CLAMP

The Super Flat Clamp (Pat. No. 570712) was designed to provide a really powerful means of clamping vertically. It will safely stand a working load of about ½ ton



Low overall height is a feature of this Clamp. It is only 2 5/16 in. high in the clamped position allowing cutters and arbors to travel over the Clamp for milling, grinding operations, etc. 3 types of spindles are available.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONSULT THE CLAMPING SPECIALISTS



WITH UNIVERSAL BALL-NOSE CAM-ADJUSTED SPINDLE IN OPEN POSITION

Speed Tools Ltd
VEREKER BUILDINGS. GRESSE ST., LONDON W.1. Museum 1039/1099.

NRP

The BEDFORD MOBILE INSPECTION UNIT

. . . and what a time saver!

This mobile unit enables your Inspectors to move rapidly round the Factory. When equipped with all necessary instruments it provides the answer to "on the spot" inspections. Drawers for records, spare gauges etc., have ball-bearing slides. The folding stool has foam rubber seat. The unit is easily manouverable. A 50ft. extension and take up reel available if required.

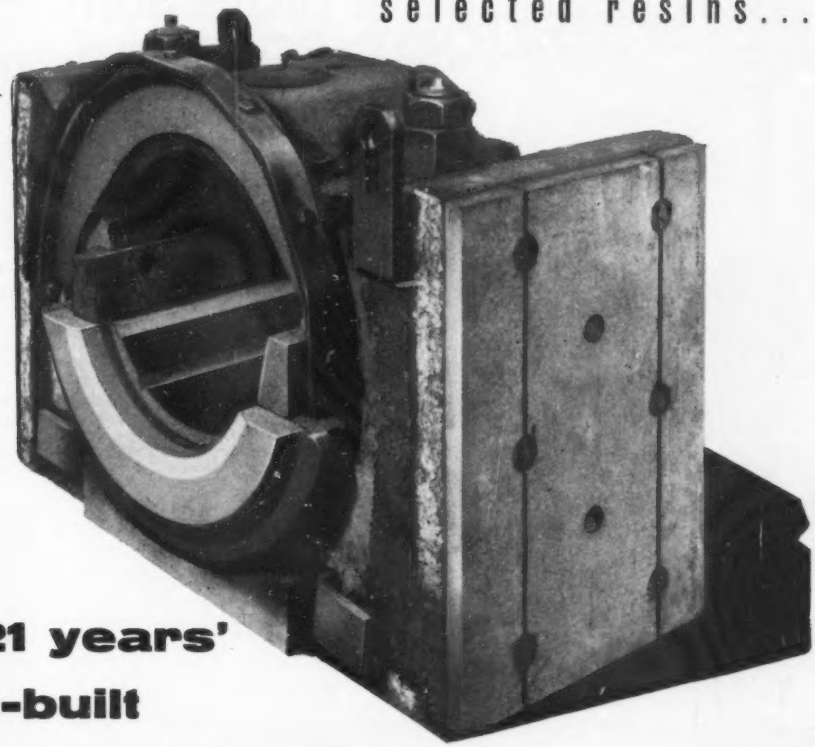
ALL STEEL BEDFORD PRODUCTS

Size 42" x 24" x 36" O/A HIGH Model 6/A. If with spring loaded reel Model 61 AR. Either models can be fitted with foot operated brake to wheels. If required add "Brake attachment" after code number.

JAMES BEDFORD & CO. (HALIFAX) LTD., DEPT. M, VICTORIA ROAD, SOWERBY BRIDGE

selected fabrics...

selected resins...



and 21 years' in-built experience

When a bearing is made for a steel rolling mill, it's not just a choice between asbestos and some other fabric, or between one synthetic resin and another, that decides the suitability of the material for the job in hand.
There are more than 16 grades of RAILKO: all embody 21 years of research and practical experience.
When you want the right material for a specific rolling mill bearing application; for longest life under onerous conditions, call in the RAILKO technician.

RAILKO LTD

participates in the research, technical, and productive resources of the Birfield Group, which includes Hardy Spicer, Laycock Engineering, Forgings and Presswork, The Phosphor Bronze Co. Ltd., and other famous companies.

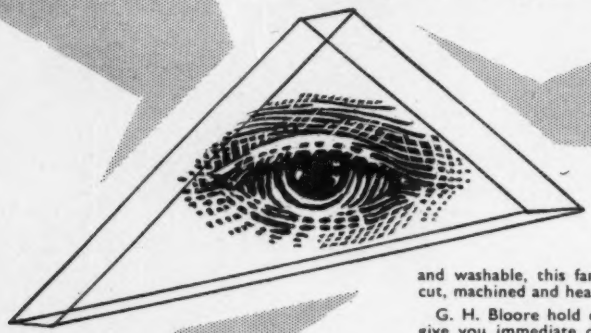
RAILKO
bearings for steel rolling mills

Member of the
Birfield Group

Enquiries to
BIRFIELD INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Stratford House, London W.1. Phone: GROsvenor 7090

A clear case of protection

by **'Celastoid'** transparent machine guard



Wherever machine guards must allow a clear view of operations whilst giving protection, 'Celastoid' acetate sheet comes into its own. Shatterproof, flame resistant and washable, this famous British Celanese product can be easily cut, machined and heat formed.

G. H. Bloore hold comprehensive stocks of 'Celastoid' and can give you immediate delivery of your order. Prices (the same as manufacturer's), sizes and samples will be sent on request, and quotations given for fabricating and moulding. Bloores also stock 'Perspex,' 'Darvic' Rigid P.V.C. and 'Hardec' plastic faced hardboard.

Get **'Celastoid'** fast from G. H. BLOORE Ltd.

acetate sheet

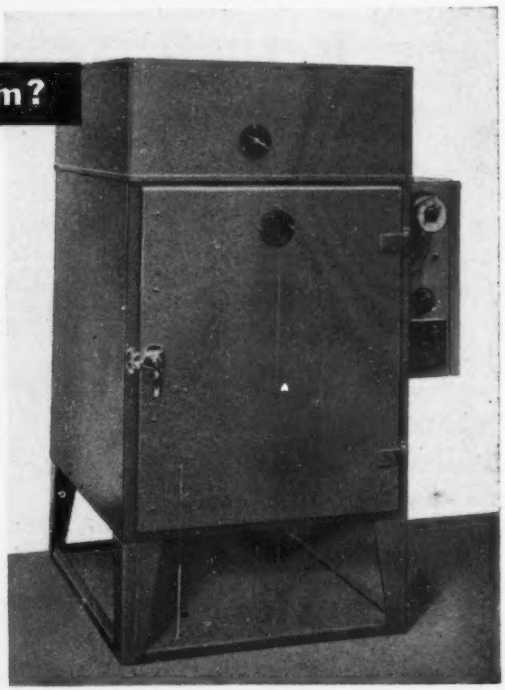
66 THE BROADWAY, MILL HILL, LONDON, N.W.7

Telephone: Mill Hill 6833 (5 lines)
or 46 Weaman Street, Birmingham 4.

Tib 22

Have you a heating problem?

You should consult A.E.W. Specialist Manufacturers of industrial ovens for all heat treatment processes



Perhaps you've a new product that calls for something special in the way of heat treatment, or, maybe you wish to modernise or extend your existing plant? Whatever your problem, A.E.W. can supply the answer—and, if need be, design and build an oven to meet your specific requirements. Made in an elastic range of sizes, A.E.W. Ovens have automatic temperature control and controlled air circulation. Shelves and other accessories are fitted to clients' requirements. Please write us for fully descriptive brochure.

A E W LTD

IMPERIAL WORKS EDGWARE MIDDLESEX

TEL: EDGWARE 5278

GENERAL DUTY OR TOOLROOM

UNIVERSAL VERTICAL SHAPING & SLOTTING MACHINES

The BURDETT range for the toolroom includes high speed, versatile and accurate machines with 8", 10", 12" and 14" strokes. Tooling is uncomplicated and operation, simple. The BURDETT design features strength and rigidity, together with ample bearing surfaces, to withstand deflection under heavy loads, and preserve accuracy under the most arduous conditions of operation. The system of construction is such that all working parts are easily accessible for inspection and maintenance. The swivelling head can be inclined 10° either side of the vertical and the rotary table, which indexes 12 positions, has safety interlock of hand and power feeds. A dividing attachment can be fitted in a matter of a few minutes. The 10" model in this range is illustrated below.

Close-up showing dividing attachment on rotary table

GENERAL PURPOSE MACHINES

The machine above is available in two sizes, with 6½" and 8½" strokes. It possesses many features of the toolroom model described above but is intended primarily to accommodate the many jobs which do not require such extreme accuracy and versatility.

Full details of both types are available on application.

it's BURDETT *FOR SLOTTERS!*

Write for brochures:—

G. W. S. BURDETT & CO LTD · EASTGATE · PETERBOROUGH

PNEUMATIC RIVETING MACHINES

DE BERGUE

Class R Machines made in a wide range of capacities and types (13-150 ton pressures) are essential for HIGH-CLASS riveting. Their efficient design ensures every rivet being right NOW — and for all time.

Clinch it with DE BERGUE

DE BERGUE MACHINE TOOLS LTD.

MANCHESTER 12, ENGLAND

Specialists in fabricating Tools · Telephone East 2771

Flash weld your Band Saws *Automatically*

ON THE **STRYCO** BAND SAW WELDER

Heavy duty, for production or repair work. Motor driven cycle flash-welds all band saws from the heaviest to the lightest—quickly, simply, and in perfect alignment.

MF.1—4 kVA. 1" capacity. MF.2—6 kVA. 1½" capacity
MF.3—8 kVA. 2" capacity

SOLE U.K. DISTRIBUTORS:

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14

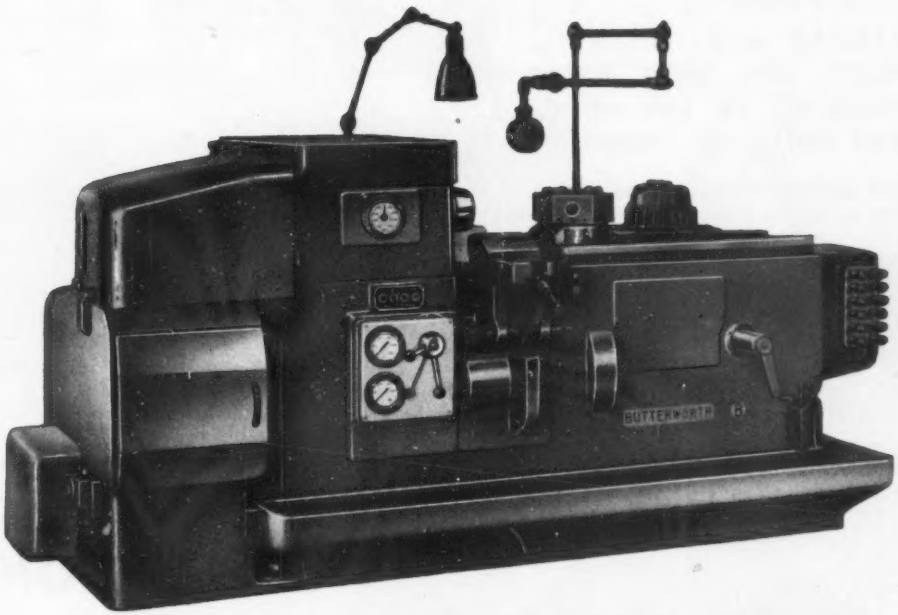
Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telegrams ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

Write for the fully illustrated folder

124

UNSURPASSED PRODUCTION CAPACITY

★ ON SHORT OR LONG RUNS



BUTTERWORTH

HYDRAULIC AUTOMATIC

★ FOR BAR AND CHUCK WORK

The many outstanding features of this machine ensure faster cycle times and lower costs per piece. . . even on short runs. No special cams are needed and the exceptionally wide speed range covers all materials, from light alloys to high tensile steels. Hydraulic feed conrol. Hydraulic chucking. Hydraulic bar feed.

Three sizes, with capacity for rounds of 1⅛", 2" and 2½" respectively.

Hydraulic copy turning attachment and cross slide longitudinal turning attachment available.

Other sizes and models available include: ⅞" SD, ⅞"-1 1/16" SD, 1¼" AG, 3" AG and 3½" AG.

Write for catalogue

BUTTERWORTH
BRITISH AUTOMATIC MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
LINCOLN ST., ROCHDALE

There's a time and place to discuss even GGL service and quality, but when a man discovers it for the first time he tends to let his enthusiasm run away with him. Older customers simply accept it as one of the good things in life, and wonder how they ever managed without GGL.

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK AND SHEET METAL PRESSINGS IN ANY METAL, ANY FINISH, ANY QUANTITY.

FOR QUICK SERVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE GET IN TOUCH WITH:

G·G·L

GRIFFITHS, GILBART LLOYD & CO. LTD.
EMPIRE WORKS · PARK ROAD · BIRMINGHAM 18
TELEPHONE NORTHERN 6221

THE DIAMOND TOOL SPECIALISTS
for over a century

SHAW

A COMPLETE RANGE TO MEET EVERY INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION - STANDARD OR SPECIAL
CONSULT US ABOUT YOUR OWN NEEDS

A. SHAW & SON (DIAMONDS) LTD
WATERLOO RD., NORTH CIRCULAR RD., LONDON, N.W.2
PHONE: GLADSTONE 1171-2 GRAMS: SCINDERE, NORPHONE, LON.

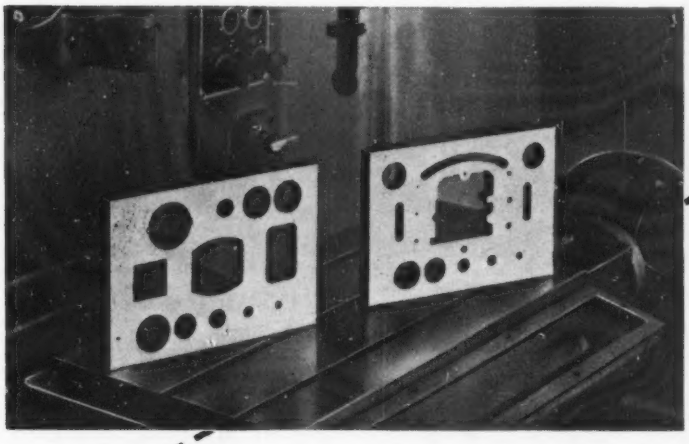
GAUGE & TOOL MAKERS ASSOCIATION

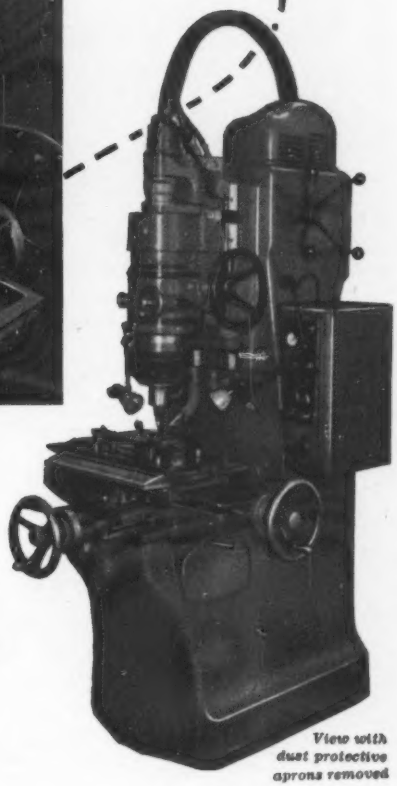
the *Ultimate* in Jig Grinding...

MOORE-CATMUR

NO. 2 PRECISION JIG GRINDER

Samples showing the possibilities of this machine





View with dust protective aprons removed

Designed for the accurate location and grinding of

HOLES

Straight or tapered

CONTOURS

regular and irregular, straight or tapered

Especially suitable for the production of accurate press tools; Table size 10" x 19"

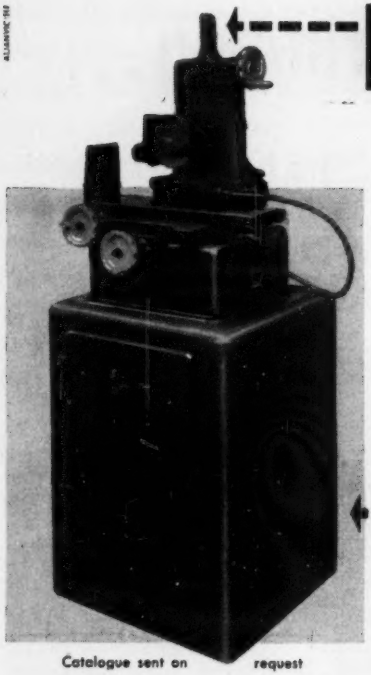
We also manufacture

THE MOORE-CATMUR JIG BORER

CATMUR MACHINE TOOL CORPORATION LIMITED

103 Lancaster Road, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.11. 'Phone PARk 9451/2

NRP 1440



Precision bench surface grinding machine

LIP

Developed for the watch clock instrument and allied industries

Capacity : LENGTH 202 mm
BREADTH 108 mm
HEIGHT 125 mm

Surface of magnetic chock :
105 x 152 mm.

Accessories available :

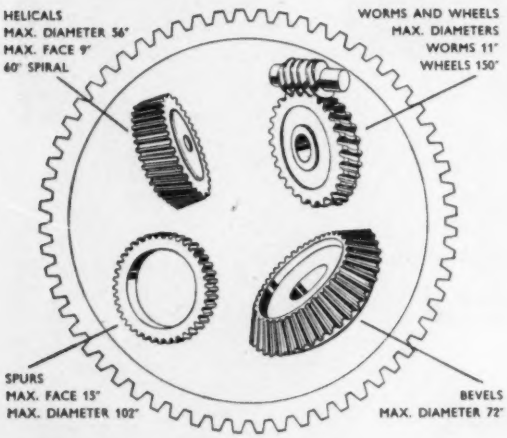
Stand
Dust extractor
Dressing diamond with holder universal vice

LIP INDUSTRY

Catalogue sent on request

BESANÇON : 7, rue des Chalets. Tél. 59-31

Agents for Great Britain : TORNOS SALES C°
E. M. Vaughan Ltd
Broadgate House
COVENTRY

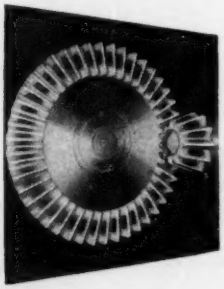


A MODERN *Comprehensive* GEAR CUTTING SERVICE

YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED

COMPETITIVE PRICES

GOOD DELIVERY



Precision straight tooth bevel gears with **LOCALISED TOOTH BEARING**

Capacity
Mitres: 25" dia.
Bevels: up to 35½" dia.
Maximum pitch: 1½ D.P.

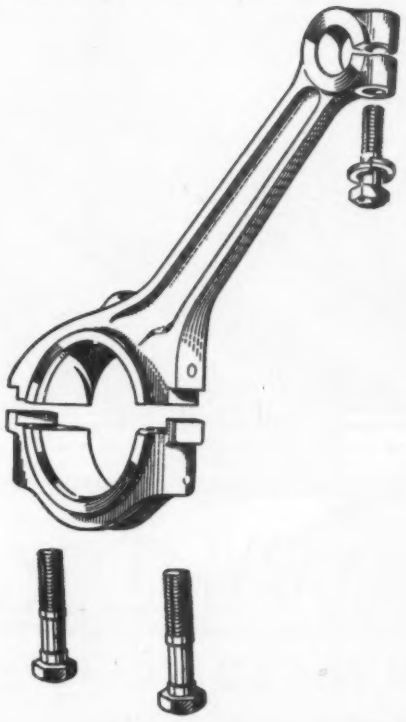
CAMPBELLS & HUNTER LTD

SAYNER ROAD, LEEDS 10.

Tel: Leeds 22397. Grams: Dolphin, Leeds 10.

PARK GATE

QUALITY STEELS FOR DROP FORGINGS



black bars

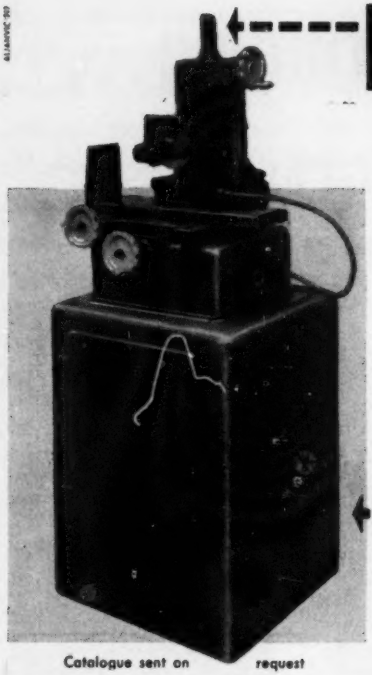
for

connecting rods

THE PARK GATE IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED ROTHERHAM

A Company

TELEPHONE: ROTHERHAM 2141 (10 lines) TELEGRAMS: YORKSHIRE, PARKGATE, YORKS



Catalogue sent on request

Precision bench surface grinding machine

LIP

Developed for the watch clock instrument and allied industries

Capacity : LENGTH 202 mm
BREADTH 108 mm
HEIGHT 125 mm

Surface of magnetic chock :
105 x 152 mm.

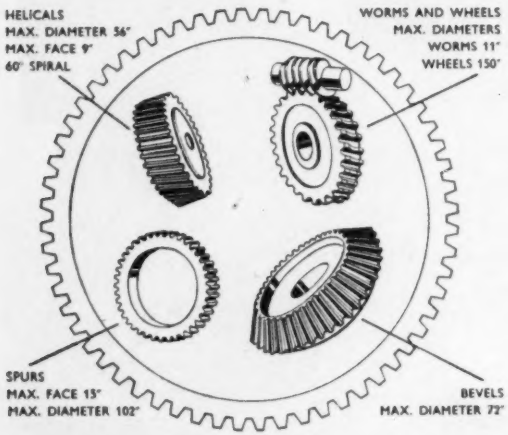
Accessories available :

Stand
Dust extractor
Dressing diamond with holder universal vice

LIP INDUSTRY

BESANÇON : 7, rue des Chalets. Tél. 59-31

Agents for Great Britain : TORNOS SALES C°
E.M. Vaughan Ltd
Broadgate House
COVENTRY

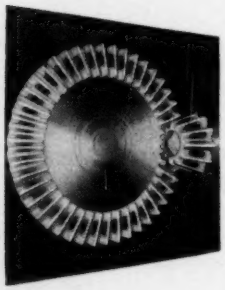


A MODERN *Comprehensive* GEAR CUTTING SERVICE

YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED

COMPETITIVE PRICES

GOOD DELIVERY



Precision straight tooth bevel gears with LOCALISED TOOTH BEARING

Capacity
Mitres: 25" dia.
Bevels: up to 35½" dia.
Maximum pitch: 1½ D.P.

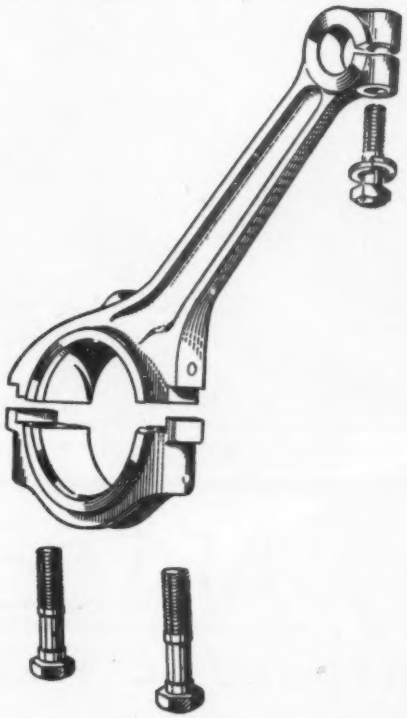
CAMPBELLS & HUNTER LTD

SAYNER ROAD, LEEDS 10.

Tel: Leeds 22397. Grams: Dolphin, Leeds 10.

PARK GATE

QUALITY STEELS FOR DROP FORGINGS



black bars

for

connecting rods

THE PARK GATE IRON & STEEL COMPANY LIMITED ROTHERHAM

A Tube Investments Company

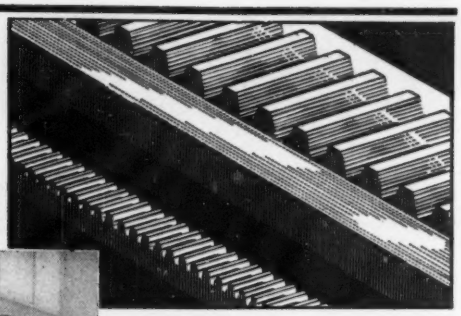
TELEPHONE: ROTHERHAM 2141 (18 lines) TELEGRAMS: YORKSHIRE, PARKGATE, YORKS

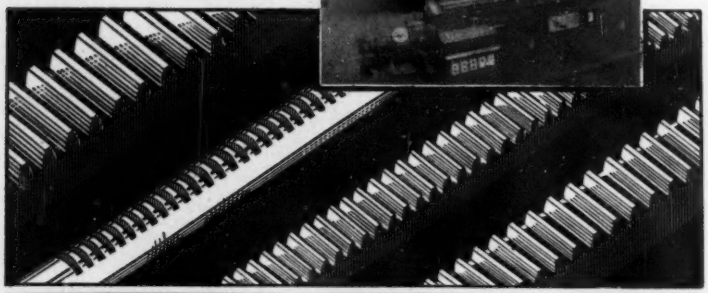
RACK CUTTING SERVICE

Rack supplied from 16 D.P. to 1½ D.P. and corresponding circular and metric Pitches. Accuracy and high quality finish guaranteed. Complete supply of blanks available, but customers material used, if preferred.

Estimates given on quantity supply together with free sample of work, or demonstration can be arranged. All enquiries receive prompt attention.

KEEN PRICES
QUICK DELIVERY





Samples of racks and the machines which cut them.

Enquiries to

HALIFAX RACK & SCREW CUTTING CO LIMITED

OVENDEN, HALIFAX

Telephone: Halifax 62078/9

MARLCO

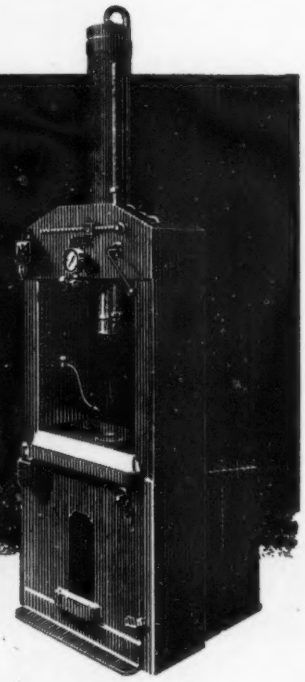
HYDRAULIC PRESSES

12, 20, 35, 50 AND 100 TONS CAPACITY
24in. STROKE & DAYLIGHT
ALL MODELS OPERATE AT
3 SPEEDS & 3 TONNAGES

POWER AND SPEED

from MAXIMUM SPEED to MAXIMUM POWER

AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH



W. H. MARLEY & CO. LTD. *Tel. Enterprise 5234-5578*

NEW SOUTHGATE WORKS · 105 HIGH ROAD · LONDON, N.11

ALL THREADS
ENGINEERING
ORMOND
COMPANY LTD
The range, in both Brass and Steel, is from 0.BA to 5 BA and $\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter and between $\frac{1}{2}$" and 4" long. Recommended for use within this range, with rolled threads, where studding in these lengths in cut threads would be too expensive. Please send for stock lists.
The Ormond Engineering Co. Ltd.
ORMOND HOUSE, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1.
Telephone: TERminus 2888
Telegrams: "Ormondengi, Smith"

Thos. Wm. Lench Ltd.

PHONE: BLACKHEATH 1151

BLACKHEATH
BIRMINGHAM
ENGLAND.

GRAMS: LENCHONIA, BLACKHEATH, BIRMINGHAM

MAKERS OF

Bolts, Screws, Rivets.

---

a new addition to the wide range of J & S precision vices

HEAVY DUTY TILTING and SWIVELLING MACHINE VICE

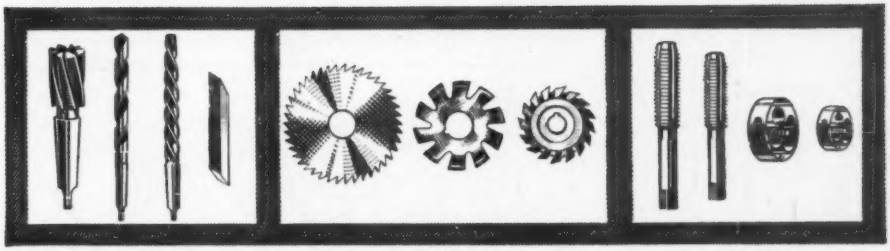
Robust and solid design.
Positive central locking.
No spanners required.
No clamps to fatigue.
Manufactured of Meehanite.

Width of Jaws 4"
Depth of Jaws 1½"
Admits work, max. 3".
Height flat position 7⅛".

Full details from all J & S Distributing Agents.

A. A. JONES & SHIPMAN LIMITED
NARBOROUGH ROAD SOUTH, LEICESTER
Telephone: Leicester 823222 (8 lines) Telegrams: 'CHUCK' Leicester

TOOLS FROM HALLMAC



the progressive decision

Hallmac carry immense and comprehensive stock ranges of Engineers' Small Tools, Macrome Treated Tools, Hand and Power Tools. Their distribution and service network covers the country. Your entire current needs in this field and all future expansions and special problems can be taken care of by the single decision—tools from Hallmac.

HALLMAC TOOLS LIMITED

Head Office and Depot: PO Box No. 39, Macrome Road, Wolverhampton. *Telephone 52001 (9 lines)*
LONDON: 21, Ivor Place, N.W.1. *Telephone PADdington 0204*
MANCHESTER: Transport House, 1 The Crescent, Salford 5, Lancs. *Telephone PENdleton 3656*
GLASGOW: Central Chambers, 11 Bothwell Street, C.2. *Telephone CENtral 5066*

Sales Managers for the Hand Tool Division of the Bren Manufacturing Company

JW.Ad 4308

when heat is the problem

British Oxygen fit their Argonarc welding torches with SINTOX Ceramic Shields, having proved that SINTOX successfully withstands the thermal stresses imposed by the process. SINTOX *is in the forefront of industrial development.*

RIGHT Air-cooled Torch. For currents up to 100 amps.

LEFT Water-cooled Torch. Maximum current capacity 350 amps.

...the unfailing answer is

Sintox Technical Advisory Service

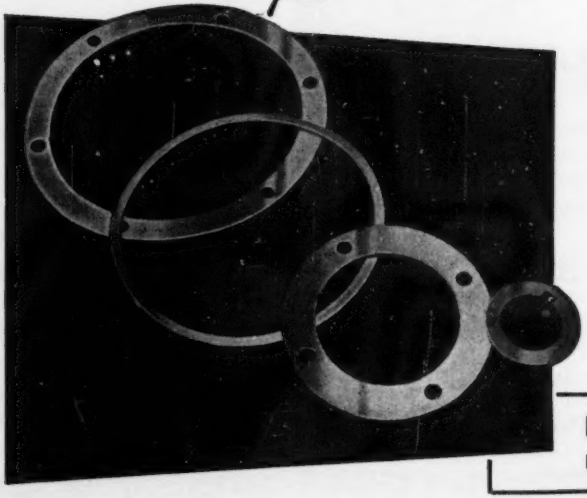
This service is freely available without obligation to those requiring technical advice on the application of Sintox Industrial Ceramics. Please write for booklet or any information required enclosing blue print if available.

SINTOX

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC

SINTOX IS MANUFACTURED BY **LODGE PLUGS LTD., RUGBY**

B&T *Shim Washers*



MADE IN SIZES UP TO 10in. OUTSIDE DIA. IN STEEL OR BRASS SHIM STOCK FROM 0·002in. TO 0·020in. THICK. ALSO IRREGULAR SHAPES

We shall be pleased to receive your enquiries.

BONEHAM & TURNER LTD.

MANSFIELD · NOTTS.

The Famous

Q&S

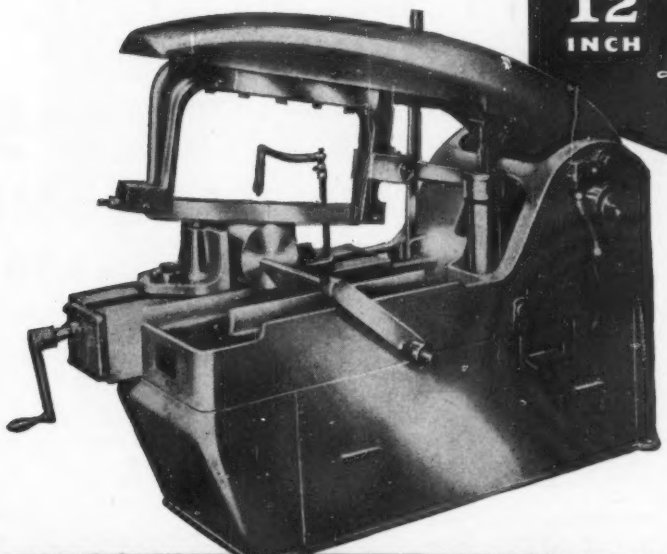
SAWMASTERS

The worlds finest range of heavy duty machine saws

Built on modern lines to secure maximum working efficiency, the Q. & S. "Sawmaster" Machine Saws incorporate all the essential features for rapid and accurate cutting.

All models have fully adjustable feeds, hydraulic relief to return stroke, automatic raising of bowslide on completion of cut, totally enclosed drive, and heavy duty swivelling vices.

The three larger models have lever gear change, giving immediate selection of correct cutting rate.



Illustrated: 10 inch "Sawmaster"

Your machine tool merchant will tell you about Q. & S. Power Saws, or write to

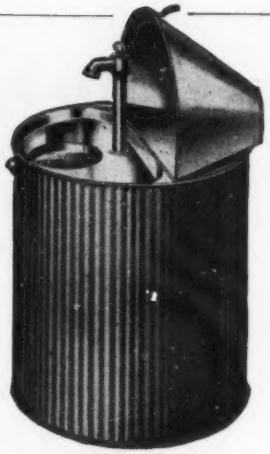
QUALTERS & SMITH BROS LTD

A Kerry Company

BARNSLEY, YORKS. BARNSLEY 2444

Sales Office: Warton Road, Stratford, London, E.15. MARyland 6611

Indoor Oil Storage Cabinets



★ **CONVENIENT**

★ **OIL IS KEPT CLEAN AND PURE**

★ **WASTAGE IS PREVENTED**
(All overflow runs back into the well of the cabinet.)

★ **QUICK AND SIMPLE IN OPERATION**

★ **EASILY PADLOCKED TO PREVENT THEFT**

Made in two 50-gallon capacity sizes:
C75 Light Quality, japanned, pastel green, for paraffin and light oils (illustrated): C70 improved quality with specially strengthened pump strap, japanned red, for oils up to medium grades. A full range of accessories also available. Write for fully illustrated lists to:—

THE **Valor** CO., LTD.

BROMFORD · ERDINGTON · BIRMINGHAM 24

Type FP6

Down come DRILLING COSTS-

WITH THE *NEW* **Wolf-H&S**

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC *PRECISION* DRILL-STANDS

These compact, heavy duty stands transform Wolf portable drills into real precision drilling machines. Easily transportable, they can be used with equal success in production shops or on site work and employed in vertical or overhead drilling in otherwise well nigh impossible positions. The power packed built-in electro-magnets are heavy duty units and the two-stage switch affords a hold-on value for accurate positioning before drilling. The head is movable for sideways adjustment of the drilling position.

Two Models available

TYPE FP5 ... ... **£62-10-0**
Price complete with Wolf ½" Heavy Duty Drill ... **£83-0-0**

TYPE FP6 ... ... **£66-0-0**
Price complete with Wolf ½" Heavy Duty Drill **£104-0-0**

Supplied complete with 7 yards 3 core T.R.S. cable, safety chain (in case of current failure) and plug top for electric drill.
Available in all standard voltages.

Write today for full technical details.

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD · HANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5
PERivale 5631-4 · *Branches:* BIRMINGHAM · BRISTOL · GLASGOW
LEEDS · MANCHESTER · NEWCASTLE · Agents throughout the World

Four-Way Tapping Machine

for cutting four threads simultaneously in zinc die castings for THE NORGREN SPRAY-LUBE SYSTEM

DESIGNED AND BUILT FROM STANDARD MACHINE PARTS BY **AMT**

If you have a similar production problem our Design Engineers are at your service.

" This machine was designed and built by A.M.T. (B'ham) Ltd., for simultaneous tapping of four holes in Zinc alloy regulator bodies. Machining is carried out by four BROOKE Unit Heads, and component clamping is effected by an air operated bridge clamp. Electrical and air control equipment is built into the base, with setting switches and buttons mounted on the compartment doors. A 6-spindle tapping Multi Head was supplied with the machine for attachment to the rear Unit Head for a subsequent operation, tapping six equally spaced holes on the component periphery. Floor to floor time per component is 11 seconds."

A.M.T. (B'HAM) LTD. BOURNBROOK, BIRMINGHAM, 29.

Telephone: Selly Oak 1128/9/20. Telegrams: " AMTOLD BIRMINGHAM."

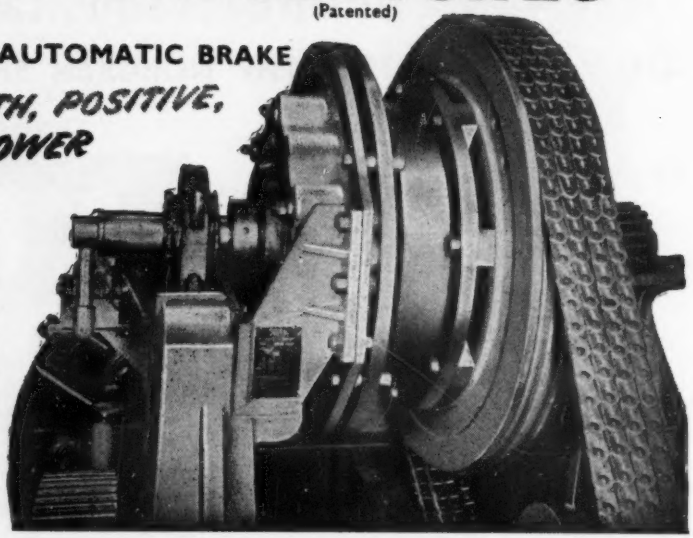
When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Taylor AIR CLUTCHES

(Patented)

WITH COMBINED AUTOMATIC BRAKE

— FOR SMOOTH, POSITIVE, CUSHIONED POWER



These clutches not only ensure full power with smooth, shock-free engagement at higher speeds, but also contribute to faster production and better all round performance on all types of Presses, Forging Machines, Press Brakes, Shears, etc Synchronised, powerful, quick acting braking ensures positive safe stop, which means quick and accurate control with increased safety for operators and tool setters.

A standard range of sizes is available and details will be sent on request.

TAYLOR INDUSTRIAL CLUTCHES TROWS UPPER WORKS, CASTLETON LANCS.

NUMBERING ON METAL

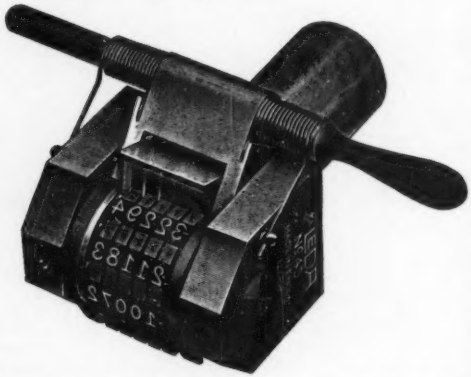
'LEDA'

NUMBERING MACHINES

NUMBERING HEAD FOR METAL

Consecutive and Repeat Actions

Power, Fly, Hand or Pneumatic Presses and similar equipment



It is used for marking Aircraft components with reference numbers, part and drawing numbers, date of manufacture, inspection mark, for marking Shells, Bombs, Cartridges, Engine Parts, Motor Car, Motor Cycle, Cycle, Wireless, Electrical, Clock, Watch and other instrument parts in all materials. Checks, Labels, Name Plates, Pigeon Rings, in fact any article which requires an identification mark. Mass produced articles can only be satisfactorily identified by individual reference numbers.

W. LETHABY & Co. Ltd.

LEDA HOUSE, 124-132 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Terminus 1104 (5 lines)

AFTER 125 YEARS

ALL METALWORKING TRADES
still demand
COATED ABRASIVES
by

OAKEY

IN ROLLS · BELTS · DISCS & SHEETS

ESTABLISHED

1833

John Oakey & Sons Ltd · Wellington Mills · London · S.E.1

OAS2A
N

HUNT'S

Machines we Manufacture . . . . . .

TWIST DRILL SHARPENING MACHINES
Six sizes $\frac{1}{16}$ in. - 4in.

TAP SHARPENING MACHINES
Three sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 6in.

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES
18in. x 6½in. x 12in.

TOOL & CUTTER SHARPENING MACHINES
10in. x 20in.

TWIST DRILL MANUFACTURING
For : Flute Milling, Clearance Milling, Clearance Grinding

TAP & REAMER MANUFACTURING MACHINES
For : Flute Milling, Relief Grinding, Flute Grinding

PEARNS TAPPING ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES

Write for full particulars :

HERBERT HUNT & SONS LTD.
ELSINORE RD., OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER, 16
Phone: 0663-0664 Trafford Pk. 'Grams: Hunting Manchester

BUCK & RYAN LTD

ESTABLISHED 1824

ENGINEERS' TOOLS

LARGE STOCKS OF

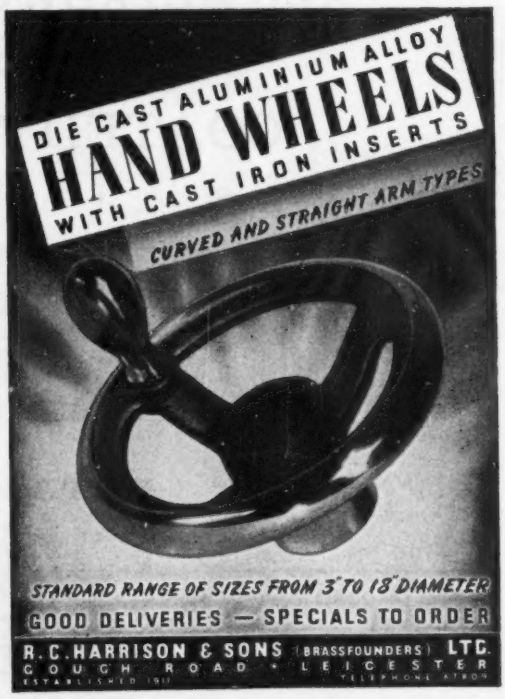
FINE TOOLS
Micrometers Height Gauges Verniers Etc.

CUTTING TOOLS
Milling Cutters Taps Dies Reamers Etc.

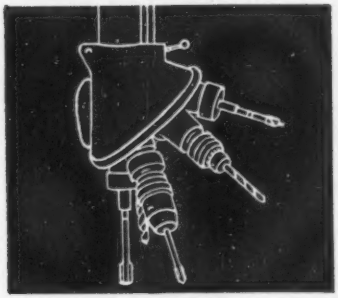
LIGHT MACHINE TOOLS
Lathes Millers Drillers Etc.

HAND TOOLS
A VERY LARGE SELECTION

DEPT. S
310/312 EUSTON ROAD LONDON NW1
AND AT 261 EDGWARE ROAD W2
Telephone : EUSTON 4661

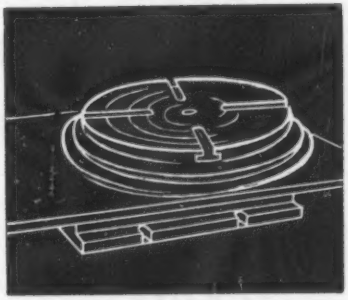

DIE CAST ALUMINIUM ALLOY
HAND WHEELS
WITH CAST IRON INSERTS
CURVED AND STRAIGHT ARM TYPES
STANDARD RANGE OF SIZES FROM 3" TO 18" DIAMETER
GOOD DELIVERIES — SPECIALS TO ORDER
R. C. HARRISON & SONS (BRASSFOUNDERS) LTD.
GOUGH ROAD • LEICESTER

Helping to cut your Drilling Costs



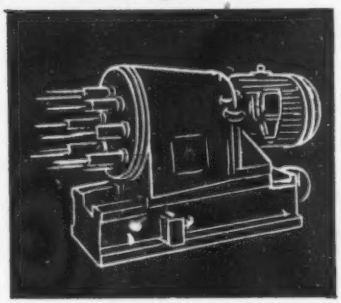
MULTI DRILL AND TAPPING HEADS

with fixed or adjustable spindle centres, for mounting on drilling machines or as self-contained units, with or without automatic feed cycle. Tapping with lead screw control.



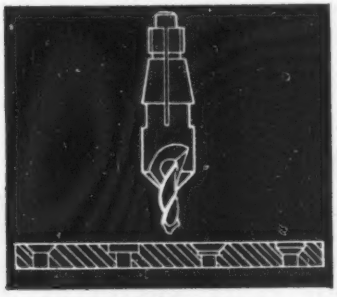
ARBO AUTOMATIC TURRET DRILL HEAD

2-7 stations, choice of 10 speeds and separate depth stop for each station. Tapping by reversing spindles and positive or friction drive. Automatic indexing, $\frac{3}{8}$in. or 1in. drilling capacity.



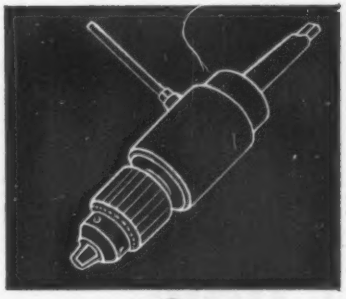
THOKA FLOATING COMPOUND TABLE

saves handling time and jig cost. Floats on air for fingertip positioning, locked by air pressure during drilling. 12in. and 18in. table diameters. Indexing model available.



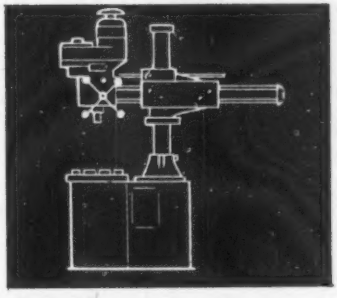
DONAU QUICK POSITIONING RADIAL DRILL

cuts the time required for positioning. One-hand control of positioning and clamping, power elevation and main motor, $\frac{7}{8}$in. drilling capacity at 42 in. radius. Infinitely variable speeds.



PROCEDO COMBINATION COUNTERSINKERS

do two operations in the time of one. Combined drilling and countersinking, counterboring deburring or trepanning, with ordinary twist drills.



COMMANDER DRILL CHIP BREAKER

drills deeper and more accurate holes at higher speeds, by breaking the chips into small fragments. Fewer broken drills and more holes between re-grinds. $\frac{1}{4}$in. maximum drill size.

THOKA

THOKA MACHINERY SUPPLIES LTD

2 DRAPERS GARDENS · LONDON · E.C.2

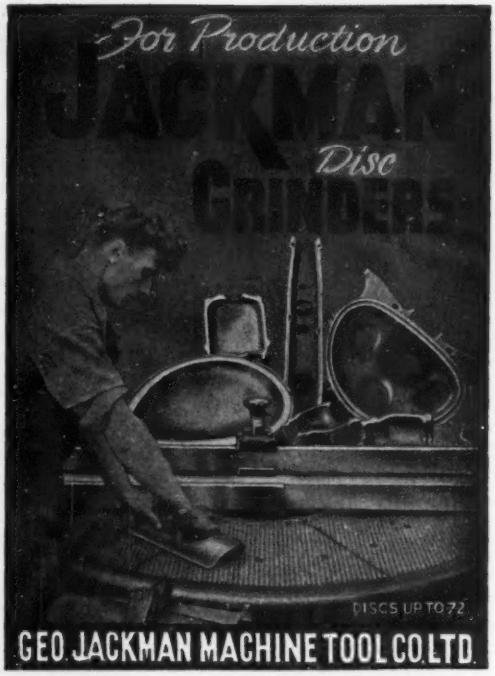
'Phone: NATional 7391. Cables: THOKANE, London.

A MODERN PRESS SHOP ESSENTIAL..

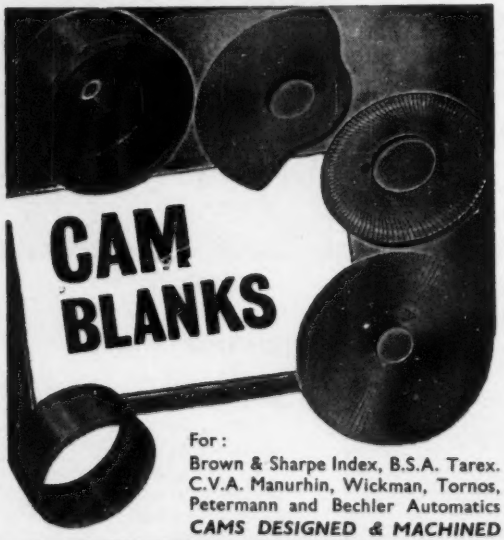
Worson Die Cushions

The universal drawing device for any size and make of press

WORSON DIE CUSHIONS LTD.
RABONE LANE WORKS · SMETHWICK · STAFFS.



GEO. JACKMAN MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
73, EASTBOURNIA AVENUE, LONDON, N.9.



For:
Brown & Sharpe Index, B.S.A. Tarex. C.V.A. Manurhin, Wickman, Tornos, Petermann and Bechler Automatics
CAMS DESIGNED & MACHINED

MOSER CAMS & TOOLS LTD.
465, HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.19.
Tel.: ARCHWAY 1766 and 7017

SCREWTINIZE your product

PRECISION MADE FASTENINGS ARE ESSENTIAL FOR HIGH CLASS ENGINEERS

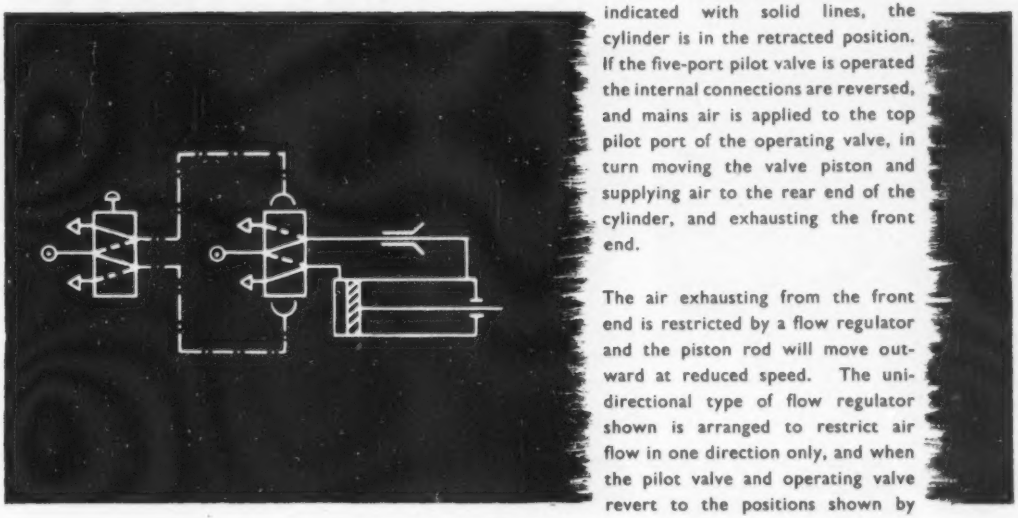
We shall be pleased to forward priced catalogue of standard lines and receive your enquiries for special components to close limits in any metal.

BRASS · STEEL · COPPER
STAINLESS STEEL · SILVER STEEL

PREMIER
Screw & Repetition Co Ltd
WOODGATE (*Tel.*: 25691 5 lines) LEICESTER
Fully A.I.D. & A.R.B. Approved

MARTONAIR TECHNICAL ADVISORY SERVICE

*



The double-pressure operated valve is so arranged that when the valves are in the position shown, with the internal connections of the valves as indicated with solid lines, the cylinder is in the retracted position. If the five-port pilot valve is operated the internal connections are reversed, and mains air is applied to the top pilot port of the operating valve, in turn moving the valve piston and supplying air to the rear end of the cylinder, and exhausting the front end.

The air exhausting from the front end is restricted by a flow regulator and the piston rod will move outward at reduced speed. The unidirectional type of flow regulator shown is arranged to restrict air flow in one direction only, and when the pilot valve and operating valve revert to the positions shown by solid lines, mains air will pass to the front end unimpeded.

If required, a similar flow regulator could be fitted in the line to the other cylinder port to provide independent speed control in the other direction.

Note.—Flow regulators should be fitted between the cylinder and valve in such a manner as to restrict exhaust.

*

The Martonair Technical Service is freely at your disposal at all times. Fully qualified to advise on all aspects of applied pneumatics, the Service is backed by a staff of technical representatives throughout Great Britain, and by overseas offices and manufacturing companies.

MARTONAIR LIMITED

PARKSHOT · RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND

TELEPHONE: RICHMOND 2201 (6 lines)

MANUFACTURERS OF PNEUMATIC HOISTS : CYLINDERS : CONTROL VALVES AND ACCESSORIES

From London Stock

The

DAVLA

Mark II

(British Made)

Motorised 9" Saw Bench

Saw arm has instantaneous rise and fall movement and can be clamped in any position.

TABLE: Working surface 19in. by 14½in., tilts to 45°. Mitre fence swivels to 60° and can be used on EITHER side of sawblade.

ALSO ON FLOOR STAND: Motorised for 3-phase, single phase or D.C.

Distributors and Stockists for the United Kingdom:

SEGIC — **MORTIMER** ENGINEERING CO. — Guiterman

Showroom & Sales: 204/206 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10. Tel. Elgar 3834

MODELMARK

'SPECIAL PROCESS'

HAND STAMPS

The "SPECIAL PROCESS" yields an advantage over the common method of mark making in that it produces absolute uniformity of character. This ensures a fidelity throughout the range and forms an impression which is at once recognisable as a "MODELMARK".

Send for our marking devices catalogue

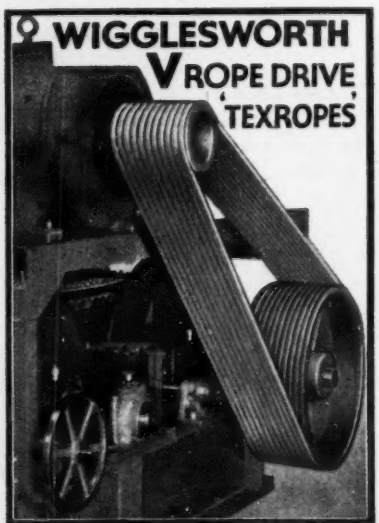
THE STANDWELL EQUIPMENT CO. LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE GROVE ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

Telephone: Kingston-on-Thames 4566 (3 lines)

Telegrams and Cables: IMPRESS, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

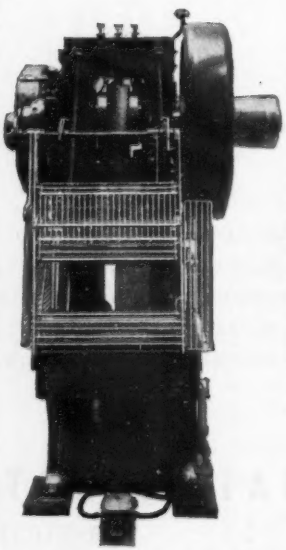
WIGGLESWORTH V ROPE DRIVE 'TEXROPES'



FRANK **WIGGLESWORTH** & CO. LTD.

ENGINEERS,

SHIPLEY YORKS



P M G

INTERLOCK PRESS GUARD

Easy feeding through the exceptionally large aperture with perfect safety for the operator who can close the "Camlock" guard either manually or automatically with the Newmatic Sequential Air Operation Unit. The Guard design avoids taking up tool space and large area top tools are accommodated. Interlocks are provided with the clutch and crank shaft.

Send for details today given in Leaflet No. 42.

PRICE

PRICE MACHINE GUARDS LTD.

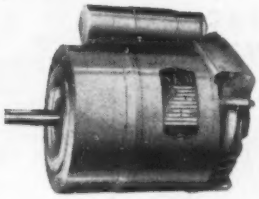
Powke Lane · Old Hill · Staffs.

Tel.: Cradley Heath 66423

Grams: 'Prigard' Cradley Heath

Power for every purpose

SEM



will serve you better

WE have an enthusiastic team of qualified engineers to study your problem.

WE have the most modern machine tools and methods for efficient and accurate production.

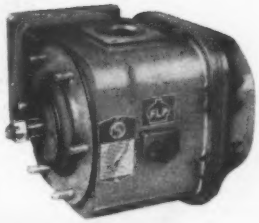
WE have more than 40 years' experience in the design and manufacture of Electrical Rotating Machinery.

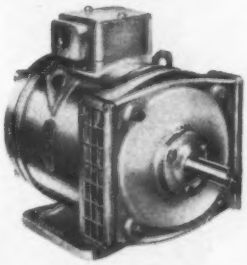
WE offer you a technical service of the highest quality.

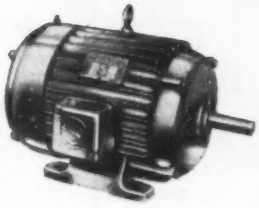
WE are keen to tackle your problem, whether it be electrical or Electro-mechanical.

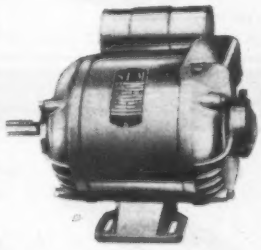
Let us demonstrate what we can do for YOU, and remember S.E.M. is at YOUR service.

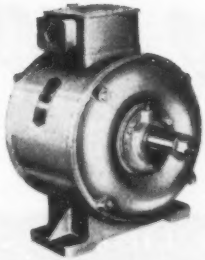
Manufacturers of:-
Single and Three Phase Motors up to 10 h.p.
Battery-operated D.C. Traction Motors with associated Control Gear.
Medium and High Frequency Alternators.
Fan Motors and Speed Control Units.
Electronic Balancing and Commutator.
Turning Machines, etc.

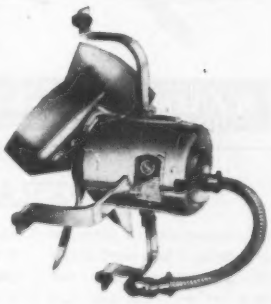












Contractors to all Government Departments.

SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS LTD

BECKENHAM · KENT · Telephone: Beckenham 0066 and 1152
Works: Eagle Works, Beckenham · St. John's Works, Penge · Laurel Grove Works, Penge

Eagle

HORIZONTAL SURFACE GRINDER

FOR TOOL ROOM OR PRODUCTION SHOP

CAPACITY 18in. by 6in. by 8½in.

- TAPER ROLLER SPINDLE
- TABLE SLIDEWAYS 34in
- SMOOTH AND EASY TABLE OPERATION
- VERTICAL FEED ·0006in.
- RIGID BUILD FOR PRECISION GRINDING

MODELS 15in. by 6in. ... £185
18in. by 6in. ... £190 (as illustrated)
24in. by 6in. ... £205
20in. by 8in. ... £215

VICTA ENGINEERING CO.
Offices: Thicket Corner, Maidenhead. Tel.: 50.
and at
Eagle Works, Chester Rd., Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel.: Elstree 3146

HEAT TREATMENT

- Capacity for case-hardening is now available in the most modern heat-treatment plant in London.
- Gas or pack carburising with full metallurgical control over all operations.
- Gleason quenching press equipment for pieces up to 36in. dia. plus wide experience in the control of distortion.
- Flame-hardening of gears up to 10ft. dia. with latest electronically controlled equipment.

E.N.V. ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
HYTHE ROAD, WILLESDEN, N.W.10
Tel: LADbroke 3622-3-4-5-6 AP79

These PARALLEL ACTION Pliers are FIRM FAVOURITES with all TRADESMEN

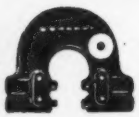
MAUN INDUSTRIES LIMITED MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

INOPERATIVE

Skilled hands are soon out of action when dermatitis strikes. But dermatitis can be avoided—simply—by using Rozalex.
For over 25 years Rozalex have specialised in barrier creams for industry. They have found the answer to most industrial skin irritants. Their full technical knowledge and experience are at *your* disposal on request to Rozalex Limited, 10 Norfolk Street, Manchester 2.

ROZALEX BARRIER CREAMS
REG'D

QUICK "EESESET" CALIPER



SETTING ADJUSTABLE GAUGES

ENSURE RAPID PRODUCTION

Delivery from stock

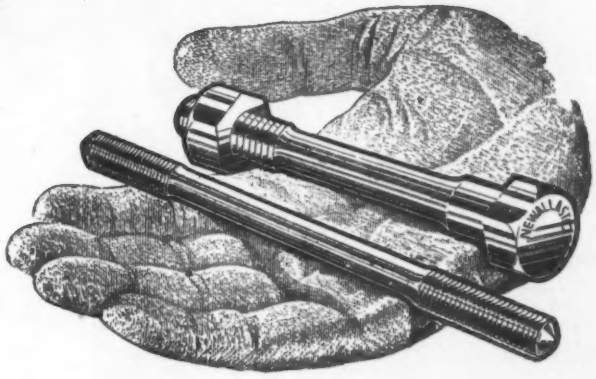
SIZES 0—½in., 0—1in., 1—2in., 2—3in., 3—4in. 4—5in., 5—6in.
22/6 23/- 28/- 30/- 35/- 38/6 48/-

NET PRICES

Illustrated leaflets from

EESESET GAUGES LTD.
135c ALBANY ROAD, COVENTRY
Telephone: Coventry 5788

Unique



"Newallastic" bolts and studs have qualities which are absolutely unique. They have been tested by every known device, and have been proved to be stronger and more resistant to fatigue than bolts or studs made by the usual method.

C. P. Newall & Co., Ltd.

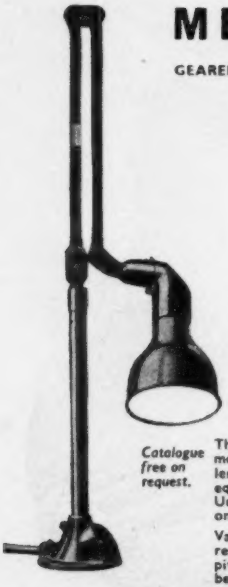
POSSILPARK - GLASGOW - N.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

MEKELITE

GEARED JOINT

INDUSTRIAL LIGHTING UNITS



Catalogue free on request.

The Geared Joints give a full 360 degree movement and ensure throughout that the length of cable wrapped on to one pivot is equal to that unwrapped from the other. Unsightly loops, nipping of cable, and pull on terminals are thus eliminated.

Various lengths of arm (maximum horizontal reach 54in.). With pillar or short vertical pivot. Six sizes of reflector. Bases for wall, bench, ceiling, floor or for mounting direct on machines. Also portable types.

MEK-ELEK Engineering Ltd.

17, Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey

Telephone: MITcham 1077 Cables: Mekelek, London

Platen Type **DEMAGNETISERS**

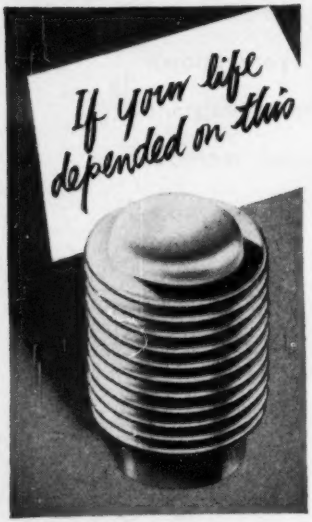
This is a useful type of demagnetiser for quickly dealing with ordinary components in workshops. It is only necessary to pass the magnetised pieces over the platens and they instantly loose the magnetism.

J. H. HUMPHREYS & SONS LTD

BLACKRIDING ELECTRICAL WORKS

WERNETH • OLDHAM

TELEPHONE: OLDHAM MAIn 6067



. . . you could not do better than choose HYDROFLEX—the metal bellows already used in personal oxygen regulators and other life saving appliances.

These bellows measure the tides and help to harness the atom. They are used on aircraft, in radar and computors — they control your cooker and refrigerator.

They do all this because they have built into them the reliability engendered by 25 years' manufacturing and design experience.

For full details write for List No. G800-1.

HYDROFLEX

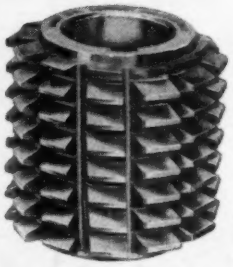
Metal Bellows

HYDROFLEX

B.16

The Drayton Regulator and Instrument Company Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex. Tel. West Drayton 4012

EWART TOOL COMPANY



FOR HOBS OF ALL TYPES STANDARD PITCHES EX STOCK

Diamond Street Works
Hillhouse Lane
Huddersfield

Phone: 9200

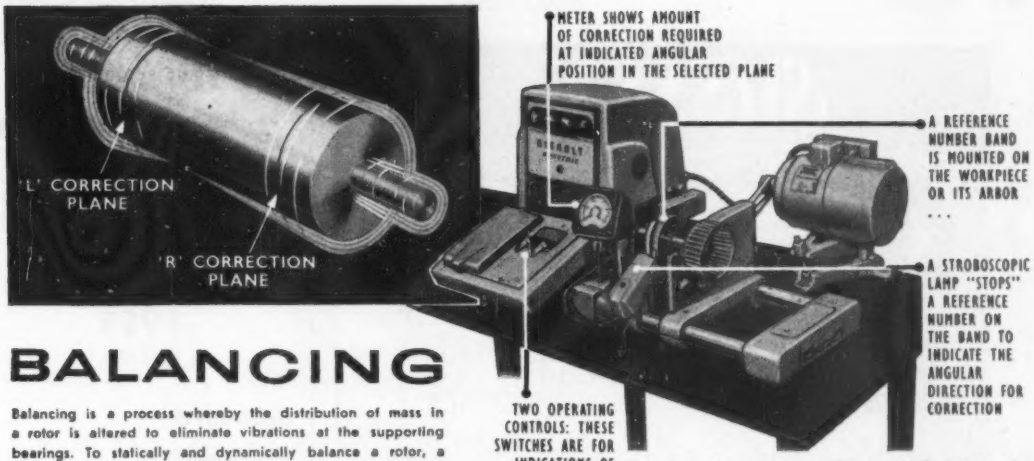
MAKING OR CUTTING

GEARS

SPUR • BEVEL • WORM • SPIRAL
SPROCKETS • RACKS

RODGERS BROS. LTD.

LONDON GEAR WORKS
BLACKWELL ST., BRIXTON RD., S.W.9
'PHONE: RELIANCE 2851


METER SHOWS AMOUNT OF CORRECTION REQUIRED AT INDICATED ANGULAR POSITION IN THE SELECTED PLANE
A REFERENCE NUMBER BAND IS MOUNTED ON THE WORKPIECE OR ITS ARBOR
A STROBOSCOPIC LAMP "STOPS" A REFERENCE NUMBER ON THE BAND TO INDICATE THE ANGULAR DIRECTION FOR CORRECTION
TWO OPERATING CONTROLS: THESE SWITCHES ARE FOR INDICATIONS OF UNBALANCE IN EACH PLANE OF CORRECTION
'L' CORRECTION PLANE
'R' CORRECTION PLANE

BALANCING

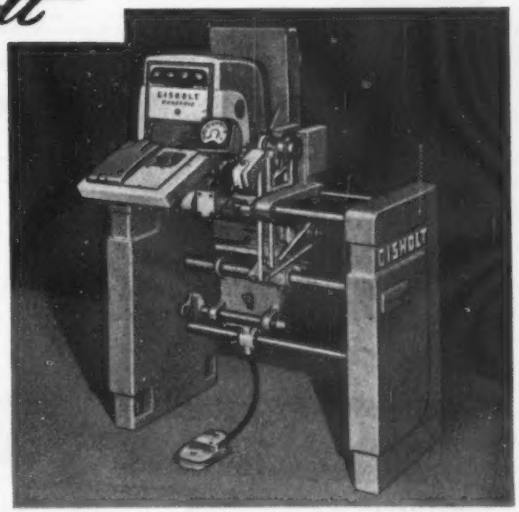
Balancing is a process whereby the distribution of mass in a rotor is altered to eliminate vibrations at the supporting bearings. To statically and dynamically balance a rotor, a balancing machine must indicate the amount and the angular location for correction of mass or weight required in each of two planes perpendicular to the axis. Gisholt Type S Balancers provide these indications — quickly.

The above illustration shows the operating principles of Gisholt Dynetric Balancing machines and depicts Type 1SB (BENCH model) for measuring and locating dynamic and static unbalance (either or both) causing vibrations from 0.000025 in., but not exceeding 3/32 in. at bearing surfaces of parts from 1 to 30 lb., 12 in. max. dia. up to 12 in. max. length, and 1⅛ in. or less dia. at bearing surfaces. 1000 to 2500 r.p.m.

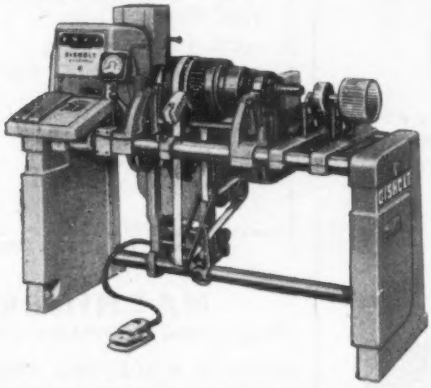
THE MODERN MEANS — *Gisholt*

The modern means for quickly and accurately measuring and locating unbalance in rotating parts is provided by GISHOLT balancing machines.

The Gisholt Machine Company (Great Britain) Limited, a subsidiary of Gisholt Machine Co., U.S.A., manufactures in this country the range of Dynetric type S horizontal dynamic balancing machines which handle work weighing from a fraction of a pound to 300 pounds and indicate, in each of two selected planes, the amount of correction material to be added or removed to obtain correct balance when vibrations at bearings are as small as 0.000025 in. and not more than 3/32 in. at bearings. When set-up the indication is given in only 15 seconds. Unbalance can be measured and corrected in the first of a new design of part in less than 15 minutes. The amount of correction may be read in any practical correction unit such as thousandths of an inch depth of drill or in 1/64 in. lengths of wire solder.



Type 1S (FLOOR type) same as 1SB, above, but including ½ H.P. enclosed motor with brake and control. This machine and its BENCH version can be arranged for parts 2½ in. or less dia. at bearing surfaces (weight capacity 2 to 50 lb.), alternatively ¼ in. or less dia. at bearing surfaces (weight capacity 4 oz. to 5 lb.).



Type 3IS for measuring and locating dynamic and static unbalance (either or both) causing vibrations from 0.000025 in., but not exceeding 3/32 in. at bearing surfaces of parts 24 in. max. dia., 24 in. max. length. Max. dia. at bearing surfaces: 2½ in. (weight capacity 2 to 50 lb.), or 5 in. (weight capacity 15 to 300 lb.), 1000 to 2000 r.p.m.

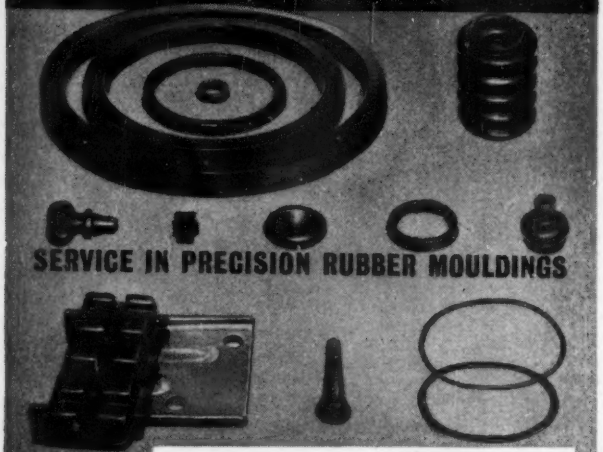
Standard machines can be arranged so that corrections for balance can be made in the balancer.

Gisholt, U.S.A., make a range of vertical Dynetric type S Balancers, a 'U' series for parts weighing from 25 to 300,000 lb., and special purpose balancing machines.

Sole Agents Gt. Britain:—
BURTON GRIFFITHS & CO. LTD.,
Kitts Green, Birmingham 33.
Tel: STECHFORD 3071.

GISHOLT
BURTON GRIFFITHS

SUSSEX



SERVICE IN PRECISION RUBBER MOULDINGS

SUSSEX INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

Moulded components in Natural, and all types of Oil Heat and Chemical Resistant Synthetic Rubbers. Backed by modern Laboratories, and 50 years of progressive research and manufacture. It is best made in rubber it will be better made by "Sussex."

NO CHANGE OF CUTTING FLUID OR LUBRICATION
BUT VASTLY INCREASED TOOL LIFE AND IMPROVED FINISH
WITH THE ADDITION OF

WYNN'S FRICTION PROOFING

WYNN'S CUTTING FLUID ADDITIVE
FRICTION PROOFING

WYNN'S ADDITIVE in your present oil or water based cutting fluids produces FRICTION PROOFING, which brings about marked improvements in production rates, tool life, accuracy, and component finish. It is guaranteed free from corrosive, toxic or irritating properties which might injure work, tools, machine or operator. Write for details.

NOTE THIS REPORT FROM A USER

OPERATION: Threading.
COMPONENT: Stud. EN. 19 (85 tons U.T.S.)
RESULT: Number of components per hour without Wynn's 112.
Number of components per hour with Wynn's 300.
Increased production 168% by increased spindle speed.

REF. TH. 562

F. U. (LONDON) LTD. WRENCOTE HOUSE, 119/121 HIGH ST., CROYDON, SURREY. Phone: CROYDON 8296.

now in preparation

MACHINERY'S
ANNUAL
Buyers' Guide
1959
EDITION

the standard reference book for buyers of all plant equipment and materials for engineering shops

1000 pages giving the names, products and trade names of over 4000 firms

LASTS A YEAR AND IS REFERRED TO EVERY DAY

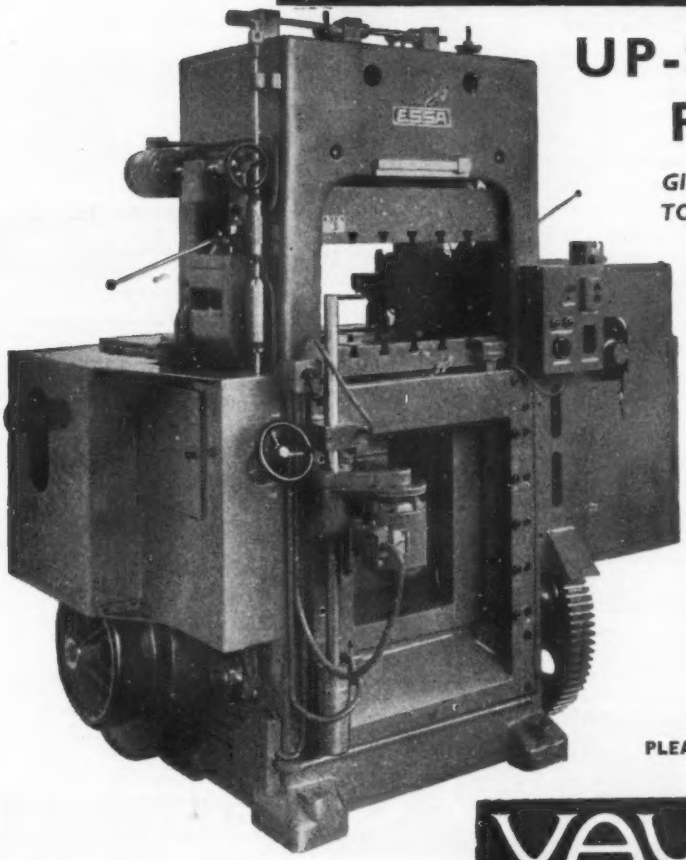
book your space now

FULL DETAILS OF ADVERTISEMENT RATES FROM

MACHINERY
PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD.
NATIONAL HOUSE, WEST STREET
BRIGHTON 1
'phone: Brighton 27356

Do you know why we work from the bottom upwards?

ESSA



UP-STROKING PRESSES

GIVE 7 TO 10 TIMES NORMAL TOOL LIFE—

PLUS GREATLY INCREASED PRODUCTION RATES ! ! !

This precise and rugged Swiss-built machine gives greatly extended tool life up to, invariably, seven to ten times that obtained from any other type of Press by virtue of its design whereby vertical backlash is entirely eliminated; this means that the punches can be set so that they never enter the die. The machine shown is a double crank type equipped with double roll feed, strip end shear, scrap shear, and automatic stopping device. There is a full range available from 6 to 240 tons, single and double eccentric.

PLEASE LET US DEMONSTRATE TO YOU

VAUGHAN ASSOCIATES LIMITED

4 QUEEN STREET, CURZON STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: GROSVENOR 8362-5
Midland Office: WILFORD CRESCENT, NOTTINGHAM
Telephone: NOTTINGHAM 88008

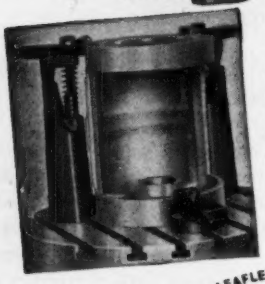
Cut SET-UP COSTS!

Change to

ROCKWELL HELICAL CLAMPS

BRITISH PATENT

ALL SIZES DELIVERED EX-STOCK



Why waste time building up rickety, makeshift clamps with anything that's handy? Get on the phone today and ask for full information about Rockwell Helical Clamps. These ingenious clamps have been designed for simple quick and positive mounting, with negligible clamp projection over work piece. Each clamp is a complete unit, with no parts to lose.

• WRITE OR PHONE FOR LEAFLET GIVING PRICES SIZES AND FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS -TODAY!

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2. GLAdstone 0033

ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD

Also at Birmingham — Springfield 1134/5. Stockport — Stockport 5241 Glasgow — Merrylee 2822

ARBOGA

Radial Drilling Machine

ER. 125 S.

1" capacity

radial arm 27"

speeds 200—3500 r.p.m.

price.

£284 · 0 · 0

MORTIMER ENGINEERING PROPRIETORS COMPANY S. GUTTERMAN & CO. LTD

Sales Office: 204-6 Acton Lane, Harlesden, N.W.10. ELGar 3834

A.W.NEWMAN & SONS LIMITED

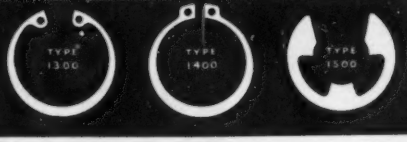
Prompt REPAIRS TO ENGINEERING MEASURING AND TESTING INSTRUMENTS

Phone: PARK 6946

152a Holland Park Ave., London, W.11

Anderton

Cyril Circlip's STOCK ranges from ¼" to 15"



Write for DATA SHEETS to Dept A.6 ANDERTON SPRINGS LTD., BINGLEY Tel: Bingley 2388, 2351, 2226 Grams: 'CIRCLIPS' · BINGLEY

CIRCLIPS

A.I.D., A.R.B., I.F.V. approved

'SUPER' PIPE UNIONS

with Patent Conical joint. Can be used on Superheated steam.

WALTER SLINGSBY & CO., LTD. WASK WORKS · KEIGHLEY

"RUBURY" ROTARY COMPRESSORS & EXHAUSTERS

Manufactured by

THE HAMMOND ENG. CO., LTD., Chase Side, Enfield, Middx.

Telephone: ENF. 1823 (4 lines)

Universal Ball Bearing Co.

111-115 Hammersmith Grove, London, W.6

FACTORS MANUFACTURERS AND REPAIRERS

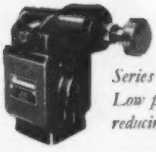
Phone: Riverside 3262-3-4. Grams: "Universal Bearing Hammersmith"

7 more...

Tested and proved in the world's workshops, these recent additions now further increase our comprehensive range of

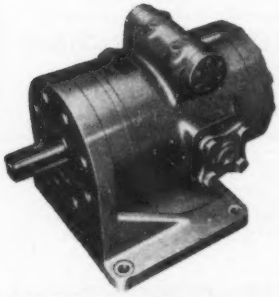
British Made

VICKERS-DETROIT Oil Hydraulic Units

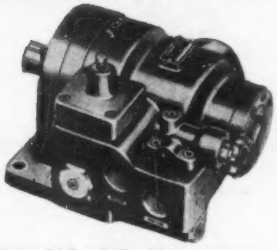


Series XGL-03 Low pressure type reducing valve.

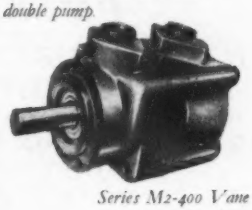
Series URG1 Hydraulic unloading relief valve.



Series V-2460 Large two-stage pump.

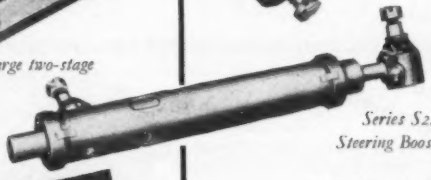


Series VC-138 Combination double pump.



Series M2-400 Vane type hydraulic motor.

Series C-175 Remote control and relief valve.



Series S22N Steering Booster.

The fully automatic operations, now tending to dominate industry more and more, call for a degree of reliability and flexibility which are completely satisfied by specifying British-made VICKERS-DETROIT Oil Hydraulic equipment.

S A V Hydraulics offer

- Precision equipment renowned for reliability and low cost.
- Free technical advice and hydraulic circuit design.
- Complete installation and efficient after-sales service.
- Free technical and maintenance tuition at our Hydraulic Schools.

For fuller information on pumps: motors: pressure, directional and flow controls: cylinders: steering boosters, etc. please write for Publication 1/44.

British Made
VICKERS-DETROIT
OIL HYDRAULICS

by **STEIN ATKINSON VICKERS HYDRAULICS LIMITED**

S.A.V. HYDRAULICS **197 Knightsbridge London S.W.7**

Broadway/savh44

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

RATES : PLAIN ADVERTISEMENTS Except " Situations Wanted " (ALL TYPE) : 2/2 per line. MINIMUM 8/8 (4 lines) OR £1 8s. 2d. per inch (13 lines per inch). *Box Nos. 1/3 extra per insertion.* SITUATIONS WANTED : 1/8 per line. MINIMUM 6/8 *plus* 1/3 *Box No.* SPECIAL DISPLAY TYPE (with or without Blocks): ¼p. £1 10s.; ½p. £3; 1p. £6 or £12 per inch (min. ¼in.) *Series rates on request.*

CONTRACT WORK

●●● DESIGNS ●●●

PRECISION PRODUCTS (ROMFORD) LTD.

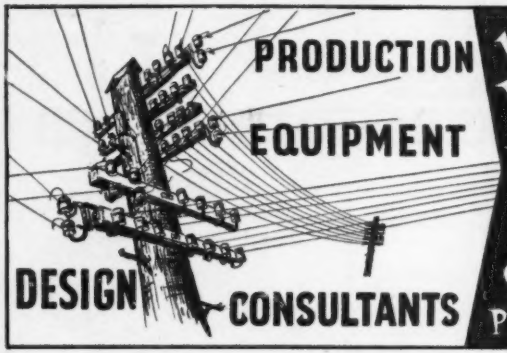
TOOL DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS

For all your needs

IN

JIGS · FIXTURES
GAUGES · PRESS TOOLS
FORM TOOLS AND
SPECIAL MACHINES

Viking Works, London Rd.,
Romford, Essex. Tel : Romford 61991/2



In all Directions

DESIGNEX (COVENTRY) Ltd.

can help

Phone 64049

PRESS TOOLS

LAMINATIONS—COMBINATION—PROGRESSION, ETC.

JIGS—FIXTURES—PROTOTYPE and PRE-PRODUCTION MACHINING

Designing—Short Order Work—Sub Assemblies Completely Tooled

JIG BORING AND PRECISION GRINDING

LANDEN (ENGINEERS) LTD.

1a, Aubert Park Highbury, London, N.5

Phone : CANonbury 1075

DESIGNING & MANUFACTURING TO THE TOOL MAKING TRADE INCLUDING JIG BORING & PROTOTYPE WORK TO AIR MINISTRY STANDARDS A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

Williams & Iliffe Ltd Tel: 88944

IRON BRIDGE WORKS, BEDWORTH ROAD, LONGFORD, COVENTRY

●●● GEARS ●●●

Gears, All Types, Production or replacement, spurs up to 36in. dia. Your Blanks or ours.—SPREADBOROUGH ENGINEERING, LTD., 30, Heath Street, London, N.W.3. HAM. 8037.

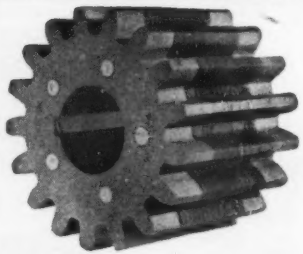
Immediate Capacity Available for Design of Jigs and Tools.—BETTA-JIG DRAWING OFFICE, 7a, Crendon Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. 'Phone: High Wycombe 4091.

Jig, Tool, Gauge and Machinery Drawing and Design. Competitive prices and prompt attention to all work.—Please send enquiries to BOX Z268, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1. Anything considered.

Press Tool, Die Casting and mould design capacity available.—H. C. SMITH (DESIGNS), 42a, Market Street, Watford. 'Phone: Watford 4877.

Have you a Gear problem?

Our patented **Geolite** Silent gears have, by achieving a 33⅓% strength increase over all other types, opened a wide range of new applications for non-metallic gears.



Maybe we can help you!

Write for particulars :

MacECHERN & COMPANY LIMITED

HIGH STREET, CHISLEHURST, KENT. Tel.: Imperial 1103

● *ENGINEERING BUYERS NEED MACHINERY'S ANNUAL BUYERS' GUIDE*

Complete production of
GEARS
SPURS · SPIRALS · BEVELS
WORMS · WHEELS · RACKS
SPROCKETS & CLUTCHES
Extra rapid delivery from Customers own Blanks

THE DAVALL GEAR COMPANY LTD.
GEARWORKS · HIGH STREET · POTTERS BAR · MIDDLESEX
Telephone POTTERS BAR 2382 3

CUTTING
FOR SMALL QUANTITIES

up to 24in. dia. by 12in. face.
up to 15in. dia. by 9in. face.
1in. to 10in. centres.
max.o/d.worm.4¼in.dia.
¼in. dia. to 6in. dia.
up to 1in. pitch chain.

R. W. MUNRO, LTD. Cline Road, N.11
Telephone : ENT 4422-3

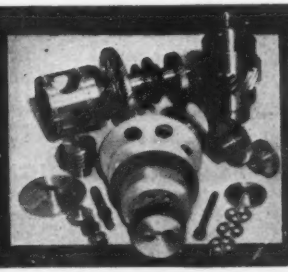
GEARING FOR INSTRUMENTS
CUSTOMER'S OWN BLANKS ACCEPTED
Capacity shortly available for :—
HIGH PRECISION ● GEAR CUTTING
(Max. O.D. 5in. Min. D.P. 120)
Bore/P.D. Concentricity ·0005"
● THREAD MILLING
(Up to 1⅜in. dia. by 2½in. long)
(Over 1⅜in. dia. by 4½in. long)
● BENCH LATHE TURNING
F. BROWN (ESTABLISHED 1890)
150, Upper Street, Islington, N.1. *CAN 4287*

GEARS—PRECISION AND INSTRUMENT MACHINE CUT
Max. capacity 12 D.P. 8in dia
Blanks turned and cut.
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
TRADING ESTATE, PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W10
A.I.D *'Phone: ELGar 3356/7* A.R.B.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE *for*
CLOCKWORK MECHANISMS
INSTRUMENTS ASSEMBLIES
PRODUCTION of SMALL GEARS
and TURNED PARTS
ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS
36-42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

Spur Gear and Sprocket Cutting
from blanks supplied or machined complete.
'Phone: EUSton 1354.
TURNER BROS.,
10, Pratt Mews, Camden Town, N.W.1

CINETRA
(A.I.D. approved)
for
FINE PRECISION ENGINEERING



Telephone: GULliver 2353 4085
GENERATED GEARS
10 to 100 DP, to finest tolerances
12, OVAL ROAD.
LONDON, N.W.1

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

CRAVEN BROTHERS GEARING DIVISION

announce that they now have

CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR ALL TYPES OF

GEAR CUTTING

With or without the supply of materials

EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL SPUR GEARS, SINGLE HELICAL AND WORM GEARS UP TO 27 FT. DIA.—DOUBLE HELICAL GEARS—STRAIGHT BEVELS—SPIRAL BEVELS—PRECISION GROUND WORMS—SPUR GEAR TOOTH GRINDING—LEAD SCREW CUTTING—PRECISION SCREW THREAD AND MASTER DIVIDING GEAR CORRECTION TO FINE LIMITS OF ACCURACY —HEAT TREATMENT.

CRAVEN BROTHERS (Manchester) LTD.

VAUXHALL WORKS · REDDISH · STOCKPORT

Tel: Stockport 4624

REPAIRS By WELDING

BROKEN MACHINE TOOL PARTS & DAMAGED PLANT IN ALLOY STEELS, CAST IRON & NON-FERROUS METALS SPEEDILY REPAIRED BY WELDING

ESTABLISHED OVER 40 YEARS

THE BLAKER MOTOR & WELDING Co. LTD.

Welding Engineers

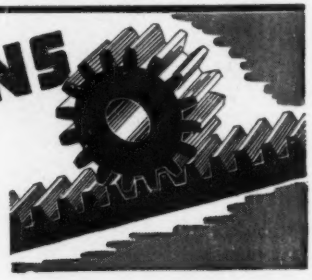
DUKES RD. PARK ROYAL, LONDON, W.3.
Phone ACORN 4811. Grams Blakerweld, Ealux London

STAINLESS STEEL SPECIALISTS

Fabrication, welding and X-ray inspection, pressings and machined parts.

THE TAYLOR RUSTLESS FITTINGS COMPANY, LIMITED
Ring Road,
Lower Wortley,
Leeds, 12

RACKS & PINIONS



CUT FROM 4 D.P. TO 50 D.P.

EAGLE MILLING Co. Ltd.
114-116, Lancefield Street, LONDON, W.10
Telephone LADbroke 0725 and 1294

WEBLEY & SCOTT can make it for you . . . *and make it right*

Plant includes—
Capstans, Automatics, Milling, Drilling, Profiling, Grinding, Deep hole drilling, Broaching, Heat Treatment, Brazing, Metal Colouring, Spraying, Phosphate Treatment, Assembly

MAY WE QUOTE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD.
WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM, 4
EST. 1790

GENERAL ENG'G. •• SERVICES ••

Induction hardening and brazing, etc. We collect and deliver

Shot blasting.

PRECISION HEATING LTD.
142A Canbury Park, Road, Kingston-on-Thames Surrey. Phone: KINgston 1468

Immediate Capacity Available

Castings, non-ferrous, die, shell moulded, sand, etc.

Also machining and stove-enamelling.

MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS
Ltd., Barnet 'Phone: Barnet 6744

Luton Engineering Pattern Co. are prepared to undertake the manufacture of all classes of wood and metal patterns and accuracy and prompt delivery guaranteed.—Send your enquiries to 80A, Princes Street, Luton. 'Phone 961.

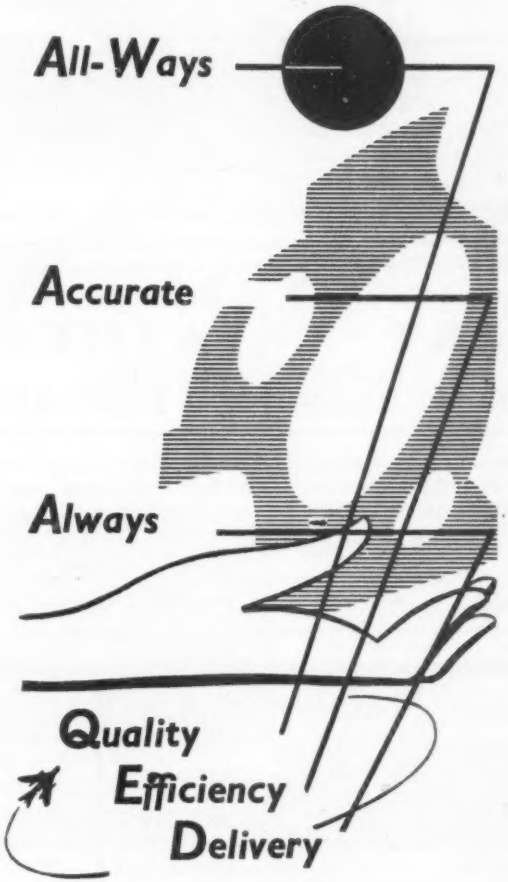
ABBEY HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.
PLAZA WORKS, HIGH STREET, MERTON, S.W.19
FOR ALL TYPES OF HEAT TREATMENT.
WE COLLECT - WE DELIVER
TELEPHONE: CHErrywood 2291

DAVIES-CHARLTON (U.K.) LTD.
STATION SAWMILLS, BARNOLDSWICK, VIA COLNE, LANCS. TEL. BARNOLDSWICK 3310
A.I.D. APPROVED
Are specialists in component production for the Aero-Jet engine industry, and can offer capacity on
THREAD GRINDING
THREAD ROLLING
Capstan, Auto and Centre Lathe turning. External, Internal Centreless and surface grinding. Horizontal, vertical and profile milling. Drilling, Tapping and Honing.
QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES

IDEAL
HARDENING CO., LTD.
DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY
HEAT TREATMENT SPECIALISTS HARDENING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND SANDBLASTING
Tel.: ELMBRIDGE 6556-6567

THREAD GRINDING
Immediate capacity available for Thread Grinding—8in. by 30in., keen prices for long runs. Also fast turn round on Cutter. Universal, Surface Grinding.
A.I.D. Approved.
Groundwork Products Ltd.
1, Station Close, Potters Bar, Middx. Tel.: Potters Bar 2550

CASTINGS
ECLIPSE FOUNDRY
& ENGINEERING CO. (DUDLEY) LTD.
SEDGELEY ROAD WEST,
TIPTON • STAFFS.
GREY IRON — Jobbing Casting up to one ton
ALUMINIUM — Sand & Die Castings
NON-FERROUS — Gunmetals Phosphor-Bronze
MAZAK — Pressure Castings
Repetition Machine Moulded Work



DESIGN & MAKE
Our Research and Design facilities for the production of close tolerance Test Rigs, Gauges, Models, Components and Assemblies to timed schedules are at YOUR service—and, of course, Precision Toolmaking and Special Purpose Machines. Serving Industry, M.O.S., Admiralty and U.K. Atomic Energy Authority.
Our Technical Department is available for consultation at all times.
PREMIER PRECISION LTD
Research & Development Engineers & Toolmakers
WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

LET US BE YOUR MACHINE SHOP

WE INVITE YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR:

Capstan, turret and centre lathe work: milling-all types-internal, surface and universal grinding, G S I P jig-boring, drilling, shaping, honing, etc. also for tool work. Ours is a complete machine shop to meet your every need.

A.I.D and A.R.B. Approved

MARSDEN & SHIERS LTD. DAVIS ROAD · CHESSINGTON · SURREY · Phone ELMBRIDGE 5333-4

A. I. D. — **THE** — CUN 5195

HEAT TREATMENT

PEOPLE OF LONDON

G.R.M. HEAT TREATMENT LIMITED, PADDINGTON, W.9.

GAUGES (*Not Thread*) **—JIGS—FIXTURES, etc.**
EXPERIMENTAL & PROTOTYPE WORK, A.I.D. Apd.

NOVOGAGE LTD.

(*For quality and precision*)
JIG-BORING JIG-GRINDING, TOOL ROOM MACHINING
81, Bridge Road, (Nr. HAMPTON COURT STN.) ***Tel.: MOLESEY 2763 & 4102*** **East Molesey, Surrey**

METAL MACHINISTS LTD.

PRECISION & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

MANUFACTURES:—AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINERY · MEDIUM LIGHT · INSTRUMENT · LONG OR SHORT RUNS · CAPSTAN · MILLING · TURNING GRINDING · PANTOGRAPH · ASSEMBLIES PROTOTYPES

Telephone :
SLOane 6064

9.15 a.m. to 5p.m.
Monday to Friday
SLOane 0151

Telegrams :
Mametal, London

35 HEADFORT PLACE
HALKIN ST.
LONDON, S.W.1

A.R.B. & A.I.D. APPROVED

PROTOTYPE & PRODUCTION
ELECTRONIC WIRING, COIL WINDING, INSTRUMENTATION & TESTING
SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
G. W. Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10.
A.I.D. **ELGAR 3356/7** **A.R.B.**

PROTOTYPES & SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
REPAIRS & SALVAGE BY DEPOSITION
MACHINING, FORGING & FABRICATING
GEORGE MILLS (ENGINEERS) LTD.
BECKENHAM, KENT. TEL: SYDENHAM 5255

CROYDON TOOL
AND CASE HARDENING SPECIALISTS
EXPERTS IN ALL HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS
CYANIDE HARDENING · ANNEALING · SHOT BLASTING
KEEN PRICES · WE COLLECT AND DELIVER
UNION ROAD, WEST CROYDON. PHONE : THORNTON HEATH 5222

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

Capstan Work up to 1¼in. Bar and 6in. Chucking
Milling, Drilling, Grinding
Boring and Assembly Work
Also Hardening for the Trade

A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved

B. TOONE (NOTTINGHAM) LTD
NEWDIGATE ST.
NOTTINGHAM
Tel.: 76661-2-3

Centre Lathe Turning Up to 7½in. centres by 48in. b.c. Tool, Prototype and small batch work. Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, W. Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 1620.

Capacity Available for Proto- types, design proving and component machining in small, medium and large batches in all materials including stainless and synthetic products. We are used to precision limits and delivery promises are a "must" at, of course, competitive prices. A.I.D., A.R.B. HUNTLEY & SPARKS, LTD., Wandle Road, London, S.W.19. Liberty 2446.

WOOD & METAL

PATTERNS

HAND MACHINE OR SHELL MOULDING
Keen Quotations Good Delivery
B. LEVY & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.
I-5 OSBERT ST., LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone : VICtoria 1073 & 7496

•• MACHINING ••

AUTO TURNED PARTS

FINE TOLERANCES, MAX. DIA. 1¼in.
INDEX SS & GRIDLEY MULTI AUTOS
THREAD CHASING MANUFACT'RS
ROLLER BOX TOOL HOLDERS
BENTON ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Tonbridge Road, Harold Hill, Essex
Ingrebourne 4213

Capacity Available for Centre lathes up to 12in. dia. Capstans up to 2in dia., light assembly, fitting.—GRIFFIN & CATON LIMITED, 42B, Johnson Road, Bromley, Kent. 'Phone: RAVensbourne 7413.

ZEPHYR
Engineers Ltd
TELEPHONE: EUS. 7624

cam
CUTTING
PRECISION TRACK MILLING OF FACE BOX & CYLINDRICAL CAMS UP TO 30" DIAM.
24/32 EUSTON BUILDINGS, LOND. N.W.1

CAPACITY FOR
CENTRELESS GRINDING...
01in UP TO 3·50in. DIA. TO PRECISION LIMITS ON 'CINCINNATI' AND OTHER WELL KNOWN MAKES OF MACHINES
ALLEYNE FOSTER ENG Co LTD
ESTABLISHED IN 1924
59 South St., Epsom, Surrey, Epsom 2198

LEYTON
ENG CO LTD
EST: 1929
BEECHCROFT ROAD
Tel: WAN 5540 & 3343
Telegrams: LEQUIP LONDON E18
Cables: LEQUIP LONDON
Aircraft and engine servicing tools
Machine tooling equipment
Precision work
Machine parts
Turning, milling, hardening, grinding
Complete machine-unit assemblies
SOUTH WOODFORD
LONDON E.18

PLASTIC
MOULDINGS
FREDERICK W. EVANS LTD.
Plastic Works, Long Acre, Birmingham 7
Tel.: East 3071-2-3

FOR
THREAD MILLING
CONSULT
BROWN'S ENGINEERING WORKS
Dudden Hill Lane, N.W.10
'Phone: GLAdstone 4921

Gear Cutting, Auto Turret, Capstan and Centre Lathe Turning, Milling, Planing, Hardening and Grinding, Profile Cutting and Welding.
SMITH & NETHERWOOD,
LTD.
Tanyard Road, Quarmby,
HUDDERSFIELD
Phone: MILNSBRIDGE 1865.

PLANING 12ft. 0in.
HORIZONTAL BORING VERTICAL BORING RADIAL DRILLING CENTRE LATHES
COMBINATION TURRET LATHES HORIZONTAL MILLING VERTICAL MILLING
GRINDING DRILLING WELDING PROFILING HONING
D. A. GUNN (ENGINEERING) LTD
32, Park Road North, W.3 Tel.: ACOrn 4841/4

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

PRECISION TURNED PARTS

A.I.D., A.R.B., C.I.A. & I.F.V., APPROVED
AUTO and CAPSTAN QUANTITIES

Send your specification to :
AYLESBURY TURNED PARTS (True Screws) LIMITED
Britannia St., Aylesbury, Bucks.
Tel.: Aylesbury 2424 (3 lines)

E. R. LATTIMER LTD.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, SOUTHPORT

'Phone: Southport 57696/7.

Offer a very comprehensive service for Small to Medium Component and Sub-Assembly Manufacture incorporating:
- Capstan, Auto & Centre Lathe Turning
- Horizontal, Vertical & Profile Milling
- Centreless, Surface & Internal Grinding
- Lapping and Honing
- Drilling, Tapping & 2nd Operation Lathe Work
- Mazak Pressure Die Casting up to 6 oz. weight.

Our new and extended Toolroom is now in operation with full facilities for TOOL DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE.

We are fully approved by A.I.D. and A.R.B.

FINE LIMIT GRINDING

MILLING, TURNING, DRILLING.
Complete Service Offered.

SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD.,
Trading Estate, Park Royal Road, N.W.10
A.I.D. ELGar 3356/7 A.R.B.

AUTOPRODUCTIONS LTD.

Automatics : Single Spindle
Index "18" "24" "36" "52" "B.42"
Multi Spindle : 1in. and 1¼in. Wickman

Capstan
Drilling
Milling

Centreless Grinding
Polygon Turning
Chemical Blacking

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

53, Green St. Sunbury-on-Thames
Phone : 2499

Immediate Capacity Available, on single spindle Automatics up to 1¼in.—JAN PRECISION SCREWS, 33, Woodthorpe Road, Ashford, Middlesex. 'Phone: Ashford 4524

PRECISION & GENERAL MACHINING

including
Thread Milling • Radial Drilling
Metal Spinning
A.I.D. and I.F.V. Approved. Enquiries invited.
Surplice & Tozer Eng. Co., Ltd.
Acre Works, Windsor
Windsor 1657 & 1844
Member of the Metropole Group

CENTRELESS GRINDING

ALL TYPES OF FORM, THROUGH AND PLUNGE

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED **BAR GRINDING** Tel.: POP 6157 & 7088

$\frac{1}{16}$in TO 5in. DIA. UP TO 15ft. LONG
IMMEDIATE CAPACITY ON CAPSTAN, MILLING CENTRE LATHES, AUTO AND ALL TYPES OF GRINDING

REDCAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
HOLLY ROAD WORKS TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX

WE WOULD WELCOME YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR :—

- **MILLING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- CENTRE LATHES to 38in. Dia.
- CAPSTANS to 2½in. Dia.
- PLANING TO 6ft. x 3ft. x 3ft.
- **BORING**—Horizontal & Vertical.
- **Cylindrical Grinding** to 20in. Dia. x 84in.
- **Surface Grinding** to 24in. x 8in.
- **Drilling and Thread Tapping.**

A.I.D. APPROVED

BOWES ROAD ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
BOWES ROAD, NEW SOUTHGATE, N.11. 'Phone BOW 2284/5/6

Automatic Work Up to 1¼in. Immediate capacity available—TRUE ENGINEERS, LTD., Wharf Lane, Bourne End, Bucks. 'Phone 1316.

Automatic and Capstan Capacity Available up to 2in. dia.—WILLIS ENGINEERING, 65A, High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 4273.

Automatic Turned Parts, Press Work, Press Tool Making, Capstan and Centre Lathes, Milling, Drilling, Thread Milling. Capacity available.—PARKER ENGINEERING (KINGSTON), LTD., 200-202, Cambridge Road, Kingston-on-Thames. KIN. 5501.

Planing Capacity, Heavy or Light Turning up to 5ft. diameter. Special machines to customers' design. F. ATKINSON & SONS, London, LTD., 65, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. Terminus 4050.

Immediate Capacity Turning, capstans, milling, drilling, die and tool making.—MILLS ENGINEERING PRODUCTS, LTD., Barnet. Tel.: BARnet 6744.

Metal Spinnings. Immediate capacity for metal spinnings and sheet metal work. A.I.D. approved.—HIGHBURY METAL SPINNING CO. (1956), LTD., 30, Highbury Place, N.5. CANonbury 2906.

Horizontal Production Milling for the trade. Slots, flats, squares, etc., of all descriptions milled on latest plant. Keen prices for long runs, satisfaction guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 110-131, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

ROSSER & RUSSELL LTD.

Queen's Wharf, Hammersmith, LONDON, W.6.
Telephone : RIVerside 4161.
GENERAL ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY TO CUSTOMERS DESIGN

PLOUGH GRINDING

24 hr. Service

High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey.
Elmbridge 1135-6-7.

Capstan and Turret Lathe Capacity available up to 4¼in. diameter bar and 22in. diameter chucking. Castings and Forgings a speciality. Milling, drilling and centre lathe turning. High class work with prompt delivery. Enquiries invited to:—
WHITWAM & ELEY,
22/24, Stafford Road, W.3. Acorn 8364.

Automatic Capacity Available on Index single spindle autos. up to 2in. dia.—ARTHURS ENGINEERING, Hersham Trading Estate, Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey. 'Phone: Walton-on-Thames 5119.

Capstan Capacity Immediately available, 8 B.A.—1¼in. Steel or Brass. Large stocks of raw materials:—SACRON, LTD., 7, Chiswick High Road, W.4. Tel. CHIswick 3595

Capstan Capacity Immediately available 10 B.A. to 1¼in. B.M.S. Stainless, Brass, etc. All materials in stock.—CHISWICK ENG., LTD., Pluckington Place, Southall, Middlesex. Tel.: Southall 2247.

High Precision Grinding of Tungsten Carbide and Steel Tools. Accurate profile grinding and progression tools a speciality.—S.T. LTD., 22-26, Upper Mulgrave Road, Cheam, Surrey. 'Phone: Vigilant 0074/5.

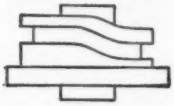
SHEARING, BENDING, ROLLING, STAMPING,

up to ½in. plate. Rotary coil slitting and allied services. Sheets and plate in stock.
SHELMERDINE & MULLEY LTD.
EDGWARE ROAD, CRICKLEWOOD, N.W.2.
GLAdstone 7677-8-9.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

CAM CUTTING *by* MANIFOLD

ACCURATE CAM MILLING OF FINEST QUALITY



is being produced on our special-purpose machines which can cut up to 34in. diameter and to any form you may require—and—just to be different— 3 dimensional cams too!

MANIFOLD MACHINERY
COMPANY LIMITED
SUFFOLK WORKS
660 GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD
ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX

ENFIELD 5353

JACW/C.1

PRECISION MACHINING CAPACITY
PROTOTYPES AND SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES

- Turning up to 36in. swing 7ft. 6in. B.C.
- Horizontal and Vertical Milling
- Capstans. Grinding and Fabricating

SAMUEL H. JENKINS,
Rougham Hill, Bury St. Edmunds
Telephone 944

IMMEDIATE CAPACITY AVAILABLE

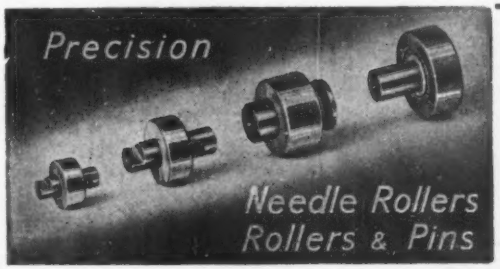
- GEAR CUTTING to 24in.
- THREAD MILLING 6in. by 48in.
- PLANING 6ft. by 2ft. 6in.
- BROACHING

MAURALL ENG. CO.
38-40, Upper Clapton Road, E.5
Telephone: AMHerst 6163.

THE AVENUE ENGINEERING CO
GENERAL ENGINEERING CAPACITY
7, Warner Yard, Warner Street, Mount Pleasant, Clerkenwell, E.C.1
'Phone: TERminus 2209

A.I.D. Approved.
CENTRELESS BAR GRINDING.
Close Tolerances to your Requirements.
Quick Delivery.
L. BURKINSHAW & CO. (SHEFFIELD) LTD.
Oughtibridge, Sheffield. Telephone 40812

Multi-spindle and Single-spindle Auto Turning up to 2in. bar capacity, capstan turning from the bar up to 2¼in. dia., chuck work up to 14in. dia., thread milling, milling, shaping, drilling, etc., capacity available. Any tolerance and quantity. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed.—UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD., 119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. 'Phone: FORest Hill 7688 (3 lines).



Your Auto & Machine Shop Superintendent will be interested in this . . .

We specialise in the manufacture of needle rollers and rollers and pins for all types of box tools as listed in column on right. Made from highest quality tool steel, bores are lapped to 0·0003in., pins to 0·0002in.

Price List M 25 on request.

As supplied to **ROLLS ROYCE LTD. DERBY**

L. & T. I. BROCK & CO. LTD.
Stephen Street, Coventry

The following can be delivered from Stock:—
Herbert 2in., 1¼in. 1in., ⅝in. and 4s Chipstream Roller Assembly.
Ward 2in., 1¼in., 1in. and ⅝in.
Brown & Ward Auto,
Brown & Sharpe OOG, OG, 2G
Taylor, Hilco, B.S.A., Gridley, Cleveland, Cone, Index, Wickman, Ackworthie, Atlas, Warner & Swasey
Needle Roller Assemblies. Cam, Indexing, Turret Rollers, supplied to samples or drawings, 10 to 14 days.

PRECISION ENGINEERS
Tel.: 63534.

ASHTEAD *for*
- CENTRELESS GRINDING
- EXTERNAL GRINDING
- THREAD MILLING

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
Grove Road, Ashtead, Surrey
Phone: ASHTEAD 802.
Capstan and Centre Lathe Work
Milling · Drilling · Shaping · Slotting
ESTABLISHED 1920.

Auto Screw Products, Ltd. Castle Works, Tipton Road, Dudley. Tel.: Dudley 5103-4. Capacity available for automatic screw machine work, capstan milling, drilling and pressework. Repetition products for all industries made to customers' specifications in any quantity. Nuts, bolts, screws general turning, tool design and manufacture.

Cylindrical and Internal Grinding, max. swing 8in., capacity available. Close limits. Modern plant. A.I.D. approved.—WARD ELECTRIC CO. (NORWOOD), LTD., 44, Chapel Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. Gipsy Hill 1020.

Classified Advertisements (*CONTRACT WORK, contd.*)

Thread Milling for the Trade up to 6in. O.D. and 5in. I.D. Any thread, any quantity. Keen prices for long runs. Satisfaction guaranteed.
UNICORN PRODUCTS, LTD.
119-121, Stanstead Road, Forest Hill, London, S.E.29 Telephone: Forest Hill 7688 (3 lines).

Long or Short Runs, Autos up to ¼in. dia. Capstans up to 1¼in. capacity. Milling, Drilling and Assembly work.—E.S. LTD., 45, Haling Road, S. Croydon, Surrey.

Capstan Capacity Available, ¼in. to 1¼in. Stainless, H.T., B.M.S., etc. No quantity too small.—ACME WORKS, Pluckington Place, Southall. Middx. Tel: Southall 2247.

• PRESS WORK •

Presswork Up to 40 Tons, Circu- lar and surface grinding on latest J. & S. machines. Tools designed and made for the trade or your article produced throughout in our works. A.I.D. approved. Enquiries welcomed.—WEMBLEY TOOL CO., LTD., 2, Bridge Road, Willesden, N.W.10. WIL. 6667/8.

Pressings and Stampings, Ltd., Eccleston Road, West Ealing, W.12. Presswork up to 150 tons. Double action deep-drawing guillotine 8ft. by 10 S.W.G. Spot welding.—Assembly. Tool making and electro-plating.—'Phone: Ealing 3667-8.

Presswork Up to 50 Tons, In- cluding deep drawing. Long or short runs. Customers' tools and materials acceptable. Tooling and designing.—BIRCH & JACQUES (TOOLMAKERS), LTD., Hersham Trading Estate, Walton-on-Thames. Tel.: W-on-T 5379.

Pressings in All Metals Up to 60 tons. Press tools manufactured in our own toolroom. Light assemblies. Domestic Electrical and Mechanical. All finishes. A.I.D. and A.R.B. approved. Advice and estimates given free. Inquiries to:
METAL COMPONENTS, LTD.,
Dolphin Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.
'Phone: Shoreham-by-Sea 2224/5.

Metal Pressings
TO ANY TOLERANCE
SHAPE OR QUANTITY
SERVICE and PRECISION
at COMPETITIVE PRICES
ECONOMIC STAMPINGS LTD.
DISRAELI STREET, LEICESTER • TELEPHONE 33333
MEMBER OF THE BENTLEY GROUP

PRESSWORK
SMALL AND MEDIUM
(*including Deep Drawing*)
We can provide :
MATERIAL · TOOLING · METHOD
PRODUCTION & FINISHING
Free Delivery Greater London Area
A.I.D. Approved.
H. G. SANDERS & SON LIMITED
Gordon Road, Southall, Middlesex
Telephone: SOUthall 5611

NAISH BROS. & CO. LTD.,
124, CHELTENHAM ROAD,
BRISTOL - Tel.: 25532-3.
PRESS TOOLS
FIXTURES
SPECIAL MACHINES
PRESSINGS
GEARS

A.I.D., C.I.A., A.R.B., APPROVED
WELDING & FABRICATIONS
PRESSINGS
PRESS CAPACITY UP TO 1000 TONS
· ALL MATERIALS ·
POLARCOLD LTD.,
CONGLETON · CHESHIRE TEL. 2401/3

TREVENA & GLOVER LTD
Specialists in Intricate Presswork
809-812 ICKNIELD STREET
BIRMINGHAM 18.
Quality contacts for the Electrical Industry.
Small and Medium Presswork in all ferrous and non-ferrous metals.
Telephone: B'ham Northern 0258.
ON AIR MINISTRY LIST
CONTRACTORS TO THE G.P.O.

SUB-MINIATURE PRESSINGS
and multi-stage precision press work in all materials
PROMPT DELIVERIES
G. A. PRECISION PRODUCTS LTD
No. 2 Factory, Darkes Lane
Potters Bar, Middlesex
Potters Bar 6895

Press Work Capacity Available up to 1,500 tons. Bed area 6ft. 6in. by 4ft. Enquiries welcomed.—GULF RADIATORS, LTD., Penarth Road, Cardiff.

• TOOLMAKING •

Capacity Available, Press Tools, Jigs. Fixtures. Production of Metal Pressings. Prototypes and Jobbing. Light Assemblies.
ELLIOTT & WEST,
587, Liverpool Road, N.7. 'Phone: NORth 2366.

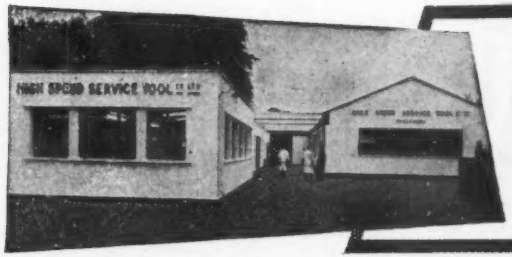
Press Tools, Jigs and Fixtures, light Pressings up to 10 tons.—SPENCE TOOLS, LTD., 361a, Oxford Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough. Tel.: Slough 22394.

PRECONOMY CO LTD
PRECISION
Moulds and Press tools
Jigs and Fixtures
ECONOMY
Eastfield Side, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts

Press Tools, Press Work, Jigs Fixtures, Capstan and Auto. Turning. Special H.S. Cutters. Components manufactured and assembled to specif.—L. PERSON & SON, 63, Shaftesbury Street, N.1. CLE. 7139.

HIGH QUALITY
PRESS TOOLS
MULTI-OPERATION TOOL
• SPECIALISTS •
STAMPINGS IN ALL MATERIALS
FIXTURES - JIGS - MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
W. T. Atkin (TOTX) Ltd.
178 ST. ANN'S ROAD, LONDON, N.15
Telephone: STAMFORD HILL 6686-7

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.



THE FIRM WITH HALF A DOZEN JIG BORERS
for **PRESS TOOLS** etc.
HIGH SPEED SERVICE TOOL CO. LTD.
Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey. Elmbridge 1135-6-7
STUDER PROFILE GRINDING A SPECIALITY.

Press Tools
JIGS FIXTURES GAUGES
JIG BORING
ON NEW 4G SIP JIG BORER
THE MITCHAM JIG & PRESS TOOL Co. Ltd.
BENEDICT RD., MITCHAM, SURREY
Telephone: Mitcham 3835

COVENTRY GRINDERS LIMITED
AID & ARB Approved *Phone : 73344/5*
GAUGES, FORM TOOL, COMPONENTS
A complete Gauge, Tool Room and Inspection Department at your service including over 50 grinding machines. Send us your enquiries for Centreless, Internal, External, Blanchard, Surface, Jig, Optical Form Grinding as well as for your Gauge and Tool Work.

KEMP
PRECISION TOOLING LTD
37 JUNCTION ROAD,
CROYDON, SURREY
TELEPHONE : CROYDON 5658
PRESS TOOLS, JIGS
GAUGES, MOULDS
SPECIAL PURPOSE MACHINES
PROFILE GRINDING
PRECISION COMPONENT PRODUCTION
JIG BORING

TOOLROOM AND PROFILE GRINDING CAPACITY AVAILABLE
FORM CUTTERS A SPECIALITY
PROTOTYPE WORK
GOOD DELIVERIES:
FIRST CLASS WORK
S. E. WAKELIN & CO. LTD.,
204, Birchfield Road,
Birmingham, 19.
EST. 1893 *'Phone Nor. 8201/3*

PRESS TOOLS
GROSVENOR WKS. (HOLLOWAY) LTD.
253, SUSSEX WAY,
HOLLOWAY, N.19.
and at
STATION ROAD,
WOOD GREEN
Phone: ARCHWAY 1033/9
METAL STAMPING,
JIG BORING,
PRODUCTION HEAT TREATMENT OF STEEL.
JIGS & FIXTURES

SIGN OF
KEMWORTHY
A GOOD TOOL
Send Us Your Enquiries
'PHONE:
LIBERTY 5203
THE KEMWORTHY JIG & PRESS TOOL COMPANY LTD.
HIGH STREET, COLLIERS WOOD, LONDON, S.W.1

MacDowall

JIGS, FIXTURES
PRESS TOOLS &
GAUGES
PRECISION ENGINEERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

MACDOWALL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED
NORTH STREET ROMFORD ESSEX

ROMFORD 61981

A.I.D. A.R.B.
Member of the Gauge & Toolmakers Association

- **MOULDS** Compression and Injection Plastic
- **MOULDS** Pressure Diecasting
- **MOULDS** Rubber and Gravity
- **JIG & FIXTURES**
- **PRESS TOOLS**
- **PRESS WORK up to 25 tons**
- **AUTOMATIC & CAPSTAN TURNED PARTS**

TO BE *PRECISE* IT'S
Camdentools
21-22. HONYWOOD ROAD,
BASILDON, ESSEX.
Phone: Basildon 20506/7.

ENGINEERS & PRESS TOOL MAKERS
Speciality—Press Tools For The Tin Box Trade
DIE FORGINGS · POWER PRESS REPAIRS
H. & G. HOPTON (Est. 1870)
219-221, BLACKSTOCK RD, LONDON, N.5.
Telephone: Canonbury 9444/5

DORMER & WADSWORTH LTD
PLASTIC MOULDS PRESS TOOLS JIGS FIXTURES, ETC.
51-53 BICKERSTETH RD., MITCHAM RD., TOOTING, LONDON, S.W.17
TELEPHONE BALHAM 1006 (2 LINES)

EST^D 1889
R. STEPHENS & SON LTD
PRESS TOOLS · JIGS
FIXTURES · MOULDS
GAUGES · DESIGNS
115 CHURCH ROAD
UPPER NORWOOD
LONDON S.E.19
PHONE LIVINGSTONE 2265-6

CENTRAL ENGINEERS
(HERNE HILL) LTD.
- JIGS—FIXTURES
- PRESS TOOLS—GAUGES
- PRECISION GRINDING

Enquiries Invited
Forsyth Rd., Sheerwater Estate, Woking, Surrey. *Phone:* Woking 5192-5193

Kellering and Cam Profiling capacity up to 8ft. by 6ft. or 6ft. diameter.
ARMYTAGE BROS. (KNOTTINGLEY), LTD.,
The Foundry, Knottingley, Yorkshire.
Telephone: Knottingley 2743/4.

CHIS 5842. **R. E. CARDER LTD.** CHIS 4611.
1 & 2, Chiswick Common Road, London, W.4
JIGS — TOOLS — AND PRESS TOOLS
UNIVERSAL GRINDING
—JIG BORING, GENERAL
GOOD CLASS MACHINING WORK—
DESIGN OFFICE & DEVELOPMENT WORK

SPECIALITIES

Tungsten Carbide Tool
Manufacturers of standard and special form tools in high speed steel and tungsten carbide.
Our range includes reamers, cutters, workrest blades and wear-resistant parts.
Carbide supplied to customers' specification and express service given for emergency tooling.
DIAGRIT GRINDING CO., LTD.,
Marden, Kent.
'Phone: Marden 362.

JIG BORING
By ON SIP JIG BORERS
EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD
141, HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON N.9
TELEPHONE: EDMONTON 4412/3
SPURS, SPIRALS, BEVELS, WORMS & WORMWHEELS
GEAR CUTTING

PRECISION PRESS WORK
- Double action deep drawing
- Double roll feeds
- ★ Own tool room

HOLLY ENGINEERING (Drayton) LTD
Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Middlesex
Telephone: West Drayton 2870

FLEXIBLE METALLIC CONDUIT
and solderless couplings
For protecting cables leading to motors, switchboards, starters, etc.
ALL SIZES FROM ¼ in. to 3 in.
THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
(Wholesaling Division)
GRANVILLE STREET · BIRMINGHAM 1

VICTORIA MILLING MACHINES
RECONDITIONED BY THE MANUFACTURERS

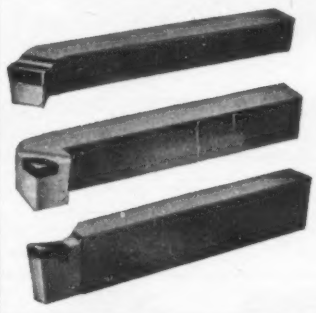
Restored to original Works specification
(SCHLESINGER LIMITS)
guaranteed six months

* Write for details of this service which also covers all Victoria products — dividing heads, milling attachments, rotary tables etc.

VICTORIA
2119
MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LTD.
VICTORIA WORKS · WILLESDEN · LONDON NW10

TIME RECORDERS—Sales—
Rental Service. Tel. HOP 2239.
TIME RECORDER SUPPLY & MAINTENANCE CO., LTD.,
157/159, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1

MACHINE ENGRAVED RULES
WHITTAM & CO.
Specialists in
Machine Rules, Scales, Circular Dividing, Standards, and all types of Steel Rules, for the Machine Tool Trades.
Established 1860
Telephone: Pendleton 3117
Claremont Works, Salford, 6.



KENNAMETAL
The Super Grade Carbide of World Wide Reputation
ALEXANDER SOCKET SCREWS, LTD.
Guns Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.
Telephone: West Bromwich 1931 (5 lines)
Telegrams: "Viking, West Bromwich"

Electric Motors, New and Secondhand, over 1,000 always available for sale, part exchange or hire. Prompt repairing service in event of breakdowns.—JOHN RODWELL, LTD., Vicarage Road, Hornchurch 8877/8.

Machine Engraved Feed Dials. Scales, Nameplates, Labels, etc., in Metal and Plastics. Quick Delivery.—O. H. KAMPF & CO., Tanyard Works, Beaminster, Dorset. 'Phone: Beaminster 440.

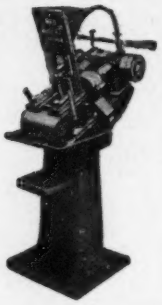
BRAND NEW BALL & ROLLER BEARINGS
OVER 4,000,000 IN STOCK IN MORE THAN 4,000 TYPES
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKS
STOCK LIST AVAILABLE
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS 895-921 FULHAM RD., LONDON S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

GARFIELD AUTOMATIC NUT TAPPER

Made in two models covering the tapping of nuts from ¼ to ⅜ inclusive.

Fast production, easily tooled.

Can be supplied either Belt or Motor Driven



GEO. H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.

82–84 Coleshill Street, Birmingham 4, England

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS

WILLIAM FINUCANE (SPRINGS & PRESSINGS) LTD. A.I.D. A.R.B.

B&S W

ELGAR 3757/8/9

16A HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE PARK, LONDON, N.W.10.

The "Coxeter" Revolving Centre, from 76s. All sizes from stock.—REVOLVING CENTRES, LTD., Oxford.

WIDDOWSON'S specialise in re-building your **CINCINNATI** MILLING MACHINE

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED

CANAL STREET WORKS · NOTTINGHAM · ENGLAND TELEPHONE 41061

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PACKING AND SHIPPING

R. & J. PARK, LTD., Dominion Works, Chiswick, England. Export packers, shippers and forwarding agents. Specialists in packing heavy machinery.

EDUCATIONAL

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

SALTRAM CRESCENT, W.9

Tel. LADbroke 1343-4

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES, 1958-59

Engineering Department
- Mechanical Engineering National Certificate.
- Electrical Engineering National Certificate.
- Electrical Installation.
- Electrical Technicians.
- Post Office Engineering.
- Industrial Administration.

Engineering Trades Department
- Machine Shop Engineering.
- Motor Vehicle Engineering.
- Heating and Ventilating.
- Gas Fitting.
- Welding.

Science Department
- General Certificate of Education (Advanced Level).
- Medical and Science Laboratory Technology.
- Cardiological and Surgical Technicians.
- Chiropody.
- Physiotherapy.
- Glasswork.

Prospectus on application to the Principal, A. T. Lindley, B.Sc., F.R.S.A., A.M.I.Mar.E., M.I.Prod.E.

Enrolment

Day Classes, 8th to 12th September, 1958, 9.30 a.m.-12.

Evening Classes, 15th to 19th September, 1958, 6 p.m.-8 p.m.

(1522)

McCROSKY (BRITISH MADE)

INSERTED BLADE MILLING CUTTERS

Easy accurate setting with unique Jack-Lock wedge

Sample cutter on request

Write for full details to Small Tools Department.

GEORGE H. ALEXANDER MACHINERY LTD.

82, 83, 84, COLESHILL STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4.

Classified Advertisements (ANNOUNCEMENTS, contd.)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Foundry in Scotland Producing Grey Iron Castings (Max. 4 tons in one piece) and Non-Ferrous Castings (max. 5 cwt. in one piece), with Patternmaking and Machining facilities, wishes to enter into working and/or financial agreement with firm requiring regular supplies of engineering castings.—Apply to BOX Z317, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Sheffield Engineering Firm with comprehensive engineering plant and extensive experience in the design and production of all types of machinery, including special purpose plant, wishes to undertake the manufacture of complete or part assemblies including assembly line production. Own Drawing Office and Pattern Shop. Technical Representatives in all areas.—BOX L771, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Small Auto Turned Parts. Firm with Plant and Modern Premises (London Area) wishes to contact working Auto Specialists with connections and small capital with a view to partnership.—BOX Z166, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Forgings and General Ironwork. Prompt delivery.

THE FORGE,
84, Little Albany Street, N.W.1. Euston 2651.

For Patterns, Blocks, Jigs Repetition Work in Wood. "Japroc," "Tufnel," etc. No job too small.—Send your enquiries to P.M., 29, Sixth Avenue, Bristol, 7

Precision Engineering Firm West London with large Turret Lathe capacity and allied plant, would welcome ideas or propositions from interested parties able to make use of these facilities to mutual advantage. Confidence respected.—Please reply BOX Z280, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Grey Iron and Non-Ferrous Foundry in Scotland with Patternmaking and Machining facilities, require general work, or consider amalgamation with other firm with active contacts.—Apply to BOX Z318, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineering Firm Seek Contact with wholesalers or manufacturers with view to developing new or existing lines. Capacity available.—BOX Z323, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

By Order of the Owners.
FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY.
the business of

THE EAST ANGLIAN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

including the
FREEHOLD FACTORY
at
LOWESTOFT,
containing a floor space of 42,000 sq. ft.
and the
PLANT, MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
including
8.S. & S.C. CAPSTAN and TURRET LATHES,
DRILLING, TAPPING, GRINDING, SHAPING, SLOTTING, PLANING, BORING AND OTHER MACHINES
PAINT SPRAY, HEAT TREATMENT AND SAND BLAST PLANTS.
ACETYLENE AND ELECTRIC WELDING EQUIPMENT
AIR COMPRESSORS, ETC.,

Further Particulars obtainable from:
Messrs. RICHARD ELLIS & SON, Chartered Surveyors, 165, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.3.
Tel.: Mincing Lane 4272, or

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.,
Industrial Auctioneers and Valuers,
73, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
Tel.: Holborn 8411.

South African Business for Sale. Well established Automobile and General Engineering Firm for sale, situated in the City of Durban on the main North National road of Natal which is the centre of the motor industry. Staff approx. 30. Works floor area approx. 10,000 sq. ft. and ample space for future development.—BOX Z237, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Miles & Kaye, Ltd., 102, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. Holborn 6858. Specialists in commercial and industrial photography for over 60 years. All branches of photographic work undertaken.

Photographs by MACHINERY set the standard in engineering publicity. Our studio is one of the best equipped in the country. Ideal for really good photographs of tools, attachments and portable equipment. Mobile units available for taking photographs in black and white or in natural colour in your own or your customers' works. Specimens of work submitted on request.—Full particulars from the SERVICE MANAGER, MACHINERY PUBLISHING COMPANY, LTD., National House, West Street, Brighton, 1.

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

Kings Patent Agency Ltd.,
T. R. KING, A.M.I.Mech.E.,
Registered Patent Agent,
164A, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4.
City 6161. Booklet on Request

AGENCIES

Agency Required. Active Sales Representation in the Midlands for plant, machinery and raw materials. Top connections throughout. Drop forging and sheet metal pressing industries.—Interested firms please contact BOX Z264, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

MATERIALS FOR SALE

Surplus Mild Steel For Sale, 20G to 14G. Offcuts 20G. to 14G. Cold reduced and Hot-rolled Strip Mill 6 by 3 by 22G. terneplate.—R. STEPHENS & SONS, LTD., Bath Street, E.C.1. CLE. 1731/4.

MATERIALS WANTED

Steel, Aluminium, Brass, Sheets, and Offcuts 10 to 24g. Small or large quantities. Cash payments.—DYAS & FOWLE, 41, Loudoun Rd., N.W.8. MAIda Vale 2711, 5477

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BUYERS
WANT
NEW BALL & ROLLER
BEARINGS
OF ALL TYPES & SIZES
CLAUDE RYE BEARINGS
895-921 FULHAM RD. LONDON, S.W.6
RENOWN 6174 (EXT. 24) TELEX 2-3453

PLANT WANTED

Wanted. Reasonably Modern machine tools and sheet metal working machinery. Best prices paid.—W. FORREST & CO., LTD., Industry Works, Sylvester Gardens, Sheffield, 1 Sheffield 23314/5.

Wanted, Horizontal Boring Machine. No. 6 Morse Taper. Secondhand. Must be in perfect condition.—BOX Z254, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Machine Tools, Power Presses and Sheet Metal Machinery. Single machines or complete plants purchased. Immediate inspection.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS, Birmingham, 18, pay best prices for good modern secondhand Machine Tools by first-class makers. Write or 'phone and our representative will call. 'Phone: EDGBASTON 1118 and 1119. 'Grams: Capstan, Birmingham.

Large Face Mill Grinding Attachment wanted for Cincinnati No. 2 Tool and Cutter Grinder.—G. R. BOOTH, Brunswick Works, Lindley, Huddersfield.

Wanted Good Secondhand 8ft. to 9ft. table Vertical Boring and Turning Mill. Double ram type.—Full details and price to DARFIELD ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Eastbrook Mills, Filey Street, Bradford 1, Yorks.

Harry Kirk Will Purchase modern quality machine tools for cash. Whole plants or individual items. Full details to:—

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING, LTD.,
Machine Tool Division.
Brandon Road Works,
Brandon Road, Coventry.
Telephone: Walsgrave-on-Sowe 2213/4.

Wanted Urgently Taylor & Challen No. 9 Double Action Deep Drawing Press. Please state age, price and fullest particulars.—BOX Z295, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Working Machinery, modern items of all types required.—CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., 34, Gladstone Road, Croydon. (Thornton Heath 1783.)

Wanted, 4/6 kW Spot Welding Transformer. 440 volts. Would consider complete spot welder if price reasonable.—BELGRAVE WIRE WORKS LTD., 55 Nichols Street, Leicester.

Wanted, Hydraulic Pump, 3 or 4 throw, motorised, having minimum capacity of 420 gallons per hour at 1 ton per sq. in.—BOX Z290, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

B.G. MACHINERY, LTD., Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham, 11, will pay good prices for Machine Tools of first-class make and in good condition.—'Phone: VICtoria 2351/9.

Wanted Urgently

Late Type Machine Tools
Best Prices are offered for latest types of Machine Tools. Send us details of what you have and our representative will call to inspect.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.
312 BRADFORD ST., BIRMINGHAM 5
Telephone: MIDland 4375

SURPLUS MACHINE TOOLS REQUIRED
OFFER YOUR MACHINES TO
J.E. RAISTRICK LTD.
POYLE TRADING ESTATE
COLNBROOK, SLOUGH.
BUCKS.
TEL: COLNBROOK 2421

WANTED GOOD MACHINE TOOLS
Offer your Surplus Tools to us. We pay a good price
M. WARD
(MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
1, KILBURN HIGH ROAD,
LONDON, N.W.6
MAIDA VALE 1195-96
Telegrams: Emwarneer, Kil., London
One minute from Kilburn Park Station Bakerloo Railway
2 us.

WANTED
GOOD CLASS MACHINE tools and sheet metal machinery.
EDWIN MILLEN
70 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1
'Phone: Clerkenwell 6064

WE ARE KEEN BUYERS OF GOOD MODERN MACHINE TOOLS.
INSPECTION WILL BE ARRANGED AT ONCE.
M. C. LAYTON LTD.
96-98 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 7778/9.

WANTED!
USED MACHINE TOOLS
We offer generous prices for your plant or accept in part exchange for modern equipment
E. H. JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
48, HIGH ST. EDGWARE, MIDDX
Telephone: EDGware 4488/9
BIRMINGHAM: MIDLAND 5593

WANTED
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
We pay cash for single machines or complete plants
SEND US DETAILS
IMMEDIATE INSPECTION ARRANGED
SOUTHERN ENGINEERING AND MACHINERY CO.
CONNAUGHT BUILDINGS
TANNERS BROOK, MILLBROOK
SOUTHAMPTON
Telephone: Southampton 73101/2/3

WILLIAM URQUHART
Props.: Exors. M. & R. Urquhart
MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
of all types.
GOOD PRICES. Send details to
WM. URQUHART,
1023/27, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Tel: BALHAM 8551

A. LAWRENCE & CO. (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
will be pleased to purchase your surplus Modern Machine Tools either on a cash or part exchange basis. Ask our representative to call and inspect.
Welsh Harp, Edgware Road, London, N.W.2
Telephone: GLAdstone 0033

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR.....
MACHINE TOOLS • PRESSES • PLATE & SHEET METAL WORKING MACHINERY • TIN BOX MAKING MACHINERY • WOODWORKING MACHINERY
F. J. Edwards Ltd
Outright purchase or in part exchange
EDWARDS HOUSE, 359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: Euston 4681 (7 lines) 3771 (4 lines)
41, WATER STREET, BIRMINGHAM 3 Telephone: CENtral 7606/8

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT WANTED, contd.*)

WANTED
ALL TYPES OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS
Please write or phone details to:
THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.
BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS.
Tel.: Bilston 42471/4

Wanted in Good Condition. Centre Lathe, S.S. and S.C., hollow mandrel, gap bed, 8in./12in. centre, motorised geared headstock.
Shaping Machine, 24in. stroke, swivel head, automatic table for horizontal and vertical operation.
Milling Machine, horizontal, 36in. universal type. Full particulars and lowest prices to C. TOWNSEND HOOK & CO., LTD., Paper Mill, Snodland, Kent.

Surplus Machine Tools and Sheet Metal Plant of modern design wanted by —H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS), LTD., Walter Street, Leeds 4. Tel.: 63-7398.

Hob Required, 1¼in. circular pitch, 14½ deg. pressure angle. New or good secondhand condition.—BOX Z304, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

See also Page 178 for adverts received too late for classification

PLANT FOR SALE

HENRY BUTCHER & CO.
Specialists in the
• VALUATION AND SALE OF FACTORIES, PLANT AND MACHINERY •
73 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2
TEL.: HOLBORN 8411 (8 lines) GRAMS: PENETRANCY, HOLB., LONDON

Colchester Chipmaster S.S. & S.C. High Speed Precision Centre Lathe, 5in. height by 20in. between centres. Motorised 400/3/50. Good equipment.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

NEW OLIVETTI HYDRAULIC PRODUCTION GRINDING MACHINES; capacity 13¾in. diameter by 48in. long; max. distance between centres 53in. Machine equipped for plunge grinding. Late type machines.
F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,
359-361 Euston Road, London, N.W.1
EUSton 4681 & 3771

AUTOMATICS—¼in. to 3¼in.
Makers: Butterworth, Brown & Sharpe, Cleveland, Gridley.
Also Lathes, Milling and Grinding Machines.
List on request.
A. BUTTERWORTH & CO.
ST. JOHN STREET. ROCHDALE
(Telephone: 48015)

Richmond (New) HB3/12 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Two Matterson Universal Thread Milling Machines No. 11. Complete with attachments, motorised 400-440/3/50, in excellent condition. £95 each.
EDWIN MILLEN,
70, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.
'Phone: CLErkenwell 6064.

Contents of Small Machine Shop for immediate sale including well-equipped 1948 Ward 2A, 1955 Ward 3A, 1957 Willson MK 5, 6in. Q. & S. Power Hacksaw, Progress ¾in. Drill. Full complement measuring equipment to cover up to 12in. int. and 24in. ext.—Details on request to R. RUSBRIDGE & SON, Newdigate (Tel.: 263), Nr. Dorking, Surrey.

Lorian Crawler 79, at £2,400 o.n.o. comprising 45-60ft. jib, 1½yd. bucket, fairleads, bucket boom, Caterpillar Engine, in sound order, also Jones-Tate 5 tons lift Petrol-Electric Crane on solid. Factory or yard use only. Superior condition, £950.—SMITHS, 38-40, Stoke Green, Coventry 52462.

Hydraulic Presses
Large stock of single action and double action Presses for all duties.
PRESSES BUILT TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.
REED BROTHERS (ENGINEERING) LTD.,
Replant Works,
Woolwich Industrial Estate,
London, S.E.18.
Telephone: WOOlwich 7611/6.

"B.E.N." Model TS9. 2-Stage Automatic Air Compressor Unit for sale. Displacement 9 c.f.m. Working pressure 300 lb. p.s.i. Motor driven 400-440/3/50. With the compressor mounted on horizontal air receiver 20½in. diameter by 48in. long.—F. J. EDWARDS, LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3.

A Good Number of High-class Machine Tools always in Stock.—ELLISON, Cook Street, off Chapel Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.

Cleveland Model "A" Automatic, ⅝in. cap. With bar feed, collets, etc. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Heavy Piano Milling Machine, capacity 12ft. by 6ft. by 6ft., with two Milling heads (one on the cross rail and one on the upright) with constant speed flanged motor drive, 15 h.p. for each head. Machine in good working order.—For further particulars write to BOX Z314, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Scrivener No. 1 Centreless Grinder. Capacity up to 1 in. dia. Grinding wheel 12in. by 3in. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Victoria Universal Milling Machine. Table 40in. by 10½in. Power Longitudinal and cross. Little used. Sold with guarantee. £475.—BOX Z306, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Myford MG12 Internal Grinder, standard equipment, motorised 400/3/50. In Stock for your inspection.—JAMES W. CARR & CO., LTD., 7-15, Rosebery Avenue, London, E.C.4. Tel.: Terminus 8866 (P.B.X.).

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

OUR STOCKS SO QUICKLY CHANGE—
WE CANNOT ADVERTISE THE FULL RANGE

Specialists in the Re-building of all types of Machine Tools

Guaranteed six months - Crane capacity 15 tons - Prices Brochure on request

380 TOOLS IN STOCK
NEW, USED AND UNUSED

Sole U.K. Agents for H.M.V. (Swedish)
3 · 5 Hor. Borers. Ex-Stock

MARTIN BROS.
(MACHINERY) LTD.
EMPRESS WORKS · CORNBROOK
MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1091-2

INCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 18-450 r.p.m.
HERBERT 47V Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-750 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Milling Machine. Speed Range 29-522 r.p.m.
MILWAUKEE 2H Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 30-1,400 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 40-1,300 r.p.m.
PARKSON 2T Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 15-360 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
PARKSON 1NA Universal Milling Machine. Speed Range 17-450 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
EDGWICK No. 2 Plain Milling Machine. Speed Range 21-380 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 20in. Production Machine. Speed Range 30-619 r.p.m.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 10 Production Milling Machine. Speed Range 55-1,800 r.p.m.
WARD 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Taper Turning. Bar Feed and Chucking. Speed Range 37-750 r.p.m. Comprehensive equipment.
WARD 7, 8A, 2A, 1A Capstan Lathes arranged Bar Feed.
NORTON 16in. × 50in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive Equipment.
CHURCHILL 12in. × 36in. Universal Grinding Machine. Comprehensive equipment.
NEWALL Type L 10in. × 36in. Plain Grinding Machine.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. × 27in. Plain Grinding Machine.
B.S.A. Landis Type C 6in. × 18in. Plain Grinding Machine.
CHURCHILL 24in. Ring Grinder.
CHURCHILL 42in. Ring Grinder.
SCRIVENER 2C Centreless Grinder.
HENDEY 24in. × 168in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-560 r.p.m.
F.L.C.B. 17in. × 10ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 1.06-152 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 15in. × 8ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 6.5-332 r.p.m.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD 12½in. × 7ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 12-400 r.p.m.
MONARCH 16in. × 30in. Type CY S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 14-600 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI Type LT 8in. × 5ft. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed range 16-392 r.p.m.
LANG 9in. × 5ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Speed Range 8.75-240 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 3ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DEAN SMITH & GRACE 7in. × 2ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 11-490 r.p.m.
DENHAM 6½in. × 3ft. 0in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. Gap Bed. Speed Range 10-400 r.p.m.
KITCHEN & WADE 5ft. No. 5 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 20-1,000 r.p.m.
TOWN 3ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,450 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 4 No. 4 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 80-2,000 r.p.m.
ARCHDALE 5ft. No. 2 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 126-1,440 r.p.m.
ASQUITH LDR 4ft. No. 3 M.T. Radial Drilling Machine. Speed Range 79-2,000 r.p.m.
CLIFTON & BAIRD Punching and Cropping Machine. Cap. 4½in. × 4½in. × ½in. angle.
BIGWOOD 4 Roll Bending and Straightening Machine. Cap. 4ft. × ½in.
Modern Machines—Motorised 400-440/3/50. Fully Overhauled—Six months' Guarantee.

WESTERN MACHINE TOOLS (SWANSEA LTD.)
72, MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA.
Tel.: 50061/2.

A SELECTION OF USED MACHINE TOOLS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CUNLIFFE & CROOM Planer, 8ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in. × 3ft. 0in.
MILWAUKEE 2H Vertical Miller, 1,400 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 2 dial type Vertical Miller.
CHURCHILL VXA 12 Surface Grinder.
SNOW OS12O Surface Grinder.
EMIDECAU 200 ton Hydraulic Press.
BENDING ROLLS (NEW), 6ft. 0in. × ¼in. and 8ft. 0in. × ¼in.

W. FORREST & CO. LTD.
INDUSTRY WORKS,
SYLVESTER GARDENS,
SHEFFIELD, 1.
'Phone: 23314/5.

Colchester 7½in. Triumph, 30in. between centres. Full set equipment and reversing switch. Cost £581, Feb. 1956. Located Surrey.—BOX Z253, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

THOS. W. WARD LTD
ALBION WORKS, SHEFFIELD

MILWAUKEE 2HL Vertical Mill.

Swivel Head. Table 46in. by 9in. 16 speeds. 35 to 1,400 r.p.m. 16 Feeds. ¼ to 20 i.p.m. Power and Rapid Traverse in all directions. Mot. 400/3/50.
Overhauled in first class order, and can be seen running. **£1,225 0 0**

ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Mill.

Table 38in. by 10in. 18 Speeds. 79/2,000 r.p.m. Power Feeds to table and attachment for Circular Table. Mot. 400/3/50. In first class order. Can be seen running. **£495 0 0**

EDMONTON TOOL & ENG. CO. LTD.,
141, HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON, N.9
Tel.: Edm. 4412.

Two OOG B. & S. Autos. Some equipment. Can be seen working.—'Phone: Croydon 7954.

Richards 45in. Swing Vertical Boring Mill, two tool heads. M.D 400/3/50.—W. BARNETT (MACHINERY), LTD., Yew Street, Wolverhampton. Telephone 21412.

Edgwick Vertical Surface Broacher. Slide 66in. by 12in. Table 14in. by 14in. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham, 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Wanderer Universal Milling Machine. Table 30in. by 10in. Speed 96-1,000 r.p.m., complete with dialling head, toolholders, etc. As new.—BOX T105, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Brown & Sharpe Automatics : Several No. OG, No. 2G and No. 00G. All late serial numbers and in good condition. Reasonable prices. M/C's complete with stock supports, feed and speed gears.—Can be seen at MELBOURNE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Derby Road, Melbourne, Derbyshire. 'Phone: Melbourne 232.

Rotary Vibrating Riveting Hammer. Very little used. Motorised 1 h.p. 400-440v. 3 phase. Space wanted. Seen Croydon.—Write D. B. SMITH, LOUIS NEWMARK, LTD., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. CROydon 5571.

Soag 1¼in. Bar Capstan Lathe. A.G.H. roller bearing spindle, 16 spindle speeds from 33-1,000 revs. Dead length collet chuck, power feed to saddle and turret, 8 long and 8 transverse feeds, machine completely equipped and in excellent condition. Motorised 400/3/50.—MACREE, LTD., Cambridge Yard, Hanwell, London, W.7.

Kerry 125 (New) Pillar Drilling Machine, 1¼in. capacity, power feed. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

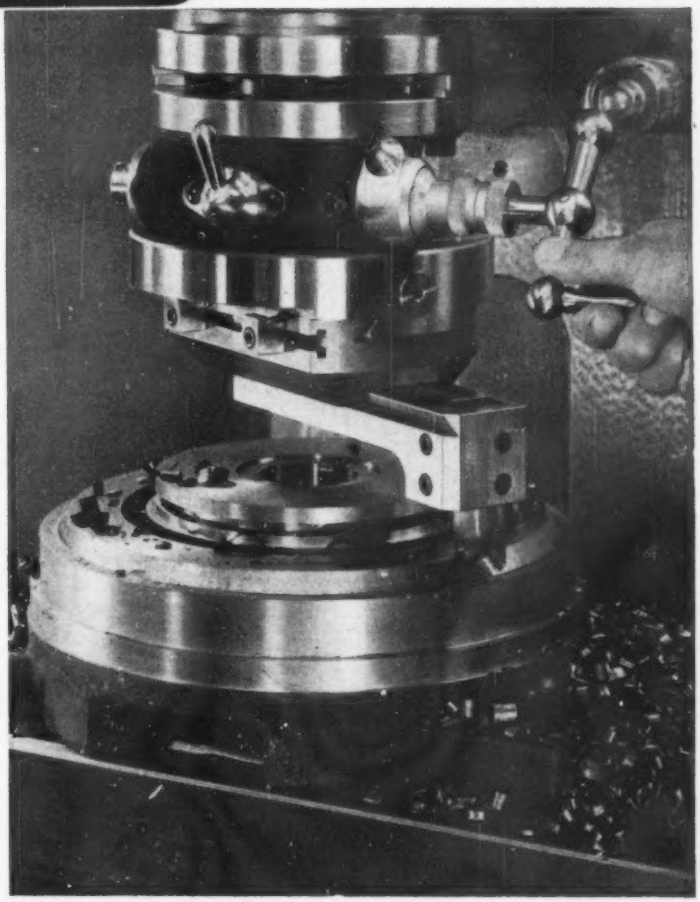
D'ANDREA

UNIVERSAL
BORING, FACING & TURNING ATTACHMENT
PATENT

HAND OR AUTO FEED WHILST IN MOTION

3 SIZES:

6, 10 & 14in. DIA.
FACING CAPACITY



Two Rates Auto Feed
Adjustable Auto-Stop
Feed Instantly Engaged or Disengaged whilst in Motion.
Taper Shank fitting to any Jig Borer, Miller, Drill or Borer.
All Steel Construction.

CALL FOR A DEMONSTRATION AT OUR WORKS

REMEMBER! *HAND OR AUTO FEED WHILST IN MOTION*

Sole Agents :

HERBERT WIDDOWSON & SONS LIMITED
CANAL STREET WORKS NOTTINGHAM
TELEPHONE 42061 (3 lines) TELEGRAMS-TOOLS, NOTTINGHAM

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

– BETTER TRY 600 FIRST !

for

NEW AND USED PRESSES & SHEET METAL MACHINERY

Unused **RUSHWORTH** 8ft. by ¼in. MS. Overcrank Double Geared Drive Guillotine Shearing Machine with cam-operated plate hold down, 6in. gap in end frames.

New **RUSHWORTH** 8ft. by ¼in. MS. Overcrank Geared Drive Guillotine Shearing Machine with cam-operated plate hold down, 4in. gap in end frames.

New **PEARSON** 10ft by ¾in. Electro Hydraulic Guillotine Shearing Machine with 12in. gap in end frames.

Unused **PELS** MB.22 Combined Punching, Shearing and Section Cropping Machine of all steel plate construction, capacity in Mild Steel, punch 1¼in. through ¾in., punch gap 20in., shear ¾in., crop 6in. by 6in. by ¾in. angles at 90 deg. or 4in. by 4in. by ½in. up to 45 deg., 2¾in. rounds, 2in. squares.

New **HOLMANN** Oil Hydraulic Bending and Straightening Press, capacity 160 tons, bed area 44¼in. by 15¾in., ram stroke 11¾in., ram area 15¾in. by 13in.

New **BARNES** 8ft. by ¾in. Mild Steel All Steel Open Throated Upstroking Hydraulic Bending Press, 6in. gap in end frames, stroke variable up to 12in.

Used **TAYLOR & CHALLEN** 7½ Double Action Geared Toggle Drawing Press, punch stroke 20in. Blankholder stroke 10in., 44in. between uprights.

New **RASKIN** 7.A. 150 tons capacity open Front Rigid Geared Power Press, adjustable stroke ¼in., to 5¼in. Bed Area 42¼in. by 27-½in. Daylight 17¼in.

New **RASKIN** 75.IBA. 75 tons capacity Open Back Geared Inclinable Press with adjustable stroke ¼in. to 5in. Bed area 35½in. by 23¼in. Max. daylight 20in.

New **WEYBRIDGE** MS.48 Medium type Rotary Gang Slitting Shears, max. capacity 6 cuts in 48in. by ¼in. M.S.

New **STECO** 8ft. by ¼in. M.S. Pyramid type Plate Bending Rolls, Top Roll 8¼in. dia., Bottom Rolls 7¼in. dia. Approx. min. dia. 12in.

Unused **RUSHWORTH** 150/8 All Steel Frame Press Brake, forming capacity 8ft. by ¼in. M.S. Distance between columns 97in. Overall bed 114in. Die space ram down 12in. Gap in end frames 10in.

ALL ARRANGED FOR MOTOR DRIVE 400-440/3/50.

GEORGE COHEN

SONS & COMPANY LIMITED

Sunbeam Road, London, N.W.10

Tel: Elgar 7222/7

Stanningley, Nr. Leeds.

Tel: Pudsey 2241

EDGWICK No. 2 Univ. Miller.
SWIFT 9 × 72in. Gap Bed Lathe.
LA POINTE 3LS Horiz. Brosch, 64in. stroke.
BARNES No. 2 Horiz Hones.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret Lathe, 1940.
MILES 27in. × 27ft. Twin Saddle Lathe.
ACME-GRIDLEY RAC8 Chuck Auto.
CHURCHILL No. 1 Planetary Grinder.
OBCUTT HM24 Gear Grinder, 1944.
CINCINNATI 1/18, 2/24 Prod. Mills.
RYDER WELLMAN Horiz. Borer, 3 insp.
B. & S. OOG S.S. Autos. 1942.
LA POINTE 2SL Horiz. Broach.
VICTORIA U2 Mill, with dividing hds., 1955.
ACME GRIDLEY 2¼in. S.S. Auto, 1942.
MODERN 6in. × 18in. Surface Gdr., 1953.
CHURCHILL OSV 40in. × 10in. Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, 1942.
ARCHDALE 30in. H.D. Pillar Drill, 1942.
GEBBOLT 4, 6 and 1L Turret Lathes, 1941-43.
WARNER & SWASEY 3, 5 and 3A Turrets.
HERBERT 2D, 4, 4 Senior Turret Lathes.
B. & S. No. 3 Vert. Mill, 1942.
WARD 2A and 3A Capstans, 1942.
ARCHDALE 18in. and 36in. Vert. Mills, 1942.
CINCINNATI 2MH & No. 2 Plain Mills, 1942.
HEALD 48A S. End Borematics, 1941-44.
DEFIANCE No. 5 Hor. Borer, 3in. sp., 1941.
B.S.A. ¾in. S.S. Automatics, 1941.
CINCINNATI 1L and No. 2 Vert. Mills, 1942.
B. & S. No. 2 Universal Grinders, 1941.
NEWALL 10 by 24/48 Grinders, 1942.
MONARCH Magnamatic Prod. Lathe, 1946.
OBCUTT 5in. by 36in. Spitne Grinder, 1944.
V.D.F. 10in. by 72in. Centre Lathe, 1941.
CINCINNATI 3/24, 3/36 Hydromatics, 1945.
HERBERT 0, 1 and 33 Plain Mills, 1940.
F. & W. 12B 2-spindle Profiler, 1941.
KITCHEN & WADE No. 2 Cyl. Hone, 1940.
CHURCHILL NB 6in. × 18in. S. Gr., 1942.
CHURCHILL Centreless Gr., Model EC, 1940.
COCHRANE 8LY No. 55 Cold Saw, 1940.
INDEX OR12 S.S. Auto, ¾in. cap., 1940.
FOOTBURT 1in. cap. S.S. Automatic, 1943.

All modern fully motorised machines.

J. B. MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.

312/4, BRADFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 5.

TEL.: MIDLAND 4375.

AND AT WOLVERHAMPTON.

Victoria U2 Universal Milling Machine, table 45in. by 11in., speeds to 1,010 r.p.m., with vertical head. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

BORING MACHINES

BFT.100, 3⅛in. dia. travelling spindle, 24in. dia. facing head. (1957.)
RICHARDS Type PRT Horizontal Type Floor Boring Machine, 3½in. dia. travelling spindle and 28in. dia. facing head.
FRORIEP Vertical Boring Mill, table diameter 39in., maximum turning capacity 52in. (1955.)
RICHARDS Double Column 6ft. Vertical Boring Mill, maximum turning capacity 72in.

DRILLING MACHINES

KITCHEN & WADE 28V10 Single Spindle Vertical Drilling Machine, No. 4 M.T.
HETTNER Radial Drilling Machine, having 10ft. Radial Arm elevating column type.
KITCHEN & WADE 4ft. 6in. Radial Drilling Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.

YATE · BRISTOL

Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

MACHINE TOOLS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM LONDON STOCK ALL WITH 400–440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycle ELECTRICS.

CHURCHILL OSV Vertical Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinder, table 60in. by 10in.
B.S.A.-GRIDLEY Model "R" 1¾in. capacity 4-spindle Autos.
PFAUTER RS1 Vertical Gearhobber, capacity 29½in. by 11in. by 3 d.p.
GLEASON 18in. Combination Gear Lapping and Testing Machine.
HEY Gear Tooth Rounding Machine.
PITTLER Model RE.II.60 Turret Lathes, high speed, 8¼in. centres, 2¾in. hollow spindle.
LANDIS 10in. by 24in. Type "C" Hydraulic Universal Grinder.
CINCINNATI Model 08 Production Miller table 18¾in. by 6¾in.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Vertical Dial-type Millers, table 52¼in. by 12¼in.
WICKMAN ⅞in. capacity Sliding Head Precision Auto.
CLIFTON & BAIRD 30in. Metal Cutting Bandsaws, table swivels for mitring.
LIBBY 2H8 Universal Combination Turret Lathe, 13¼in. centres, hole through spindle 8¼in.
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Plain Miller, table 49in. by 13in., 3-way power feed.
WANDERER OFV Vertical Mill, swivelling head, table 39½in. by 10in., top speed 1,075.
CHURCHILL HBA Automatic Sizing Hydraulic Grinding Machines, swing inside water guard 12in., over table 19in.
CHURCHILL-CONOMATIC 6-spindle 1¼in. capacity Automatic.
CHURCHILL No. 1 motorised Hydraulic Internal Cylinder Grinders, capacity 10in. by 18in.
SCRIVENER No. 1 Controlled cycle Centreless Grinder, magazine feed.
ROWLAND Model HDD Duplex Surface Grinder, max. between discs 7¼in.
HOLROYD Riveter for Tram Brake Linings.
RYDER No. 18 Vertical Autos, motor driven, max. length of workpiece 26in.
ARCHDALE 36in. Sensitive Radial Drill.
LANG 8¼in. by 8ft. S.S. & S.C. Toolroom Lathe.
GOSS & DE LEEUW 8-spindle 6in. Chucking Autos.
GOSS & DE LEEUW 5-spindle 8in. capacity Chucking Automatics.
STANLEY 14¼in. centre Gap Bed Boring and Facing Lathe.
RYDER No. 6 six-spindle Verticalauto, capacity 6in. by 6in.
CHURCHILL PBH Universal Grinder, capacity 16in. by 50in.
ACME-GRIDLEY Model RPA-8 eight-spindle 6in. Chucking Automatic.
ORMEROD 26in. stroke motor-driven Slotter.
KNIGHT No. 20 Vertical Milling and Boring Machine, canting table 9in. by 40in.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial-type Horizontal Miller, table 49in. by 12in.
HANSON-WHITNEY 8in. by 16in. External and Internal Thread Miller.
CHURCHILL PAH Universal Grinders, 10in. by 24in. capacity, hydraulic feeds.
JONES & SHIPMAN 10in. by 27in. Universal Grinder.
CHURCHILL No. 3 Planetary Cylinder Grinder, capacity 22in. by 48in.
VOMAG Precision Fine Boring Machine, table 29½in. by 11in., hydraulic feeds.
LUMSDEN 71-LEO open-fronted Vertical Spindle Surface Grinder, table 48in. by 18in.

LITTON'S

MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD,

372-378, Old Street, London, E.C.1

Telephone: SHOreditch 4814/5.
Telegrams: "Galoon, Avenue, Lond."

NORTON

FOR "NEARLY NEW"

OFFER FROM STOCK—

AUTOMATICS

WICKMAN 5-spindle Bar Automatics 1⅛in. capacity. Serial Nos. 423464/5.

BROWN & SHARPE OOG Bar Automatic, Vertical Slide, Bar Strand, turret, tools, collets. Serial No. 12715.

BORERS

NEWALL Model 24/42 Jig Borer, built 1955.

KEARNS OB Horizontal Boring, Milling, Drilling and Tapping Machine, 2¼in. diameter travelling spindle. Rapid power traverse to table 30in. by 36in. Fitted screwcutting, outer support, vernier scales.

CAPSTAN & TURRET LATHES

HERBERT 4BS Bar Capstan Lathe, fitted turret toolholders, pump, bar feed, speeds 30 to 511 r.p.m.

WARD No. 7 Bar Capstan Lathe, bar feed, speeds 20 to 416 r.p.m.

HERBERT No. 20 Combination Turret Lathe, 7½in. diameter spindle, 28in. swing over bed, 97in. distance spindle to turret, Speeds 5 to 201 r.p.m.

CENTRE LATHES

BINNS & BERRY 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 7ft. 6in. between centres, speeds 12 to 600 r.p.m. NEW.

COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. by 54in. All geared Head Centre Lathe, speeds 37 to 600 r.p.m. NEW.

COLCHESTER TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in. All-geared Head Gap Bed Lathe, speeds 40 to 800 r.p.m. NEW.

WILLSON Mark V 7½in. by 48in., S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, admits 48in., speeds 54 to 954 r.p.m. and 37 to 739 r.p.m. NEW.

DEAN SMITH & GRACE Type "A" 7in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, speeds 11 to 490 r.p.m. Serial No. 21303.

REIDEN 7½in. by 40in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Toolroom Lathe, fitted taper turning attachment, pump, 3-jaw chuck, speeds 25 to 1,350 r.p.m. NEW.

MITCHELL 6½in. by 64in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe, taper turning attachment, speeds 27 to 400 r.p.m. Nearly New.

STUDENT 6in. by 24in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, speeds 52 to 1,000 r.p.m. NEW.

WILLSON Mark I 6½in. by 24in. Sloping Bed Type Lathe, speeds 52 to 954 r.p.m. NEW.

MYFORD Super Seven Lathe, 3½in. by 19in., speeds 25 to 2,150 r.p.m. NEW

DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH 9ft. 0in. Elevating Arm Radial Drilling Machine.

RICHMOND S.R.2 36in. Radial Drill, elevating table, suds pump. NEW.

JONES & SHIPMAN 30in. Model 921, 2-spindle Manufacturing Drilling Machine. 1½in. capacity, speeds 39 to 825 r.p.m. Table 42in. by 24in.

PROGRESS 3A Pillar Drilling Machine, Circular table. NEW.

GRINDERS

NORTON 10in. by 36in. Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, fitted "Humphries" chuck. Toolroom condition.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 5 Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, capacity 24in. by 8in. by 11in.

BURDETT Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, capacity 18in. by 6in. by 10in. NEW.

LANDIS Hydraulic Universal Grinder, type "C", capacity 10in. by 24in. Serial No. 27916.

MYFORD M.G.12 Plain Cylindrical Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12in. NEW.

CHURCHILL HBA Automatic Internal Grinder. Wartime built.

NEWALL Hydraulic 10in. by 36in. Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Wartime built.

MILLING MACHINES Vertical

CINCINNATI No. 4 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, table 78½in. by 16½in. rapid and power traverses 42in. by 16in. by 16in. Speeds 18 to 1,300 r.p.m. British built 1953.

Universal

REIDEN H.F.30 Universal Milling Machine table 59in. by 14½in., rapid and power traverses 39½in. by 11¾in. by 15¾in., speeds 44 to 1,457 r.p.m. NEW.

VICTORIA U.2 Universal Milling Machine, table 45in. by 11in., power feeds 29½in. by 65in. by 16in., speeds 30 to 1,010 r.p.m. NEW.

RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Milling Machine, table 48in. by 11in., rapid and power traverses 30in. by 8in. by 16in., speeds 20 to 1,000 r.p.m. NEW.

DENBIGH C.4 Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in., automatic longitudinal feed 36½in., speeds 13 to 400 r.p.m. NEW.

Horizontal

VICTORIA P.3 Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 60in. by 12½in., automatic and rapid traverses 42in. by 9in. by 15in., speeds 22 to 1,020 r.p.m. With Vertical Attachment. Nearly new.

VARIOUS

CINCINNATI 10ft. by 3ft. by 3ft. Planer with two toolboxes on the cross-rail.

CLEARING 240 ton by 14ft. and 150 ton by 14ft. capacity Press Brakes. Wartime built.

INVICTA 6M 24in. stroke Shaper. NEW.

ROYAL 10in. stroke Shaper. NEW.

VELOX 10in. capacity Hacksaw. NEW.
BRONX 8-ton Hand Operated Press Brakes. NEW.

All machines motorised 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50 cycles, A.C. supply.
Sole London and South of England agents for BRONX Press Brakes.

W. E. NORTON (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

GROSVENOR GARDENS HOUSE, GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone: TATE Gallery 0633-4-5 . Cables: Norbros, London

Showroom & Stores: Bridge Works, 342 Queenstown Road (Close Chelsea Bridge) Battersea, S.W.11

Q2

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

AERO HEAT TREATMENTS
LTD.

HAVING CHANGED PROCESSES

CAN DISPOSE OF

RUSSELL HYDROFEED SAW

SMALL PIECE MULTITOOL LATHE

RICHMOND 01. HORIZONTAL MILLER

HULLER TAPPING MACHINE

ROWLANDS DUPLEX SURFACE GRINDER

TURNER BROS TB6 POWER PRESS

VARIOUS CAPSTANS AND GRINDERS

HIRE PURCHASE TERMS ARRANGED

AERO HEAT TREATMENTS LTD.,
HUDSONS DRIVE, COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM
KINGS NORTON 1156/7/8

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

MILLING MACHINES

MILWAUKEE No. 2H Vertical Milling Machine, table 50in. by 10in.
SUNDSTRAND Hydro-Screw Rigidmill Automatic Production Milling Machine, table 7in. by 14in., table traverse 48in.
MILWAUKEE No. 4H Plain Horizontal Milling Machine, table 74in. by 15¼in.
VICTOMATIC Automatic Cycle Production Milling Machine, capacity 50in. by 10in.
REED PRENTICE No. 5 Vertical Milling Machine, table 68in. by 16in.

PLANING, SLOTTING AND SHAPING MACHINES

MUIR 17in. Stroke Vertical Slotting Machine.
STOCKBRIDGE 20in. Shaping Machine.

MISCELLANEOUS

SHEEPBRIDGE 20in./22in. Hydraulic Cold Circular Sawing Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE • BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

HETHERINGTON DOUBLE STANDARD PLANER. Capacity 20ft. × 7ft. × 7ft., table 20ft. 0in. × 6ft. 4in., vee bed 30ft. long, weight about 35 tons
REDMAN DOUBLE STANDARD PLANER. Capacity 10ft. × 4ft. × 4ft., table 10ft. 0in. × 3ft. 6in., vee bed 15ft. long, weight about 12 tons.
Both with Lancashire Dynamo drive to suit 220 volts D.C.

MUNCASTER MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
MARY STREET, STRANGEWAYS, MANCHESTER, 3.
Tel.: DEAnsgate 5864/5

Denbigh C4 Horizontal Semi-Universal Milling Machine, table 46in. by 10in. Motorised 400/3/50. Three machines available, one with Richmond High Speed Milling Head.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Ballard Double Cased Gas Heated Drying Oven for sale. Inside size available above burner covers L to R × F to B × height 50in. × 58in. × 37in. Thickness of casing 4in. Overall size 66in. × 68in. × 64in. Thermometer reading to 650 deg. F. Double hinged doors and channel track in the base of the oven. —Photo, etc., from F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham, 3.

SOAG

HIGH CLASS MILLING MACHINES IN STOCK

VERTICAL

No. 2 **CINCINNATI**, medium speed, dial type, table size 52¾in. by 12¼in., capacity 28in. by 12in. by 13in.
V3 **MASERATI**, new, High-speed Dial Sliding and Swivelling Head, multi-motor drive, rapid power traverse in all directions by separate motor, table working surface 59in. by 13¾in., capacity 35¼in. by 11in. by 18¼in., 20 spindle speeds 18-2,000 r.p.m.; spindle motor 10 h.p.
No. 4 **CINCINNATI**, high-speed, dial type, table size 78¾in. by 16in., capacity 42in. by 16in. by 16in.
47 V **HERBERT**, kneeless type, multi-motor drive, table 72in. by 17in., capacity 48in. by 16in., maximum distance table top to spindle nose 23in., 16 spindle speeds from 21 to 750 r.p.m.
CV M25 **KENDALL & GENT** (Kneeless), circular table type, table diameter 30in., capacity 30in. by 26in. by 32in.
28-60 **CINCINNATI** Vertical Hydro-Tel, fixed height bed, single power control lever, stepless feed regulation, rapid power traverse, table working surface 83in. by 28in., capacity 60in. by 30in., vertical 14in., 16 spindle speeds from 52-1,300 r.p.m.

PLAIN HORIZONTAL

No. 2 **CINCINNATI**, medium speed, dial type, table working surface 48¾in. by 12in., capacity 28in. by 10in. by 19in.
No. 4 **CINCINNATI**, medium speed, dial type, table working surface 74¼in. by 16in., capacity 42in. by 14in. by 20in.
No. 2B **BROWN & SHARPE** Standard Plain, table working surface 51¼in. by 11¾in., capacity 28in. by 10in. by 18¼in.
VPF2 **PEDERSEN**, table working surface 51in. by 12in., capacity 32in. by 9in. by 18in. (New).

UNIVERSAL

82 **CRAVEN**, table size 55in. by 13in., capacity 36in. by 10in. by 16in.
2FU **MASERATI**, table size 55in. by 13in., capacity 36in. by 11in. by 17in.
1N **PARKINSON**, table size 46in. by 10¼in., capacity 25in. by 9in. by 18in.

PRODUCTION

3/36 **CINCINNATI** Plain Hydromatic, table size 52¾in. by 15in., travel 36in.
4/48 **CINCINNATI** Plain Hydromatic, table size 77¼in. by 16¼in., travel 48in.

VARIOUS

ASQUITH Model H.K.5 Horizontal Duplex Head Keyway and Cotterway Milling Machine for keyways up to 3¼in. by 15in., table working surface 60in. by 10¼in.

INSPECTION INVITED.

It's Cheaper to Buy Now

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.
'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11.

KEARNS Horizontal Borer, Type "S," facing chuck model, completely motorised, 400-440 3 ph., including suds equipment, steady and new rotating table, with Vernier Scales on all slides. Fully reconditioned with guaranteed alignments.
No. 2 **CINCINNATI** Dial type Vertical, completely motorised, 400-440 3 ph., including suds equipment.
WARD 3A Turret Combination Lathe, completely motorised, 400-440 electrics, including suds equipment, bar feed, collet chuck, 3-jaw chuck, 2in. dia. bore hollow spindle, 6½in. centre height, with accessories, in good working order.
SAACKE Vertical Internal Grinder.
CENTEC No. 3 Production Milling Machine, factory reconditioned. Guaranteed. Table size 10in. × 27in.

BOX Z335, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

NEW MACHINES

MODERN 2C 1¼in. Cap. Capstan. Complete with bar feed.
DENBIGH C2 Miller, 34 × 10 table. Nine speeds.
MITCHELL 12½in. Lathe. 10ft. 9in. between centres. 4¼in. Hollow spindle.
QUALTERS & SMITH 10in. Hacksaw. Two speeds. Coolant Equipment. Hyd. relief.
HARRISON 14in. Swing Lathe. Complete with standard equipment and four-way toolpost.
MODERN 2EE Surface Grinder. 18 × 6 table. Fully Automatic.
MITCHELL 8½in. Lathe. 8ft. bed. 12 speed headstock.
RUSHWORTH 8ft. × ¼in. Guillotine. Over crank. Full Electrical Equipment.
CARDIFF 8½in. × 40in. Lathe. Coolant. Four-way toolpost. Chucks, etc.
VICTORIA U.3 Universal Miller. 60 × 12½in. table. Rapid traverses all directions.
SMART & BROWN Model 'M' 4in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 18in. between centres.
VELOX 7½in. Hacksaw.
COLCHESTER 'Mascot' 8½in. Lathe. Finger tip reverse. Coolant, etc.

MODERN

USED MACHINES

SWIFT 4ft. Superadial Drill. Nine spindle speeds to 1,500 r.p.m. Loose box table. Good condition. Price £650.
OLDFIELD & SCHOFIELD Surfacing and Boring Lathe. 17in. Height of centres. 3½in. Hollow spindle, 30in. 4-jaw chuck. Completely checked. Price £895.
WANDERER PAO Production Mill. 20 × 8 table. Price £195.
INVICTA 4M 18in. Shaper. Lase machine Lo volt lighting. Price £295.
HERBERT No. 4 Senior Capstan. Ball chuck. Bar feed. Tooling. Recently re-built. Excellent condition Price £800.
MITCHELL 14½in. × 7ft. 9in. Lathe. 4½in. Hollow spindle. Overhauled. Price £1,950.
REINECKER Vertical Mill. 43 × 10 table. Dial change. As new condition. Price £1,050.
WARD No. 7 Comb. Turret. Tooling. Checked. Price £750.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 2 U.V. Miller. Attachments. Good working order. Price £385.
RICHMOND S.R.2 Radial Drill. Swivel table, very good order. Price £375.
WARD 3A Capstan. Ball chuck. Bar feed. Price £450.

MODERN MACHINE TOOLS LTD

GOSFORD STREET COVENTRY
TEL. COVENTRY 22132

25 MANCHESTER SQUARE LONDON W.1
TEL. WELBECK 7941

Colchester Mascot (New), 8½in. height by 54in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101

Lang Junior Centre Lathe with Hydraulic Copying attachment, swing 13in. × 3ft. between. 1951 Machine. £850.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

COMBINED PLATE BENDING & STRAIGHTENING ROLLS

•

Capacity 20ft. by 1in.
in unused condition.

•

BOX Z 302, MACHINERY,
Clifton House, Euston Road,
N.W.1.

TATE

Secondhand Victoria MO Horizontal Milling Machine 30in. x 7in. working surface of table. Complete with vertical Milling and Slotting Attachments and Suds Equipment 400/3/50.

TATE MACHINE TOOL CO., LTD.
6 North End Parade,
Opposite Olympia, London, W.14
Fulham 6563/4/5
Full illustrated Stock List on request.

G. M. BUCKINGHAM LTD.
CLEARANCE OFFER OF BRAND NEW MACHINE TOOLS

Prior to closing our Windsor Street Showrooms, and the opening of new premises, we are offering a number of brand new items at greatly reduced prices, including Lathes, Millers, Shapers, Radials, etc.
If you are contemplating the purchase of new machines, it will pay you to contact us while a good selection remains unsold.
Short term offer only.

8, Clarendon Ave., Leamington Spa.
Telephone 1215.

600

Five 25 kVA air-operated Spot Welders by SCIAKY

415 volts single phase 50 cycles, single or repeat spotting, 14in. reach, with cold cathode timers.
£275 each.
Several 15 kVA units also available.
£225 each.
ALL FOR PROMPT DELIVERY.

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD.,
WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12.

Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070; and
STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.
Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

SECONDHAND

Lang 6½in. A.G.H., Tool-room Centre Lathe (No Gap). Takes b.c. 36in. Spindle speeds to 908 r.p.m. M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD.: 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone, Terminus 0167/8/9.

No. 3U "Adcock & Shipley" motorised all-geared Universal Milling Machine. Table 50in. by 12in., has longi-travel of 30in. Spindle speeds 20-1,400 r.p.m. Auto feed ¼in.-50in. per min. all movements. Rapid traverse by separate motor. Good equipment. Post war machine.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Asquith 50in. Powerful Vertical Pillar Drilling, Boring and Tapping Machine. 12 speeds (reversing). 3¼in. cap. steel. Excellent condition, guaranteed. 400/3/50.—BOX Z310, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Cashmores

Selection of Machine Tools from Stock

CENTRE LATHES

LANG 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe to admit 4ft. 0in. between centres.
COLCHESTER MASCOT 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
New MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 8ft. 0in. between centres.
WOLMAN 8in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe, to admit 4ft. 6in. between centres.
New MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe, to admit 7ft. 5in. between centres.
F.L.C.B. 13in. S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty Lathe, to admit 17ft. between centres, 2 saddles.

CAPSTAN LATHES

WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.
WARD No. 7 Capstan Lathe, with covered bed, arranged for chuck work, 2½in. hollow spindle.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathe, with collet chuck and bar feed, 1½in. capacity.

BORING MACHINE

TULLIS Horizontal Boring Machine, Floor Type with 3½in. traversing spindle, 9ft. 0in. by 2ft. 6in. tee-slotted baseplate.

UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINE

LANDIS 16in. by 36in. Universal Grinding Machine, with hydraulic feed

DRILLING MACHINE

GIRARD 5ft. 0in. Radial Drilling Machine. Elevating Arm, with Loose Box Bed. Two-motor type.

PLAIN GRINDING MACHINE

CHURCHILL 10in. by 36in. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine.

MILLING MACHINES

HERBERT 23V Vertical Milling Machine. 66in. by 17in. table.
CINCINNATI No. 3 Dial Type Vertical Milling Machine, 62½in. by 15in. table, motorised.
ARCHDALE 18in. Vertical Milling Machine, 38in. by 10in. table.
CRAVEN "Rigidmill" Production Milling Machines, working surface of table 39in. by 13in., spindle speeds 25-400 r.p.m Two machines available.
EDGWICK 18in. Production Milling Machine, working surface of table 26in. by 12in.
New VICTORIA U1, U2 and U3 Universal Milling Machines.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, 40in. by 10in. table.
CUTTAT HYPERMILL Production Milling Machine, 43in. by 10in. working surface of table, with 4 automatic cycles to table.

SAWING MACHINES

RUSSELL 20/24in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine, with hydraulic clamping to vice.
NOBLE & LUND 11/16in. Cold Circular Sawing Machine.

SHEARING MACHINE

RUSHWORTH 10ft. 0in. by ¼in. Overcrank Guillotine Shearing Machine.

SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES

EXCEL No. 3A Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinder, 24in. by 8in. capacity.
LUMSDEN 92LE Vertical Spindle Rotary Table Surface Grinder, 48in. diameter table.

All the above machines are motorised 400-440/3/50 cycles.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
NEWPORT 1, MON.
Tel.: Newport 66941 (5 lines).
(Also at Great Bridge, Staffs.)

Colchester Triumph (New), 7½in. height by 48in. between centres S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel. Southampton 73101.

"PRINCE" Automotive Crankshaft Grinder, self-contained motor and starter, 240 volts, single phase, maximum length 45in. Well equipped.
CINCINNATI "Filmatic" Plain Cylindrical Grinder, 400/440 volts, 3 phase, 50. Capacity 6in. by 26in. Variable hydraulic traverse to table, plunge cut grinding.
HUNT Horizontal Surface Grinder, 415 volts, 3 phase, 50. Capacity 6in. by 18in. With wheel truing device and dust extraction plant.

R. O. Thomas

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

Ward 2A Capstan Lathes. 1½in. bar and 1½in. bar and chucking. Motor (400/3/50) and belt driven.—HICKS MACHINERY, Ltd., 26, Addison Place London, W.11. Tel: PARk 2333.

Craven S.S. & S.C. Heavy Duty Lathe, 36in. Centre height; 38ft. between; swing 55in. over saddle; D.C. motor drive.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

URQUHART

NEW MACHINES EX STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

COLCHESTER Lathes, Mascot, 8in. by 60in.
TRIUMPH 7½in. by 48in.
STUDENT 6in. by 24in.
CHIPMASTER 5in. by 24in.
"ACE" Bench Lathe, 4½in. centres by 23in. between. Norton feed box and on cabinet stand. 415/3/50.
ROBLING Lathe, Model 600/2, 5½in. centres by 24in. between, 1,920 r.p.m. accuracy 0.0002in. 415/3/50 A.C.
PFEIFER Precision Toolroom Lathe. Model P.12, 9in. centres by 44in. between, 1,000 r.p.m. Norton feed box, 187 threads Whitworth, metric and module, turning accuracy 0.002mm., 415/3/50 A.C.
TROGLIA Lathe. Model TPM20, 10½in. centres by 76in. between 31in. in gap, 850 r.p.m., Norton feed box. Whitworth, metric and module. 415/3/50 A.C.
GRANVILLE SENIOR 3½in./4in. H.D. Bench Centre Lathe, 21in. b.c. Motorised.
ASTRA 6in. Stroke Slotting Machine, 4 speeds to ram, compound table. Mot. 415/3/50.
SENIOR M.1. Horizontal Milling Machines. Table 25in. by 6½in. W/S. longt. power feed, spindle speeds 12, 50/1,650 r.p.m., coolant pump. Motorised 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Universal Mill. Model 51. Table 33½in. by 8½in., power feed, 60/1,200. Dividing heads, etc. 415/3/50.
P.T.V. Vertical Mill. Model IV. Table 39in. by 8½in., power feed all directions, swivel head, rise and fall, speeds 60/1,400, dial change. 415/3/50.
ASTRA Vertical Mill. Table 28in. by 8in., hand feeds to table in all directions. No. 8 Morse spindle. Motorised 415/3/50.
FIVE STAR Tool and Cutter Grinder, capacity 5in. by 12½in., with motorised workhead for external and internal grinding. 415/3/50.

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR ENQUIRIES TO DEPARTMENT "P."

WILLIAM URQUHART
1023-1027 Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
'Phone: WIMbledon 6341

NEW POWER OPERATED GUILLOTINES MOTORISED 400/3/50

1—48in. by 4g. **MORGAN.**
1—48in. by 1in. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by 14g. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ¼in. **MORGAN.**
1—72in. by ¼in. **KENTONA.**

NEW PEDESTAL TYPE CRAMP FOLDING MACHINES.

1—48in. by 16g. **MORGAN.**
2—48in. by ¼in. **KENTONA.**

STOCK DELIVERY.

JOHN CASHMORE LTD.
GREAT BRIDGE, TIPTON, STAFFS.
'Phone: Tipton 2181/7.

FOR SALE IN GOOD CONDITION.

Two 2in. 4-spindle **CHURCHILL** Conomatic Autos.
Two **FOOTBURT** 1in. Single Spindle Autos, with roller boxes.
One **CLEVELAND** 2in. Single Spindle Auto.
One No. 2 **CHURCHILL** Centreless Grinding Machine, capacity ¼in. to 1¼in. dia.
One No. 8 **B.S.A.** Centreless Grinding Machine, capacity ¼in. to 1¼in. dia.
All machines electrically driven and fitted with motor suitable for 500/550 volts 3 phase, 50 cycles A.C. supply.
One **CHASESIDE** Dumper, approximately 1½ cub. yd. capacity.
One 7 Ton Steam Travelling Crane by **SMITHS OF RODLEY.** Length jib 30ft., 100 lb. per sq. in. working pressure.

Can be seen by appointment, apply:—

MR. WILSON,
KIRKSTALL FORGE ENGINEERING LTD.,
LEEDS, 5.

SOAG

LARGE CAPACITY GEAR MAKING MACHINES AT ATTRACTIVE PRICES

90in **MUIR** Model M.T.9 Heavy Duty Large Capacity Hobber. For spur, spiral and helical gears and worm wheels. Max. dia. of spur gears and worm wheels 90in., max. dia. of spur gears running at high speeds 72in., max. spiral dia. with max. width at 10 deg. angle 90in., max. spiral dia. with max. width at 45 deg. angle 70in., max. spur and helical width 26in.-30in. according to dia., max. D.P. 1½, table dia. 58in., range of hob speeds 10-80 r.p.m., h.p. main motor 12.

68in. **RAPIDAN** Heavy Duty Gear Generator. Size No. 4 extended. Motor drive. For internal and external spur gears. Capacity: internal gears 68in. dia., external gears 56in. dia. Face width 11in.-6in. max. Max. D.P. 2.

24in. **SUNDERLAND** Gear Planer, No. 5B size, for spur and spiral gears, motor drive, capacity 24in. dia., 4in. face, 5 D.P., fully equipped. In excellent condition.

IN STOCK.
INSPECTION INVITED.

Buy now and Save Money

SOAG MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
JUXON STREET, LAMBETH, LONDON, S.E.11.
'Phone: RELiance 7201.
'Grams: Sotoolsag, London, S.E.11.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

GRINDING MACHINES

SCRIVENER No. 2 Centreless Grinding Machine.
New EXCEL No. 3 Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine.
NORTON Universal Grinding Machine, Type "C", capacity 12in. by 36in.
CHURCHILL Universal Grinding Machine, 10in. by 24in. between centres.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" Plain Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinding Machine, 6in. by 30in. (Two available.)
CHURCHILL Model HBY Internal Grinding Machine.
EXCEL No. 3 Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, 24in. by 8in. with magnetic chuck.
BLANCHARD No. 10 Vertical Spindle Surface Grinding Machine.

GEAR MACHINES

MUIR 72in. spur and helical Gear Generating Machine.
KOLB Gear Grinding Machine.
GLEASON No. 9 Bevel Gear Completor Machine.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE · BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

600
WELDERS

Oil-cooled pattern Arc Welders for operation on 400-440 volts single phase 50 cycles; alternatively 230 volts single phase 50 cycles; dual welding voltage 50/80; output current variable between 20/300 amps, fitted with coarse and fine regulators in robust steel tank.
£85.
Similar 250 amp. units—**£71.**
Similar 160 amp. units, but not fitted with wheels—**£45.**
Similar 110 amp. units—**£25.**

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD.,
WOOD LANE, LONDON, W.12.
Tel.: Shepherds Bush 2070; and **STANNINGLEY, NR. LEEDS.** Tel.: Pudsey 2241.

Herbert 4-spindle In-line Drilling Machine, 3 No. 2 M.T. and 1 No. 3 M.T. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY Co., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Milwaukee Simplex Series 1236 Production Miller, 400-440/3/50. Table 54in. by 12¼in.; long. traverse 36in. Automatic cycle. Ten spindle speeds 32-200 r.p.m. Double overarms.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Keighley Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinder. Type X.L. Capacity 6in. × 18in. Plunge feed. Motorised.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Benrath N.U.A.3 Universal Dynamic Balancing Machine "as new". BOX Z336. MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SELECTIONS FROM OUR LARGE STOCK OF MODERN MACHINE TOOLS

(All machines motorised 400-440/3/50 and overhauled unless otherwise stated)

LATHES, CAPSTANS AND AUTOS.

WILLSON 6¼in. × 36in S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
WARD 1A Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
HERBERT 2D Capstan, B.C. and B.F.
WARD 10 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe, covered bed.
SMALLFIELD No. 6 M.S.L. Multi-Production Lathe.
HERBERT 5A Capstan chucking m/c.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstans, 4 chucking machines.
ACME 5W Turret Lathe, chuck machine.
HERBERT Model O Capstan, pneumatic bar chuck and bar feed.
WARD 3A Capstans, B/C and B/F. 2 M/cs.
WARD 2A Capstans, B/C and B/F.
D.S.G. 13Z MINOR 6¼in. by 31in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.

DRILLS.

KITCHEN & WADE 22in. Radial 3 M.T. Sens.
ARCHDALE Mod 2220 Pillar, 1¾in. cap., p/feeds.
HERBERT Type "C" Pillar, 1¼in. cap., p/feeds.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 921, 30in. Pillar, 2in. cap., p/feeds.

GRINDERS.

CINCINNATI No. 2 Tool and Cutter.
CHURCHILL Mod. H.A.Y. Internal Hyd.
NEWALL 10in. by 36in. Plain Hyd.
ABRASIVE Mod. 3B Surface, cap. 8in. by 24in.
CHURCHILL Mod. N.B. Horizontal Surface, cap. 6in. by 18in.
SNOW Mod. OS72 Hor. Spindle Surface, hyd. cap. 72in. by 18in.
PALLAS No. 0 Surface, cap. 14in. by 8¼in.
NEWALL Mod. L.U. 12in. by 36in. Hyd. Universal.
B.S.A. LANDIS Type "C" 6in. by 18in. Hyd. Plain
CHURCHILL Mod. B.Y. Hyd. Angle Head Automatic, plain.
ADWOOD Vert. Spindle, Surface, cap. 18in. by 6in. (AS NEW.)
CHURCHILL Mod. H.C.B. Hyd Auto Sizing. Internal.

MILLERS.

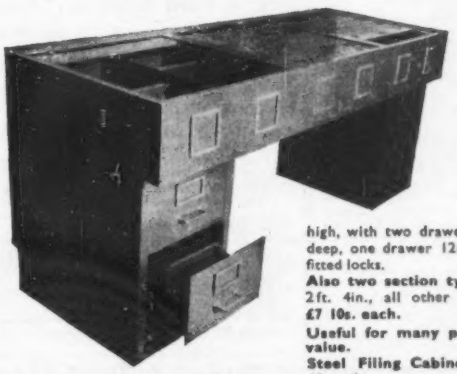
MILWAUKEE Mod. 2HL. Plain.
KENT-OWEN No. 1/14 Hyd. Plain. 2 m/cs.
VAN NORMAN No. 2L Plain, table 45in. by 10in.
CINCINNATI Mod 00 Vert., table 24in. by 6in.
HERBERT No. 1 Plain, with auto. feed.
ARCHDALE 20in. Plain, with rapid traverse.
CINCINNATI 16in. Manfg. Model O.K., table 84in. by 12in.
ARCHDALE 14in. Plain, table 27in. by 8in. long. travel 14in.
ASQUITH Type V Vert., table 50in. by 14in., long. travel 28in.

MISCELLANEOUS.

NOBLE & LUND 11in.-16in. Cold Saw
T.M.A. Mod. G2 Pantograph Engraving Machine.
CLEVELAND Rigidhobbers, 2 machines, mod. 120, 1 machine mod. 130.

M. WARD (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
PHONE: MAIDA VALE 1195-1196
GRAMS: EMWARNEERS-KILB-LONDON
I, KILBURN HIGH ROAD
KILBURN-LONDON-N.W.6

All Steel Record Filing Desks



WITH horizontal Roller Shutters. Top portion 6ft. 6in. by 2ft. 4in. by 9in. deep, three sections with Roller Shutters, fitted locks, each section two divisions, 12in. wide by 7in. deep mounted on two pedestals 2ft. 0in. by 1ft. 4in. by 2ft. 0in. high, with two drawers 12in. wide by 7¼in. deep, one drawer 12in. wide by 4in. deep fitted locks. **£10 each.**

Also two section types, size 4ft. 4in. by 2ft. 4in., all other dimensions as above, **£7 10s. each.**

Useful for many purposes, marvellous value.

Steel Filing Cabinets quarto 5 drawer **£6 each.**

Steel Clothes Lockers 72in. × 12in. × 12in. with locks. Double **£3 5s.** Treble **£4 15s.** Also back to back lockers double two's **£5 10s.** Double three's **£8**, double four's **£10 10s.**

W. URQUHART, 1023 Garratt Lane, S.W.17 BALham 8551

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

ACBARS LIMITED

57a, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone: Central 2287. Telegrams: Acbarb. Cent. London

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

All machines listed below are at our Works in Sutherland Walk, Walworth Road, S.E.17.

AUTOMATICS.

HERBERT Auto. Junior.
HERBERT 3A Chucking Auto.
INDEX OR 12 Auto.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, ⅝in. capacity.
ACME-GRIDLEY, Type R, 4-spindle, 1⅛in. capacity. (2 machines.)
WICKMAN 4mm. Swiss Type.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool Lathes.

BORERS.

New GRAFFENSTADEN AF.075 Horizontal Borer, 3in. dia. travelling spindle, 17⅞in. dia. faceplate.

GRINDERS.

ABWOOD Vertical Spindle Surface.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder.
JONES & SHIPMAN Fig. 62M Plain Cyl. 8in. dia. by 10in.
LANDIS 10in. by 18in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 24in. by 10in. Universal.
BRYANT 16C 16in. Internal Grinder.

CAPSTAN LATHES.

HERBERT No. 0 ⅝in. collet cap. (2).
MURAD ⅝in. Capstan Lathe.
SOUTHWARK No. 2 1⅛in. Capstan Lathe.
WARD 2A Capstan Lathes (3), with 1⅛in. collet chucks and bar feed. Machines have 2 speed motors and power feeds to both saddle and turret.
HERBERT No. 3 High Speed Capstan, Air Chucking. Spindle speeds 60-1,500 r.p.m.
DRUMMOND Type K Capstan Lathes (2).
GISHOLT No. 4 Friction Head Capstan.
LIBBY 4R 2in. Capstan Lathe. Bar feed.
BARDONS & OLIVER No. 5 Capstan Lathe.
HERBERT No. 7 Turret Lathe.
FOSTER No. 2B Turret Lathe.

CENTRE LATHES.

SOAG OXFORD 6½in. Centre Lathe.
SOUTHBEND 13in. swing taper turning.
WILLSON 8½in. A.G.H. Lathe.
CARDIFF 8½in. by 48in. Lathe.

MILLERS.

HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal.
VICTORIA MO Plane
New VICTORIA U1 and U2 Universal.
ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Mills (3).
ARCHDALE 28in. Horizontal Mill.
OLIVETTI FP2 Manufacturing Miller. Table 52⅝in. by 14⅛in. Longitudinal traverse 39⅜in.
RICHMOND VHM Vertical Mill.
New VICTORIA V2 Vertical.
HOLROYD T117 Thread Miller.
HELLER Automatic Thread Millers (4).

MISCELLANEOUS.

JONES & SHIPMAN 2-spindle Pillar Drill, with No. 3 M.T. spindle, power feed.
New ESSEX 18 Bandsaw.
New RICHMOND SR2 3ft. Radial Drill.

All Machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Qualters & Smith (New) 6in. and 8in. Hacksawing Machines. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

SECONDHAND.

Woodhouse & Mitchell No. 4 A.G.H., Capstan Lathe, 2in. capacity. Speeds to 750 r.p.m. Ball chuck, bar feed and collets. M/D. 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

No. 3 Kendall & Gent Motorised Horizontal Broaching Machine, 50in. stroke. Broaches up to 3in. squares from round, four cutting speeds. Constant quick-return.—LEE & HUNT, Crocus Street, Nottingham.

HARRY KIRK

can recommend the following modern quality machines from STOCK:

SAFAG No. 118 Type 3 Motorised Pinion Cutter.
WEBSTER & BENNETT 48in. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill.
CHURCHILL Model RBY 24in. Rotary Surface Grinding Machine.
KEARNS No. 2 HORIZONTAL BORING, MILLING, DRILLING AND FACING MACHINE, 3in. sliding spindle, 30in. dia. facing cap. Size of top table 48in. by 48in.
SWIFT 4ft. RADIAL DRILLING MACHINE. Elevating arm, box table.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, 1955. Equipped with Bar Chuck and Bar Feed.
HERBERT No. 4 AUTOMATIC CHUCKING LATHE.
PARKINSON No. 3J UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.
PRATT & WHITNEY 12in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE. Tilting ram.
MODERN OPTICAL PROFILE GRINDING MACHINE.
LANG JUNIOR CENTRE LATHE. Capacity 6½in. centre height by 30in. between centres.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN HEAVY DUTY SHAPING MACHINE, 24in. stroke, swivelling vice, 10 h.p. motor.
BUTLER 8in. STROKE SLOTTING MACHINE, with tilting table.
B.S.A. 9in. SINGLE SPINDLE CHUCKING AUTOMATIC. Complete with air-operated chuck.
KITCHEN & WADE VERTICAL FINE BORING MACHINE. 14in. stroke. Compound table.
KITCHEN & WADE HEAVY DUTY PILLAR DRILL. No. 5 Morse. Speeds 22-1,000 r.p.m.
CHURCHILL 12in. by 36in. UNIVERSAL HYDRAULIC GRINDING MACHINE.

Further details from

HARRY KIRK ENGINEERING LTD.

BRANDON ROAD WORKS, BRANDON ROAD, COVENTRY.

'Phone: WALSGRAVE-ON-SOWE 2213/4.

New & Used Machine Tools

DENHAM Heavy Duty A.G.H. Gap Bed Centre Lathe. 11in. centre height, 9ft. 6in. between, 44in. swing in gap, 41in. H.M. Motorised 400/3/50.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 13 Universal and Tool Grinder.
ELECTRIKA 1½in. cap. Geared 27in. Column Drilling Machine. (New.)
POLLARD 4 Spindle Drill. No. 2 M.T. Mot.
EDWARDS 4ft. by 14g. Universal Swing Beam Folder.
HENRY & WRIGHT 100-ton Dieing Press, modern machine with full equipment.
BLISS No. 20 Power Press, 1½in. stroke.
NORTON Hori. Spindle Surface Grinder, 36in. table with 24in. by 8in. mag. chuck.
ARCHDALE 14in. Horizontal Mill, 28in. by 8in. table, 3 available.
PALLAS HO Horizontal Mill, 30 by 7 table. Motorised 400/3/50.
HERBERT No. 1 Capstan, dead length, chuck, bar feed.

STRAIGHT & VINES LTD.

MINT STREET, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: HOP 4364.

Selections from our STOCKS of NEW MACHINES for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MITCHELL 14½in. Lathe, 9ft. 9in. between centres.
MITCHELL 16½in. Lathe, 17ft. 9in. between centres.
MBUSER 11¾in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 80in. between centres.
CARDIFF 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 48in. between centres.
KRETA 8in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres. (Infinitely variable speed.)
WILSON 7½in. Mark V Gap Bed Lathe, admit 36in. between centres.
CARDIFF 7½in. Gap Bed Lathe, admit 40in. between centres.
COLCHESTER, MASTER, TRIUMPH, MASCOT and **CHIPMASTER** Lathes.
MURAD ⅝in. and 1in. Capstan Lathes.
EXCEL No. 4 Filing and Sawing Machine.

OLIVETTI 18½in. by 48in. Hydraulic Production Cylindrical Grinder.
EXCEL No. 3C Hydraulic Surface Grinders.
BURDETT 18in. by 6in. Hydraulic Horizontal Surface Grinder.

BEACON & MILFORD 6in., 12in., 14in. and 16in. Tool Grinders.

HERBERT, Q. & S., SWIFTCUT and **FORTUNA** 6in., 8in., 10in. and 12in. capacity Hacksaw Machines.
VICTORIA O2 Omnimill.
VICTORIA V1 Vertical Miller, 40in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V2 Vertical Miller, 45in. by 11in.
VICTORIA V3 Vertical Miller, 60in. by 12½in.
REGIC Vertical Miller, 22in. by 9½in.
TAYLOR Vertical Miller, 17½in. by 5½in.
MARLOW Vertical Miller, 22in. by 6in.
VICTORIA U0 Universal Miller, 36in. by 9in.
VICTORIA Universal Millers from 36in. by 9in. to 72in. by 15in. tables.
RICHMOND No. 3 Universal Miller, 48in. by 11in.
DENBIGH C2 Plain Miller, 54in. by 10in.
DENBIGH C4 Plain Miller, 46in. by 10in.
RICHMOND 4ft. Radial Drill, 2in. cap.
RICHMOND SR Radial Drill, 1½in. cap.
REGIC 27in. Radial Drill, 1in. cap.
CONTINENTAL 1½in. and 2in. Column Drills.
KERRY 1½in. and 1in. Drills.
PROGRESS, PACERA, DENBIGH and **ELECTRIKA** ½in., ⅝in., 1in., 1½in. and 2in. Drilling Machines.
INVICTA and **ALBA** 10in.-30in. stroke shapers.
MAIDEN 2in., 4in. and 6in. Screwing Machines.
SPEEDAX 20in. and 16in. Bandsaws.
MIDSAW Minor and Standard Bandsaws.
SPEEDIPART Abrasive Cutting Off Machines.
KALTENBACH Mitre and Bevel Circular Sawing Machines.

TAYLOR, TAYLOR & HOBSON C, CX and CXL Engravers.

ALSO VERY LARGE STOCKS OF USED MACHINE TOOLS OF EVERY TYPE. PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

Inspect under ideal conditions at
THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE, ISLINGTON PARK STREET, Nr. HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

PIDGEN BROS. LIMITED

HELMET ROW, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

Telephone : CLErkenwell 6481

ALL MACHINES MOTORISED FOR 3 PHASE SUPPLY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

AUTOMATICS
CONOMATIC ¾ 4 Spindle.
INDEX OR/12, ½in. capacity.
CLEVELAND 1¼in. × 18in. Model B.

CAPSTANS
HERBERT No. 4. Bar feed.
WARD No. 8 Combination. Serial R.
WARD 2A, and 3A Serial M.
GISHOLT No. 4 Simplified. 2in. cap.
DRUMMOND Model K, 1¼in. Bar feed.
HILLE R.H. 15 ¾in. Bar feed.
ACCURATOOL ¾in. Bar feed.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 1in. Bar feed.
HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret.
ACME 5W Universal Turret, 2in. bar feed.
LIBBY 4A 2in. bar feed.
MURAD ¾in. bar feed.
HAHN & KOLB RH25. 1in. bar. Unused.
SOUTHWARK No. 2. 1¼in. bar feed.

DRILLS
POLLARD 21A Mfg. No. 4 M.T.
JONES & SHIPMAN 2-sp., 15in., No. 2 M.T.
GRIMSTON Electriska.
JONES & SHIPMAN 15in. Speed Drill-Max.
HERBERT Type H Junior Pillar.
CORONA 12AX, ⅞in. cap.
BOLEY Cluster Type.
15in. HERBERT Type C, No. 3 M.T.

ENGRAVERS
T.T. & H. Type C.
T.M.A. Type G.3.
LIENHARD New. All sizes.
T.T.H. Multi Etcher.

FILING AND SAWING MACHINES
WICKSTEED 6in. Hacksaw.
EDGWICK Filer.
RAPIDOR No. 1 Hacksaw.
WICKSTEED Cold Saw No. 1, 6in.

FOLDERS
BESCO 4ft. × 18 Gauge Cramp.
BESCO 3ft. × 18 g. No. 5 Angle Bender.
BESCO 3ft. × 16 g. swing beam.
KEETONA 4ft. × 14 g. cramp.

GEAR CUTTERS
SYKES HV 14 Hobber.
MAXICUT 7in. × 2in. × 6 D.P.
RAPIDAN No. 1½, 2in. dia. gears.
FELLOWS " Hourglass."

GRINDERS (Cylindrical)
TRUVOX 2½ × 18.
FRANCIS 6 × 7
PRECIMAX MPB 10 × 48.
MYFORD MG. 12. New.
PRECIMAX MPH Plain. 10 × 24.
PRECIMAX U.P.J.-Universal. 12 × 48.
NORTON 6 × 18 Hyd. Type C.
NORTON 10 × 36. Type C.

GRINDERS (Miscellaneous)
JONES & SHIPMAN 310 T. & C.
J. & S. 12in. × 24in. 305 T. & C.
EXCEL T. & C.
SCRIVENER No. 1 C.B. Centreless.
JONES & SHIPMAN Carbide.
HERBERT HUNT No. 3 & 4 Drill.

GRINDERS (Surface)
JONES & SHIPMAN 540 18 × 6 cap.
SNOW Table 20in.
CHURCHILL OSB 40in. × 18in.
WRIGHT 8in. Table.
ROBOT 18 × 6.
SNOW P24, 24in. × 8in. Hyd.
ABWOOD 18 × 6 Vertical.

GRINDERS (Internal)
SMART & BROWN.
SAACKE Model VJI, Jig.

GUILLOTINE
KEETONA 4ft. × 14G. Power.

HONER
SUNNEN Type LA.

KEYSEATER
CARTER & WRIGHT No. 2, 24in. × 1¼in.

LATHES
STANLEY 8in. × 48in. S.S. & S.C.
COLCHESTER Triumph.
EDWARDS 12in. Spinning.
WILLSON 7¼in. × 3ft. S.S. & S.C.
BRADFORD 8in. S.S. & S.C.
RYDERMATIC No. 12 Multi Tool.
CARDIFF 7in. × 60in.
DENHAM 5¼in. S.S. & S.C.
LEBLOND 11in. × 16in. Prod.
SOAG-OXFORD 6¼in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C.
SOUTH BEND 9in. (Workshop), 13in., 14in.
SMART & BROWN 4in. S.C.
10in. GLASS 7ft. 6in. b.c. S.S. & S.C.
LEBLOND Regal 10in. swing.

MILLERS (Horizontal)
BURNERS Bench. Table 14½ × 4.
U.S. (Whitney Type) Production.
VICTORIA M2. Table 40 × 10.
KEMPSMITH No. 1G and 2G.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 12 and 000 prod.
CINCINNATI 08 & 1-18 Prod.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Univ. Light.
CENTEC No. 2. Table 12in. × 3¾in.
SUNDSTRAND No. 00 Rigidmill.
BURKE. Table 16 × 3¾.
ARCHDALE 28in. Mfr. and G.P.
CINCINNATI 3-24 Hyd.
HERBERT 1S. Table 18in. by 8¼in.

MILLERS (Vertical)
RICHMOND VHM. Table 26 × 8.
VICTORIA V2. Table 40 × 10.
ARCHDALE 30in. Table 48 × 12½.
HERBERT 15S. Table 50 × 10¾.

PRESSES (Power)
BLISS No. 8.
BESCO TVO Bench, 4 ton.
O. & S. 30 tons straightening.
BESCO EB4, 40 tons. New.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B2, 10 ton.
RHODES No. 19. 10 ton.
SCHULER VZZ 15 tons d/s gripper feed

RIVETERS
HIGHSPEED Hammer 4A 7/16in.
ROTORIVET No. 5 Hammer.
TURNER RS5 and RH14/12.

SCREWING MACHINES
OSTER 1in.-6in. Pipes No. 326.
ATLAS No. 2 3in.-6in. (Unused).

SHAPERS
CORBETT 7in. bench.
AMCO 6in. Bench.

TAPPERS
HULLER No. 2 7/16in. Cap.
SUPERIOR ¾in.
JONES No. 26. 2 B.A.-¾in.
THIEL Nos. 3 & 4.
J. & S. Electrotap ¾in.

THREAD MILLERS
FACKS Plain, cap. 3in. × ¾in.
REINECKER 8 × 72in.
LEES BRADNER Mod. 40. 6¼in. H.M.
HANSON WHITNEY. 8in. × 40in.

Newman for MACHINE TOOLS

CAPSTAN & CENTRE LATHES

BRADFORD 8¼in. centre height by 30in. between centres Centre Lathe.
HERBERT No. 8 Combination Turret Lathe.
HERBERT No. 12 Combination Turret Lathe with comprehensive tooling.
NILES Centre Lathes 13¾in. centre height by 27ft. between centres. (Two available.)
BETTS-BRIDGFORD Centre Lathe, 15in. centre height by 16ft. between centres. (Two available.)
WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe.
GISHOLT Model 1L Universal Turret Lathe. (Two available.)
LIBBY Model 4A Capstan Lathe.

AUTOMATICS

PONGRACZ Single Spindle Automatic capacity 10 mm.
CONOMATICS ¾in. four-spindle Bar Automatics. (Three available.)
BULLARD 8in. six-spindle Vertical Chucking Automatic.

NEWMAN INDUSTRIES LTD.
YATE • BRISTOL
Telephone: CHIPPING SODBURY 3311

Woodhouse & Mitchell (New) Turret Milling Machine, table 36in. by 9in., power feed table, slotting head, coolant pump and lighting. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Gounaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

TWO WARD No. 2A Capstan Lathes, each with automatic ball chuck, bar feed, front and back toolpost, and two-speed motor. £275 each.
WARD No. 3A Capstan Lathe, as above. £450.
WARD No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe, covered bed, motorised and complete with automatic ball chuck and bar feed. £675.

R. O'Shea

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

SECONDHAND.

Mann Vertical Milling Machine. Swivel and sliding head. Table size 46in. × 11in. Flange M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

LEONARD ROTH

ABBOT STREET, KINGSLAND HIGH STREET, DALSTON JUNCTION, LONDON, E.8.

TERMS ARRANGED.

Tel.: Clissold 0513/4.

CARDIFF 7in. S.S.S.C. Centre Lathe, 40in. B.C., 9in. 3-Jaw and 10in. 4-Jaw Chucks, Steadies, Faceplate, Quick Change Gear Box, etc. Electrics 400/3/50. £395.
PRATT & WHITNEY 8in. S.S.S.C. Centre Lathe, 60in. B.C., 1¼in. H.M., 8¼in. 3-Jaw and 12in. 4-Jaw Chucks, 16in. Faceplate, Quick Change Gear Box, 3-Point Steady, Electrics 400/3/50. £175
REED PRENTICE 8¼in. S.S.S.C. Centre Lathe, 14in. H.M., Quick Change Gear Box, 12in. 3-Jaw and 4-Jaw Chucks, 14in. Faceplate, 30in. B.C., Electrics 400/3/50. £250.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Surface Grinder, 400/3/50 (As New). £295.
KELLENBERGER Tool and Cutter Grinder, 4in. × 46in. Table, Electrics 400/3/50. £75.

WE HOLD BIG STOCKS OF LATHES, SHAPERS, MILLS, DRILLS AND PRESSES.

PLEASE WRITE FOR LISTS.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

Edwards

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 576. Open Fronted Inclinable Power Press, with detachable front tie bars. Pressure exerted approximately 20 tons. Stroke 3in. Tee slotted bed 27½in. × 22½in.

RHODES No. 218. Motorised Direct Flywheel Driven Open Fronted Inclinable Power Press. Arranged motor drive for 440/3/50. Motor mounted on adjustable platform on top of machine. Fitted with automatic press guard and guard covering vee rope drive. Size of bed 30in. × 21in.

MILNE Geared Double Sided, Double Action, Toggle Drawing Press. Mounted on cast iron legs. Punch stroke 7in. Blankholder stroke 5in. Between uprights 20½in. Size of bed 19½in. × 16½in. Weight approximately 60 cwts.

NEW **BESCO** Production Eccentric Geared Power Punching Press. Model EBG6. Mark 2. Arranged motor drive for 400-440/3/50. Fitted with double automatic roll feed with adjustable material guides. Pressure exerted approximately 70 tons (short stroke). Stroke adjustable from ½in. to 3½in. Size of table 26in. × 19½in.

BLISS No. 85. Double Geared, Double Sided, Reducing Press with straight sides. Arranged for motor drive, 400/3/50. Pressure exerted approximately 50 tons. Stroke 14½in. Between uprights 22in. Bed 21in. × 21in.

WESTON Model 400/100. Double Sided Friction Screw Press, of welded steel plate construction. Arranged motor drive for 400/3/50. Fitted with air-operated sliding tables at front and back of bed to facilitate loading of work under dies. Pressure exerted approximately 120 tons. Maximum stroke 11in. Diameter of screw with four starts 6½in. Size of sliding tables 22½in. × 16½in.

Photographs of the above are available.

MACHINE TOOLS, NEW AND USED, Of Every Description. Attractive Prices.

F. J. EDWARDS LTD.,

359-361, EUSTON RD., LONDON, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSTON 4681-3771.

And at Lansdowne House, 41, Water St., Birmingham, 3. *Telephone: Central 7606-8*

Rapidor (New) 1A.H.D., 8in. capacity Hacksawing Machine, 3 speed. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tanners Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

SECONDHAND

Bliss 20B, 25-ton Inclinable Power Press. Adjustable stroke ½in.-2½in. M/D 400/3/50.—ALBERT EDWARDS (MACHINERY), LTD., 79/89, Pentonville Road, London, N.1. 'Phone: Terminus 0167/8/9.

Cunliffe & Croome No. 2 Vertical Miller, Serial 37019, 56in. × 12in. table, 1954 machine.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Raskin 20 Ton Power Press (R2). Adjustable stroke. Like new. Current model. £245. Federal 10-ton ditto. £115.—400/3/50.—BOX Z307, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Huller U.G.3 Radial Tapping Machine. 4ft. 0in. swing. Box table. Ind. motors to head and arm.—WILCOX & CO., Barr Street, Birmingham 19. NORthern 1234/5.

Four Hicycle Portable Electric Drills for sale. Model 490/325 type A. Capacity in steel, 1¼in.; in wood, 1½in. Speed 360 r.p.m. Spindle bored No. 3 M.T. Weight 31½ lbs. each. 125 volts, 3 phase, 200 cycles.—F. J. EDWARDS LIMITED, 359, Euston Road, London, N.W.1, or 41, Water Street, Birmingham 3.

CENTAUR

MACHINES OF QUALITY

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FROM STOCK

GRANOR OF HALIFAX 11in. Gap Bed Lathe by 8ft. 0in. b.c. Hole in spindle 3⅛in. dia. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 10½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 5in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 12½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 6ft. 9in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

EXCEL No. 3/12 Hydraulic Horizontal Spindle Surface Grinding Machine. Capacity 24in. by 8in. Coolant equipment. Motorised 400-440/3/50.

VICTORIA V2 Vertical Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 32-1,050 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Table traverse 29½in. 400-440/3/50.

VICTORIA U2 Universal Milling Machine. Spindle speeds 30-1,010 r.p.m. Table 45in. by 11in. Longitudinal traverse 30in. 400-440/3/50.

NEW MACHINE TOOLS FOR EARLY DELIVERY

MITCHELL OF KEIGHLEY 8½in. Gap Bed Lathe by 5ft. 3in. b.c. 400-440/3/50. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

USED MACHINE TOOLS

NORTON Horizontal Spindle Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine, with hydraulic cross feed head. Capacity 48in. by 10in. Complete with D.C. magnetic chuck and generator. Coolant pump and fittings. 400-440/3/50.

HERBERT No. 4 Capstan Lathe, with drawback collet, and power feed to turret slide. 400-440/3/50.

NEWALL Hydraulic "XL" 6in. by 18in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.

NEWALL Type L 10in. by 24in. Plain Grinding Machine. 400-440/3/50.

LE BLOND A.G.H. S. & S. Lathe, 15in. dia. swing. 400-440/3/50.

HULLER No. 5 Vertical Tapping Machine. 400-440/3/50.

POLLARD 21A Single Spindle Vertical Production Drilling Machine.

WICKSTEED Hydraulic 28in. Cold Sawing Machine. 400-440/3/50.

ARCHDALE 18in. High Speed Vertical Milling Machine. Table size 38in. by 10in. Spindle speeds 79-2,000 r.p.m. 400-440/3/50.

DEAN SMITH & GRACE 12in. Gap Bed Lathe by 3ft. 6in. b.c. 400-440/3/50.

HENDEY 18in. by 54in. Toolroom Lathe, with taper turning. 400-440/3/50.

BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Light Plain Milling Machine, with dividing head, and universal vertical head. 400-440/3/50.

ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal Plain Milling Machine, longitudinal feed 20in. 400-440/3/50.

WE UNDERTAKE REBUILDING OF ALL TYPES OF MACHINE TOOLS.

CENTAUR TOOL WORKS,

EYRE STREET, SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM, 18.

Tel.: EDGbaston 1118 & 1119 Grams: Capstan, Birmingham

URQUHART

USED LATE TYPE MACHINES

LATHES

LANG, Late Type 8in. centre by 54in., in gap, 28in. Norton Feed Box, Camlock Nose, heavy duty, motorised.

SELECTA A.G.H. 6½in. centre by 42in., gap 23in., Norton feed box, motorised.

WILSON 7½in. by 40in. gap bed, motorised.

BERRY A.G.H., 6½in. centre by 32in., in gap 26in. motorised.

MITCHELL 7½in. by 42in. by 25in. gap, A.G.H., motorised.

CHURCHILL CUB Lathe, 6in. by 24in., A.G.H., mot. 415/3/50.

CAPSTANS AND AUTOS

HERBERT 2D, bar feed, dead length chuck, motorised.

WICKMAN Auto., cap. 10mm., motorised.

WARD 2A, A.G.H., bar feed, motorised.

WARD No. 7 A.G.H. Bar feed, ball chuck, etc., motorised.

WARD 1A Capstans, 1in. collet cap. H.S. range up to 4,130 r.p.m. Ball chuck, bar feed, mot. coolant pump, 400-440/3/50 A.C.

HERBERT 1S Capstans, ¾in. collet cap. Draw-in collet and bar feed, 16 speeds 18/4,020 r.p.m. Hand feed turret and cross slide. Mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.

HERBERT No. 0 Capstans, ½in. cap. Dead length air chucks, 12 speeds 93/6,000 r.p.m., mot. coolant pump, 415/3/50.

BOLEY & LEINEN Precision Capstan. Model S.R.26. Collet cap. 1in., mot. 415/3/50.

MILLING MACHINES

WADKIN High-speed Vert. Mill, table 12in. by 36in., mot. 415/3/50.

LEINHARD Engraver, ratio 0-0 to 20-1, mot.

TAYLOR HOBSON Engraver, "C" type, motorised.

ARCHDALE 28in., table 49in. by 13in., mot. in base.

ARCHDALE 20in. Horizontal. Table 40in. by 10in. Dial type speed change 30 to 615 r.p.m. Dial feed. Mot. 415/3/50.

ARCHDALE 18in. High-speed Vertical WB30. Table 34in. by 10in., 6 speeds 500/2,000 r.p.m. Mot. 415/3/50.

GRINDING MACHINES

ABRASIVE Surface, No. 3, motorised.

CHURCHILL Hyd. Vert. Surface (plough), cap. 18in. by 36in., segmental wheel 18in. dia. Humphrey mag. chuck, 12in. by 36in. mot. 415/3/50.

LANDIS Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder, 12in. by 48in., mot., reconditioned.

NEWAL Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. 12in. by 24in., mot.

K.S. Internal Grinder, ½in. to 1½in. dia., int. cap. Power feed to table, auto. sizing feeds, mot. 415/3/50. Late type machine, ex. con.

OLIVETTI Automatic Hydraulic Cylindrical Grinder. Type R4/1200, 14in. swing by 38in. between centres. Plunge cut. Mot. 415/3/50.

SHAPING MACHINES

ALBA 24in., motorised.

BERRY 14in. Shaper, gearbox drive, mot.

PRATT & WHITNEY Slotter, 5½in. stroke, tilting ram.

PRESSES AND SHEET METAL, ETC.

RHODES Stagger Press, 25 ton, throat 24in.

OLIVER Quick Work Shear, cap. ½in., throat 30in.

RHODES Fluifeed Hydraulic Guillotine, 6ft. by 14ft. Gauge, Micro stops.

THERMIC Muffle Furnace, 15in. by 24in. by 12in., has heated pyrometer 1,000 deg. C

T. & C. B1½ and B2, motorised.

RHODES 40 ton inc., motorised.

BLISS No. 8, late type, motorised. £100.

DRILLING MACHINES

ASQUITH Radial OD1, 4ft. 6in., motorised.

ASQUITH Radial LDR 3ft. 6in., motorised.

PROGRESS Pillar 4E, motorised.

WILLIAM URQUHART

Head Office:—
1023, Garratt Lane, London, S.W.17
Showrooms:—
Ace Works, Plough Lane, Tooting, S.W.17
Phone: WIMbledon 6341

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

C·E·M

PEARSON Hydraulic Guillotine, 8ft. × ¼in., New for early delivery.
PEARSON Hydraulic Press Brake, 8ft. by ¼in., New, for early delivery.
SEDGWICK 6ft. by ¼in. Univ. Plate Bender and Folder.
CINCINNATI No. 2 Dial Type Horiz. Mill.
CHURCHILL Crankshaft Grinder, 50in. by 20in.; modern, excellent condition.
PROGRESS 4E Pillar Drill. New.

Fully detailed stock lists available.

CHARLES E. MATTHEWS (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD.
34, Gladstone Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Tel.: THOrnton Heath 1783.

DIMCO

15in. HERBERT Two Spindle Drilling Machine. Pole change motors.
48in. by 20in. KENDALL & GENT Model 25 r.v.m. Vertical Milling Machine. Combined Rotary and rectangular table.
52in. by 12in. CINCINNATI Dial Type Plain Milling Machine. Medium speed. Model No. 2.
10in. by 27in. JONES & SHIPMAN Model 1011 Hydraulic Surface Grinder.
Model U.G.5 Huller Tapping Machine.
50in. by 12in. VARNAMO Universal Milling Machine. Power feeds and rapids to table, spindle speeds 30-1,400 r.p.m. NEW.
4-36 CINCINNATI Plain Hydromatic Milling Machine.
10ft. by 6in. LUMSDEN Slideway Grinder. Table 10ft. by 6in. by 46in. Hydraulic. Two horizontal and one vertical grinding wheels.
No. 7 WARD Covered Bed Capstan Lathe. Arranged for chucking, some equipment.
2S HERBERT Bar Feed Capstan Lathes. £75 each.
3A WARD Bar Feed Capstan Lathe. Overhauled.
No. 3 GISHOLT All Geared Capstan Lathe. Bar Feed.

DIMCO (Gt Britain) LTD.,
28, WOOD LANE
SHEPHERD'S BUSH
LONDON, W.12
SHEpherd's Bush 4401

CRAVEN HEAVY DUTY LATHE. 36in. centre height, 38ft. between centres, 52ft. overall length. Flat bed 50in. wide 2 saddles. Leadscrew (2 T.P.I.), 5ft. faceplate. Drive by 35-h.p. motor. Weight about 30 tons.
TANGYE S.S. & S.C. LATHE. 16in. centre height, 37ft. between centres, 45ft. overall length. 2¼in. hollow spindle. Flat bed 27in. wide. Front leadscrew and feed shaft. 2 saddles. Drive by 25-h.p. motor. Weight about 15 to 20 tons.

MUNCASTER MACHINE TOOLS LTD.
MARY STREET, STRANGEWAYS, MANCHESTER, 3.
Tel.: DEAnsgate 5864/5.

Richmond (New) SR2 4ft. 0in. Radial Drilling Machine, No. 3 M.T., rise and fall tilting table. Motorised 400/3/50.—SOUTHERN ENGINEERING & MACHINERY CO., Connaught Buildings, Tankers Brook, Millbrook, Southampton. Tel.: Southampton 73101.

Scriven 3-Roll Plate Bending Machine, rollers 14ft. wide, ¼in. capacity.
Archdale 4ft. Radial Drilling Machine, tapping reverse speeds, motorised.
Herbert Filing and Sawing Machine, 15in. square, adjustable table.
Alexander 16in. Cutting-off Machine, 12½h.p., 400/3/50.
Herbert Hacksaw, 13in. blade, belt driven.
Wicksteed Hydrofeed Hacksaw, 16in. blade, 6in. by 6in.
Rex Hydraulic Hacksaw, 18in. blade, 8in by 8in.
Colchester 7in. Centre Lathe, 7ft. gap bed, A.G.H.
Herbert Horizontal Milling Machine, 3ND table 61in. by 15in., 4 spindle speeds.
3,000 K.G. Capacity Avery Hardness Testing Machines, 10in. dia. table (2).
V. & O. 50-ton Inclinable Geared Open Fronted Press.
Crow Harvey Punch, Shears and Angle Cropper, 18in. blade, 27in. throat, heavy duty.
Pels Punch, Shears and Cropper, 12in. blade shear ¼in., takes 6in. by 6in. by ¼in. angles.
Craig & Donald Billet Shears, 8in. blade, 6in. by 1in. capacity.
Robertson Shears, ¼in. capacity, 10 h.p., 28in. blade, 9in. maximum opening. (2)
Robertson 7-roller Plate Flattener, 8ft. 6in. wide, approximately ¼in. capacity.
Berry 3-roller Plate Bender, 7ft. wide, approximately ¼in. capacity.
Sweeney Fly Presses, all sizes, 20 available.
New 1-cwt. and 2-cwt. Hammers by Massey and Alldays & Onions, also 3/5 cwt. secondhand.
Oliver Planishing Hammer, 29in. gap.
FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD. Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271 (3 lines).

Acme-Gridley 1⅛in. Automatics, type R.4 screwing spindles, stock carriers, etc., very good condition, reasonable offer accepted.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Two Belliss & Morcom 2,500 c.f.m. Compressors, 100 lbs. w.p., 550 h.p motors, 6,600/3/50 supply. Used 4 years only. With inter. and after-coolers Receiver, Switch-panel. Available immediately.—FRED WATKINS (ENGINEERING), LTD., Coleford, Glos. 'Phone: Coleford 2271/2/3.

LANG Lathe 19¼in. centres—all geared head—S.S. & S.C.—Sliding Bed—21ft. between centres—swings 29¼in. over saddle and 5ft. 6in. in Gap—first class condition.
LANG Lathe 12¼in. centres—all geared head—S.S. & S.C.—Gap Bed—60in. between centres—swings 42in. in gap—very good condition.
LANG Lathe 12¼in. centres—all geared head—S.S. & S.C.—Gap Bed 10ft. between centres—swings 42in. in Gap—excellent condition.
All the above motorised 400/3/50.

ROUND (Demolitions) Ltd.
Toll End Road, Tipton, Staffs.
TIPton 2141

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 1220 (20 ton) Inclinable Power Press, with motor and platform. 2in. Stroke. £200.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN Ditto. ½in. stroke. £175.
BLISS No. 21 type Inclinable Power Press, with motor and platform, 2in. stroke. £200.

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.
Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

Offer from stock:
PLANING MACHINE, 10ft. × 3ft. × 3ft. Table 10ft. × 2ft. Rack driven.
WICKMAN 1⅞in. Single Spindle Bar Auto, with bar feed slotting and screwing attachment.
KENDALL & GENT No. 3 Horizontal Broaching Machine. Screw operated. 20-ton pull. Max. stroke 50in.
New **KERRY** 100 1in. Pillar Drill. Spindle No. 3 M.T. T-slotted swing aside table. 9 speeds 70-1,500 r.p.m.
New **KERRY** 125 AG 1¼in. Pillar Drill. Spindle No. 3 M.T. 9 speeds 70-1,500 r.p.m. 3 rates of power feed. Tee slotted table and base.
TOWN 5ft. Heavy Duty Radial Drill. Spindle No. 5 M.T. 18 speeds 10-510 r.p.m. F. & R. Max. distance spindle to T-slotted base 60in. Box bed.
JONES & SHIPMAN Hydraulic Universal Grinder. Cap. 12in. × 36in. Wheelhead fitted with internal grinding spindle, steadies, etc.
JONES & SHIPMAN Duplex Horizontal Keyway Cutting Machine. (Slot Hydro-mill.) Table 53in. × 10½in. with variable hydraulic traverses. Keyways cut up to 12in. long and 1 in. wide.
DARLING & SELLARS 9½in. S. & S. Lathe. A.G.H. Admits 4ft. 6in. between centres. Spindle bore 3⅞in.
SWIFT 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. A.G.H. Admits 6ft. 6in. between centres and 30in. in gap. Speeds to 500 r.p.m. Taper turning.
HERBERT No. 1 Horizontal Miller. Table 16in. × 5in. Hand lever feeds. Speeds 100-530 r.p.m. Herbert re-build 1952.
CINCINNATI 08 Vertical Miller. Table 24½in. × 9in. Long traverse 8½in. 8 speeds 150-1,300 r.p.m.
BETTS 12in. Production Slotter. Circular T-slotted table 29½in. dia. Admits 17½in. under ram guides. Throat 26in.
GOULD & EBERHARDT 28in. Heavy Duty Crank Shaper. With 16in. swivel vice.

For a full list of modern motorised machine tools write or 'phone:—

H. BELL (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD
WALTER STREET, LEEDS, 4.
Tel. 637398-9.

Richmond Vertical Mill, 30in. by 10in. table, also Richmond Universal Miller with Vertical Head, 1950 machine.—A. McNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Acme-Gridley 4-spindle Auto- matic. 3¼in. cap. Excellent condition with wide range equipment. Ready for work. 400/3/50 top motor. £825.—BOX Z311, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Jones & Lamson 24in. Swing. Turret High-speed Production Lathe. Vee bed. 3¼in. dia. spindle. 400/3/50 motor. Lang High speed Parting-off Lathe. 5¼in. hollow spindle. £375 and £255.—BOX Z309, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Archdale 28in. Horizontal Miller with vertical milling attachment, 400/3/50. —HICKS MACHINERY, LTD., 26, Addison Place, London, W.11. Tel.: PARk 2333.

1945 WEBSTER & BENNETT
Series D 36in. Boring & Turning Mill
Feeds ·005/·020
Speeds 5·6/125 RPM.
Murray Colour control system.
4 jaw chuck.
Excellent condition.
Immediately available.
BOX Z333 MACHINERY
Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

MIDLAND

BROWN & SHARPE OOG Automatic.
ACME GRIDLEY 1in. cap. six-spindle Bar Auto. Bar feed, collets, tooling and live spindle.
HERBERT Junior Chucking Auto. Very well equipped.
FISCHER K.D.M. 11/70 Copying Lathe. Automatic.
HERBERT No. 4 Capstan A.G.H. eight speeds, 30 to 750 r.p.m. Covered bed.
BROWN & SHARPE No. 2 Universal Grinder. 14½in. swing by 30in. b.c. Well equipped. First class condition.
PILKINGTON 5-cwt. Air-operated Power Hammer. Almost new.
MILWAUKEE 2 C.E. Horizontal Miller. Vertical and slotting heads. Speeds to 2,000 r.p.m. As new. 1954.
BIERNATZKI Heavy Duty Horizontal Miller. Speeds 29 to 1,500 r.p.m. Quick power all ways. As new condition. 1952.
HERBERT No. 7 Combination Turret Lathe. Screw-cutting. 2½in. hollow spindle.
HERBERT No. 21 Combination Turret Lathe. 34in. swing. 7¼in. hollow spindle. Screwcutting and taper-turning.
HILLE Leadscrew Type Thread Miller. Well equipped. First-class condition.
COLCHESTER Mascot 8½in. by 4ft. 6in. b.c. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. Speeds 25 to 410 r.p.m. Well equipped.
SWIFT 10½in. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe. 6ft. b.c. Well equipped.
LANG 15in. by 15ft. b.c. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HERBERT 15S Vertical Miller.
FROMAG Hydraulic Internal Keyseater. Cap. ½in. to 3½in. wide keyways. 1955 machine.
TAYLOR & CHALLEN B.3 40-ton Open-fronted Power Press.
ORMEROD 22in. Heavy Duty Shaper.

THE MIDLAND MACHINE TOOL CO.

BRADLEY, BILSTON, STAFFS. Bilston 42471/7

K·E·N·T

Stevens & Bullivant No. 10 Rotary Swaging Machine. £125.
Ahcel Rotary Milling Machine. £95.
Smith & Mills 16in. Shaping Machine. £275.
Herbert & Weingarten 30-ton Power Press. ¼in. to 3¼in. Adj. Stroke. £375.
G. & L. "Grand Rapids" No. 25 Hori. Spindle Surface Grinder. £275.
Colchester "Triumph" 7¼in. Lathe. A.G.H. £225.
Weisser 6½in. Lathe. A.G.H. £275.
Herbert O Capstan. £110.
Corona 2AX No. 2 M.T. Drilling Machine. £67 10s. 0d.
Zimmerman Hori. Boring Machine, 2in. travelling spindle. £325.
Parkson Horizontal Milling Machine. Table 51in. by 11in. overall. £195.
Speedax No. 2 Riveter. £35.
Jos. Heap 1in. Tangential Screwing Machine. £165.
Ward OE Capstan. Bar feed. £165.
Peterman P.10 S.S. Auto. Extensive collets and equipment. £275.
Willson 7½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. £235.
Lang 8½in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe. T.T. A.G.H. £695.
Van-Norman 22L. Hori-Vert. Milling Machine. £695.
Archdale 18in. Vert. Milling Machine. Fixed head. £250.

All machines mot. 400-440/3/50.

K·E·N.T MACHINERY & ENGINEERING CO.
Datchelor Place, London, S.E.5.
Telephone ROD 4149.

THE SPOT ● TO WATCH!

FOR GOOD CLASS SECOND-HAND MACHINES AT LOW COST

HERBERT 3A (Chucking) Automatic.
GIDDINGS & LEWIS 25T Hor. Borer.
BULLARD 24in. Borer. Converted M/D.
WARD 1A, 2A Capstans.
HERBERT No. 1, 2S, 2B, 4S Capstans.
HERBERT No. 4 Pre-optive Capstan.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 4 Pre-optive Capstan.
WARNER & SWASEY No. 2 and No. 5 Capstans.
GISHOLT No. 4 Capstan.
PALLAS No. 2 Surface Grinder.
NORTON 18in. × 6in. Surface Grinder.
CHURCHILL HDY Internal Grinder.
HEALD 72A Internal Grinder.
WOTAN Internal Grinder.
PRECIMAX 10in. × 48in. Plain Grinder.
CHURCHILL 6in. × 18in. Semi-Universal Grinder.
MAXNOVA Profilomatic Type "B" Copying Lathe.
HOLBROOK Model "C" No. 10 S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOLBROOK 8in. × 36in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
CHURCHILL-REDMAN 8in. × 30in. A.G.H. Gap Bed Lathe.
KARGER 5in. × 24in. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
HOGARTH 7in. × 40in. A.G.H. S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
VOLMAN 7in. × 60in. A.G.H. Gap Bed S.S. & S.C. Lathe.
KELLER Die-Sinking Machine, Mod. GG1210. Ser. No. 7578.
CINCINNATI 3/36 Hydromatic Duplex Mill.
ARCHDALE 30in. Vertical Mill.
WADKIN Vertical Mill, 2,100-3,100 r.p.m.
CINCINNATI No. 3 and No. 4 Vertical Mills.
ADCOCK & SHIPLEY No. 3 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI No. 4 Hor. Mill.
CINCINNATI Hydrotel Mod. EM. 28in. Vertical Mill.
EDGWICK No. 1 Speedmil.
WERNER Type 2201 Plain Mills.
VULCAN Mark I Routing Machine. Variable Speed "H" Gear Drives. 3 h.p.
All machines motorised 400/3/50 unless otherwise stated.

Phone: EDGWARE 4488/9

E·H·JONES (MACHINE TOOLS) LTD

Phone: B'ham. Midland 5593

48, HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDX

There are HUNDREDS of MACHINES to choose from at

THE F.J.E. MACHINE CENTRE

ISLINGTON PARK STREET, NEAR HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1
(on the main A1 Road from the North)

STEDALL SPOT
Machine Tool

New Hacksawing Machines:—

WICKSTEED	6in.	**£198**
WICKSTEED	8in.	**£208**
VELOX ..	7½in.	**£165**
VELOX ..	10in.	**£198**

Immediate delivery.—Prices include 3-phase electrical equipment.

Stedall Machine Tool Co.
145-157 ST. JOHN ST. CLERKENWELL E.C.1
Phone: **CLERKENWELL 1010**

Manlove Alliott Oil Separator, motorised 400/3/50, 20in. dia. bowl. Good condition.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Guillotine, Brookes 5ft. by 14 s.w.g. Auto. hold down, 400/3/50 motor, ex. condition.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

When answering advertisements kindly mention MACHINERY.

Classified Advertisements (*PLANT FOR SALE, contd.*)

CHURCHILL-REDMAN 7NM S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. All-Geared, 400-440 volts, 3 phase, 50. 2¼in. H.S. Q.C.G.B. Admits 2ft. 3in. b.c., 26in. dia. swing in gap.

GLASS 9¼in. by 10ft. 6in. S.S. & S.C. Gap Bed Lathe. All-Geared, 220-380 volts, 3 phase, 50. 2 7/16in. H.S. Q.C.G.B. Admits 6ft. 6in. b.c. 30in. dia. swing in gap.

R. O. Swoy

4/6, Minerva Road, Park Royal, LONDON, N.W.10.

Telephone: ELGar 4841-4842.

MARTIN POOLE, LTD.,

16-20, WENMAN STREET, BALSALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM, 12.

Calthorpe 3545/6/7.

RICHARDS Horizontal Borer. Table size 30in. by 42in. 25in. height of centres. £450

ASQUITH 5ft. 6in. Radial Drill, No. 5 M.T. Power elevation. £450

ASQUITH 7ft. Radial Drill, No. 5 M.T. Power elevation. £250

CINCINNATI No. 2M Vertical Miller, 52¼in. by 10¼in. Power feeds in all directions £250

VICTORIA Universal Miller, 34in. by 9in. With Dividing Head. £500

WEINGARTEN 20 Ton Open-fronted Inclinable Press. 2in. fixed stroke. Reconditioned. £250

TAYLOR & CHALLEN No. 370 Open-fronted Inclinable Press, 20 tons capacity, 3in. fixed stroke £300

ORMEROD 32in. Shaper. £750

All self-contained motor drive.

For Sale in Sussex Area: Offers are invited for Churchill (new, unused as delivered), Model B.W. Hydraulic Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machine, capacity 10in. × 20in., motorised 400v., 3 ph.; complete with standard equipment.—Write BOX G.U.5787, A.K. ADVG., 212a, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Betts 12in. Stroke Slotter, Built- on motor drive, 400/3/50. £750.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

Reid Prentice Vertical Miller, knee-less type, Serial 25330.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs 'Phone: Bacup 946

NEWALL USED MACHINE DIVISION

HAVE CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR REBUILDING MACHINE TOOLS UP TO A CAPACITY OF 30 TONS.

INVITE ENQUIRIES FOR THIS CLASS OF WORK AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS

★

The Newall Used Machine Division

Oundle Road Works, ORTON LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH

Telephone 6116

Thompson Precision Boring Machine for engine or hydraulic cylinders, to 5½in. dia. Modern machine (New). £255.—BOX Z308, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

No. 2 "Kearns" Patent Hori- zontal Boring Machine with 3in. dia. traversing spindle. Automatic facing head, 30in. cap. Main table 48in. × 30in. Top tabel 36in. × 36in. 24 spindle speeds. 10 h.p. 400/3/50 motor.—LEE & HUNT, LTD., Crocus Street, Nottingham.

Oilgear Vertical Broach, Mot. Type V.S. 12in. by 30in., suds, etc.—C. L. THOMAS, LTD., 18, Park Avenue, Solihull 1281.

Town 4ft. Radial Drill, 2 Motor type, £360.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

NORMAN E. POTTS (B'HAM) LTD. offer :—

"S.A.I.M.P." Universal Milling Machine, Model FU-1 (Italian), Motorised 400/3/50. W/S 10in. × 44in. With Vertical Head. NEW. £1,195.

"S.A.I.M.P." Vertical Milling Machine. Model FV-0. NEW. £995.

"S.A.I.M.P." "Automat" Vertical Milling Machine, Model FV-0. Motorised 400/3/50. W/S 10in. × 44in. NEW. £1,316.

HOLBROOK Model B 17 Precision Toolroom Lathes. 18½in. swing. 42in. B.C. Mtd.

130, MOSELEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 12. VIC. 1278.

SCHAUBLIN (Swiss) Turret Lathe, 4.725in. height of centre, 11.652in. between headstock and turret.

CHURCHILL Semi-Universal Grinder O.H., 8in. × 16in.

WARD No. 10 Turret Lathe.

GOULD & EBERHARDT (U.S.A.) Spline Hobber, cuts gears to 12in. dia., 13in. face

MAAG Gear Hobber D.S.H. 20.

GLEESON Quenching Press No. 26.

Mostly little used and at reasonable prices.

HENRY SIMON (E.W.) LTD., CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.

(Mr. J. Barnes.)

For Sale—Vertical Multi-tubular boiler "Cochran" No. 19. Very good condition; can be seen working. Insurance report available. Price, £300 on site. Other boilers available in stock.—Apply: KEMP'S SHIPYARD, Bitterne Manor, Southampton.

Less than Half Price! Abwood 6in. plain machine vices, brand new, £8 ex works. Turret tools for Ward 7 and Herbert machines, all new. Send for list.—EUCO TOOLS, 44, London Road, Kingston, Surrey. 'Phone 9029.

For Sale—Three Oil Storage Tanks. Size 13ft. × 13ft. × 7ft., manufactured in ⅜ and ¼ mild steel plate, complete with fil and vent arrangement and draw off. 18in. raised man lid. Capacity 7,250 galls. Price: £175 each, ex works.—Apply: KEMP'S SHIPYARD, Bitterne Manor, Southampton.

Grimston Bench Drill, 1in. Capa- city 230 v., geared head, 32 speeds, as new, complete with chuck, sleeves, suds, fittings, etc. £69.—EUCO TOOLS, 44, London Road, Kingston, Surrey. 'Phone: KIN. 9029.

Cincinnati 4/36 Hydromatic Miller, 400/3/50.—A. MCNAMARA & CO., New Line, Bacup, Lancs. 'Phone: Bacup 946.

SITUATIONS VACANT

If you do not wish your reply to any Box No. advertisement in this section to be forwarded to certain firms, please advise us. Your reply will then be destroyed, but you will not be notified as this would disclose the identity of the advertiser.

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, NOTTINGHAM.

Principal: D. A. R. CLARK, M.Sc. (Tech.), M.I.Mech.E.

Applications are Invited from Engineering Graduates for appointment to the post of RESEARCH ASSOCIATE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Previous research experience is desirable but not essential. The post offers considerable scope and encouragement will be given to obtain higher qualifications.

Salary: £650 by £50 to £750 per annum.

Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 17th September, 1958.

TOOL DESIGNER

To work on the design of small tools for gear production.

Previous experience not essential but should have mathematics to O.N.C or G.C.E. (advanced) level and some knowledge of engineering drawing.

Excellent opportunity with good working conditions in new Design Offices, and non-contributory pension scheme. Send full details of age, education, experience and present salary to Personnel Manager, W. E. Sykes, Ltd., Manor Works, Staines.

Production Engineer Required to take complete charge of medium-sized engineering works. S.E. area. Manufacturing aircraft equipment. Experienced planning and time fixing essential. Position offers scope to right man.—'Phone or write full brief details to SECRETARY, O.E. CO., LTD., Dugdale Street, S.E.5. RELiance 5094.

First Class Tool Maker and Multi-spindle Auto Setter required. Top rates and housing offered to experienced men. Surrey-Hants border.—BOX Z283, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Cold Heading Setter Operator wanted for small Greenbat Bolt Plant. Versatile man with trimming and threading experience preferred. Good salary plus overtime rate.—FRAZER, 70, St. Albans Road, Cheam, Surrey. Fairland 7880.

Classified Advertisements (*SITUATIONS VACANT, contd.*)

Chief Inspector Required for A.I.D. and A.R.B., able to take complete charge and full responsibility small Inspection Department. Permanent position for suitable applicant. Littlehampton area.—Apply BOX Z292, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PRECISION ENGINEERING COMPANY in Southampton Area requires:—

Chargehand Setter for Turret Lathe Section, capable of setting Ward 8 Combination and Herbert 5 Senior Preoptive machines on fine limit batch production work. Applicant must be capable of supervising and instructing semi-skilled labour. This is a Staff position which carries a Non-contributory Pension and Insurance benefit, and offers good prospects to the suitable applicant.

Apply **BOX Z313, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.**

Assistant General Manager Required

for expanding Light Engineering Company. The following qualifications essential:—

(1) Managerial experience.
(2) Factory training with knowledge of production control and costing.
(3) Experience of sales and customer negotiation at high level.

Energetic and progressive man sought. Superannuation and Bonus Schemes in operation. Apply giving details of experience, age, salary required, to The Secretary, Scull Engineering Ltd., 3/4, Prince's Buildings, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

Highly Paid Secure and Interesting posts are always available for technically trained men. Find out how you can put some letters after your name by preparing at home in "No Pass—No Fee" terms for A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Prod.E., A.M.S.E., City and Guilds, etc., etc. Full details of exams. and hundreds of courses in all branches of Engineering, Draughtsmanship and Management, the benefits of our Employment Dept., and unique record of 95 per cent. successes, are given in "Engineering Opportunities"—valuable 144-page Guide which will reveal many chances you are now missing. Write for your copy today (stating subject of interest) —FREE and without obligation.—B.I.E.T., Dept. 34a. Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

Planning Engineer Required for prototype, small batch production and special-purpose machinery. Experience of jig and tool design and manufacture necessary Good conditions and prospects for successful applicant. Salary range, £850-£1,050. Age between 25-35.—Apply in writing to: METPRESCO ENGINEERING LIMITED, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex.

Assistant to Sales Manager (in London), Machine tools and equipment. Good knowledge export shipping procedure.—BOX Z328, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVES

Machine Tool Salesman. Vacancy occurs in well-known Machine Tool House for Junior Salesman to operate in North Birmingham Area. Applicant must have engineering background and preference given to man with established connections.—Full details in confidence to BOX Z37, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Well Established Medium-sized firm of Experimental Engineers wishes to contact freelance agents able to introduce high class work on commission basis, wide facilities available.—Write in confidence to BOX Z298, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

THE ROCKWELL MACHINE TOOL COMPANY LIMITED

require several

SALES ENGINEERS

owing to the expansion taking place resulting from the merger with the Coventry Gauge & Tool Company Limited, for the following Districts:—

LONDON · MIDLANDS · WEST OF ENGLAND · YORKSHIRE · NORTH-EAST COAST · EAST AND WEST SCOTLAND

Applicants must have a sound engineering background, Machine Tool sales experience and be well-connected in the area concerned. Successful applicants will receive salary, commission and car.

Please apply by letter to:

WELSH HARP, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2

Old Established Reputable Midland Manufacturers of repetition turned parts would like to contact energetic agent in touch with users in London and Southern Counties. Expanding Automatic Shop offers opportunity of good commission earnings.—BOX Z284, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Expanding Company of Precision machine tool importers require Technical Representative for Midlands territory. Excellent opportunity for ambitious and alert engineer. Salary, commission, expenses, car provided.—Write with full details.—BOX Z324, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Assistant Technical Representative required for Lancashire and North Western area, by old-established Machine Tool Manufacturers. Car provided. Some selling experience desirable. Write giving full details of experience, etc.—BOX Z337, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Sales Representative Required by City firm for London and the South East with experience in Machine Tools and Industrial Plant. Only men of initiative, good presence and sound background need apply. Staff notified. Applications treated strict confidence. Fullest details age, experience, salary.—MORRISON MARSHALL & HILL LTD., Tower Hill, E.C.3.

Machine Tool Representative required by large manufacturers and distributors to cover parts of London, Essex and Herts. Previous selling experience in this field a distinct advantage but applicant must have working knowledge of Machine Tools. Commencing salary up to £750 according to experience plus commission and lunch allowance. Car supplied.—BOX Z338, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Machine Shop Foreman. Age 34, seeks progressive situation. Sound practical experience most types of machine tools. Capable organiser with planning ability.—BOX Z322, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Desires Change. 13 Years experience with engineers' merchants of which 6 years assistant manager. Seeks position as Manager, Buyer or Sales Representative. First class references obtainable.—BOX Z320, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Engineering Draughtsman Requires temporary work. Experienced detailer.—BOX Z315, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Young Man, 30's, Educated, Intelligent, responsible, good knowledge photography, optics and optical instruments, combined with skill in light mechanical engineering and flair for mechanical ideas, requires position which will make good use of these talents. Immediate remuneration of less importance than satisfaction of doing worthwhile job with scope for ideas and progress.—BOX Z326, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1

Planning Engineer, Aged 40 years, requires position with reputable firm engaged on light engineering. (Auto. specialist.) —BOX Z327, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

Experienced Buyer, 39, Engineering background, seeks position London, S.E. England area. Available immediately.—BOX Z329, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

REPRESENTATIVES

Technical Representation, Liaison or Agency sought by Production Engineer, 38—all aspects of production up to management covered by 20 years of light to medium mechanical and electrical precision engineering, including machine tool and equipment purchasing for British, Continental and U.S.A. manufacturers and general competitive sub-contracting. North/Central London address. —BOX Z331, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION

CONTRACT WORK

Really Competitive Prices and Prompt Deliveries. Light precision mechanical and electro mechanical component processing, machining, presswork and fine assemblies. One off's and small batch quantities a speciality. Ring SHOreditch 8358, or we will be glad to call.—RANSON TOOLS, LTD., 1, Myrtle Street, London, N.1.

AGENCIES

Stockists—Small Tools and Engineering equipment, wholesale and retail, seek additional agencies for London, Southern and Eastern areas of England.—Please apply MANAGING DIRECTOR, BOX Z332, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

PLANT WANTED

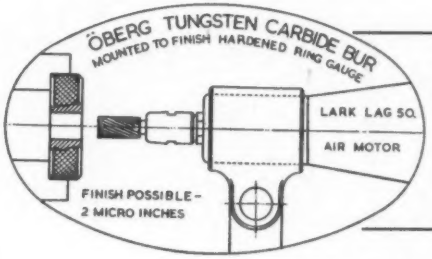
Wanted, One Le Blond No. 2 Horizontal Drilling and Reaming Machine, to ream 2in. dia. hole in 10ft. long bars.—Details to: J. BROCKHOUSE & CO., LTD., Elms Works, Penn Road, Wolverhampton.

Urgently Required—1 Vertical spindle surface grinder—rotary or reciprocating table, suitable for work up to 12in. × 8in. × 12in. high; also 1 No. 2D capstan and 1 6in. centre lathe. Machines must be in good working condition.—Write BOX Z340, MACHINERY, Clifton House, Euston Road, N.W.1.

INTERNAL GRINDING

A number of progressive firms have found great economy in the use of Oberg Tungsten Carbide Burs for Internal Grinding and in particular for small bores. One Oberg Tungsten Carbide Bur will equal the output of up to 200 Grinding Wheels. Finishes of two micro inches are possible.

Cuts up to 65 Rockwell C Scale.



TECHNICAL NOTE. *Use a cylindrical Bur of cut three (not end cutting). Present at approximately 2 deg. to the axis of the work and drive at 40-50,000 r.p.m. Feed at 2in. per minute with a cut of 0·004in. Revolve the workpiece at about 300-400 r.p.m. By cutting on the corner of the Bur it is only necessary to grind the end of the Bur to resharpen. Reduce feed and cut when near size.*

Send for the full Oberg catalogue 'A' to the Sole Importers—

H. WILLIAMS & SON LTD. TOOL MANUFACTURERS

LARK WORKS, ST. ALBANS, HERTS. ★ ST. ALBANS 52264/5/6

Also Sole Importers for 'Compac' and 'Parvus' Dial Gauges.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PAGE

Abbey Heat Tteatments Ltd. 150
A.B.M.T.M. Ltd. ..... 9, 10 & 11
Abwood Machine Tools Ltd. 25
Acbars Ltd. ..... 105 & 172
Adam Machine Equipment Ltd. 106
Aero Heat Treatments Ltd. 168
A.E.W., Ltd. 116
Alexander, Geo. H. Machinery Ltd. .. 14 & 160
Alexander Socket Screws, Ltd. 159
Alleyne Foster Engineering Co., Ltd. 153
Almco Supersheen Division of G.B. Ltd. .. 34
A.M.T. (Birmingham) Ltd. 131
Anderton Springs Ltd. 146
Ashtead Engineering Co. Ltd. 155
Atkin, W. T. (Tottenham) Ltd. 156
Autoproductions Ltd. 154
Avenue Engineering Co., The 155
Aylesbury Turned Parts (True Screws) Ltd. 154

Barber & Colman Ltd. ..... *Inside Back Cover*
Bedford, James & Co. (Halifax) Ltd. 114
Bell, H. (Machine Tools) Ltd. 175
Benson Bond 104
Benton Engineering Co. Ltd. 152
Birfield Industries, Ltd. 115
Blaker Motor & Welding Co. Ltd., The 150
Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd. 85
Bloore, G. H. Ltd. 116
Boneham & Turner Ltd. 128
Bowes Road Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 154
British Celanese Ltd. 97
Brock, L. & T. I. & Co. Ltd. 155
Broom & Wade Ltd. 64
Brown, David Corporation (Sales) Ltd., The 59
Brown's Engineering Works 153
Brown F. 149
B.S.A. Tools Ltd. 143
B.T.R. Industries Ltd. 38
Buck & Hickman Ltd. 76

PAGE

Buck & Ryan Ltd. 134
Buckingham, G. M. Ltd. 169
Burdett, G. W. S. & Co. Ltd. 117
Burkinshaw, L. & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. 155
Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd. 143
Butcher, Henry & Co. 163
Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The 11
Butterworth, A. & Co. 163
Butterworth British Automatic Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 119

Camdentools 158
Campbells & Hunter Ltd. 122
Carder, R. E. Ltd. 158
Carne, Rudolph & Co. Ltd. 52
Cashmore, John Ltd. 170
Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd. 104
Catmur Machine Tool Corporation Ltd. 121
Centaur Tool Works Ltd. 174
Central Engineers (Herne Hill) Ltd. 158
Challis, Henry Ltd. 106
Cinetra Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 149
Clare Collets, Ltd. 12
Clarkson (Engineers) Ltd. 94
Cohen, Geo. Sons & Co. Ltd. 47, 166, 169 & 171
Coventry Grinders Ltd. 157
Cox & Danks Ltd. 110
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd. 150
Croydon Tool & Case Hardening Specialists 152

Davall Gear Co. Ltd., The 149
Davies-Charlton (U.K.) Ltd. 151
Davis, Stuart Ltd. 61
Dean, Smith & Grace Ltd. 31
De Bergue Machine Tools Ltd. 118
Designex (Coventry) Ltd. 148
Dimco (Gt. Britain) Ltd. 175
Donovan Electrical Co. Ltd., The 158
Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. 158

PAGE

Dowding & Doll Ltd. ..... *Front Cover*, 6, 7 & 118
Dowling, David Ltd. 90
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd. 142
Dronsfield Bros. Ltd. 44
Drummond-Asquith (Sales) Ltd. ..... 17, 98 & 99

Eagle Milling Machine Co. Ltd. 150
Eclipse Foundry & Engineering Co. (Dudley) Ltd. 151
Economic Stampings Ltd. 156
Edmonton Tool & Eng'g. Co. Ltd. ... 158 & 164
Edwards, F. J. Ltd. 33, 162, 163, 172, 174 & 176
Eeeseet Gauges Ltd. 140
Electric Furnace Co. Ltd. 79
Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 37
Elliott, B. (Machinery) Ltd. ..... 4, 5 & 87
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd. 49
Engineering Products Ltd. 88
English Electric Co., Ltd., The 77
English Steel Tool Corp. Ltd. 84
E.N.V. Eng'g. Co. Ltd. 140
Etchells, David & Son Ltd. 36
Evans, Fredk. W. Ltd. 153
Ewart Tool Co. 142

Fenner, J. H., & Co. Ltd. 75
Ferd, W. Klingelnberg Sohne 3
Finucane, Wm. (Springs & Pressings) Ltd. 160
Firth, Thomas & John Brown Ltd. 21
Fletcher, Miller Ltd. 113
Forrest, W. & Co. Ltd. 164
Fraser, Douglas & Sons Ltd. 95
Fuller, Horsey, Sons & Cassell 112
F.U. (London) Ltd. 144

G.A. Precision Tool Co. 156
Goulder, J. & Sons Ltd. 101
Gray, R. O. ..... 170, 173, 175 & 177

(Continued on page 180)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS—(*continued from page 179*)

	PAGE
Griffiths, Gilbert, Lloyd & Co. Ltd.	120
G.R.M. Heat Treatments Ltd.	152
Grosvenor Works (Holloway) Ltd.	157
Groundwork Products Ltd.	151
Gunn, D. A. (Eng'g.) Ltd.	153
Halifax Rack & Screw Cutting Co. Ltd.	124
Hallmac Tools Ltd.	127
Hammond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	146
Harper, John & Co. Ltd.	16
Harris, John (Tools) Ltd.	*Back Cover*
Harrison, R. C. & Sons (Brassfounders) Ltd.	134
Harrison, T. S. & Sons Ltd.	74
Herbert, Alfred Ltd.	39 & 43
High Speed Service Tool Co. Ltd.	154 & 157
Hillman Electrical Motors Ltd.	107
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The	83
Holbrook Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	2
Holly Engineering (Drayton) Ltd.	158
Holroyd, John & Co. Ltd.	109
Hopton, H. & G.	158
Humphreys, J. H. & Sons Ltd.	142
Hunt, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	134
Ideal Hardening Co. Ltd.	151
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.	20
International Twist Drill Co. Ltd.	90
Jackman, Geo. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	136
J.B. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	162 & 166
Jenkins, Samuel H.	155
Johansson, C. E. Ltd.	66
Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd.	127
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	13, 162 & 176
Kayser, Ellison & Co. Ltd.	55
Kelvalve Rotary Pumps & Motors Ltd.	19
Kemp Precision Tooling Ltd.	157
Kenworthy Jig & Press Tool Co., The	157
K.E.N.T. Machinery & Engineering Co.	176
Kiesering, Th. & Albrecht	29
Kirk, Harry Eng'g. Ltd.	172
Kirkstall Forge Engineering Ltd.	170
Lacy-Hulbert & Co. Ltd.	73
Landen (Engineers) Ltd.	148
Lang, John & Sons Ltd.	10
Lapointe Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	96
Lattimer, E. R. Ltd.	154
Lawrence, A. & Co. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	162
Layton, M. C. Ltd.	162
Lench, Thos. Wm. Ltd.	126
Lethaby, Wm. & Co. Ltd.	132
Levy, B. & Co. (Patterns) Ltd.	152
Leyton Engineering Co. Ltd.	153
Lindley, C. & Co. Ltd.	110
Lip Industry	122
Litton's Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	166
Lloyd, Richard Ltd.	28
Lodge Plugs Ltd.	128
MacDowall Equipment Co. Ltd.	158
MacEchern & Co. Ltd.	148
Machine Shop Equipment Ltd.	54
Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd., The	144
Macready's Metal Co. Ltd.	68
Manifold Machinery Co. Ltd.	155
Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd.	62
Marley W. H. & Co. Ltd.	124
Marsden & Shiers Ltd.	152
Martin Bros. (Machinery) Ltd.	164
Martonair Ltd.	137
Matthews, Chas. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	175
Maun Industries Ltd.	140
Maurall Engineering Co.	155
Mek-Elek Engineering Ltd.	142
Metal Machinists Ltd.	152
Microtron Ltd.	15
Midland Machine Tool Co., The	163 & 176
Millen, Edwin	162
Mills Engineering Products	150
Mills, George (Engineers) Ltd.	152
Milnes, Henry Ltd.	22
Mitcham Jig & Press Tool Co. Ltd.	157
Modern Machine Tools Ltd.	169
Moore Manufacturing Co. Ltd., The	102
Mortimer Engineering Co.	35, 138 & 146
Moser Cams & Tools Ltd.	136
Muncaster Machine Tools Ltd.	175
Munro, R. W. Ltd.	149
Nadella Roulements a Aiguilles	78
Naish Bros. & Co. Ltd.	156
Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.	*Inside Front Cover* & 111
Nettlefold & Moser Ltd.	48
Newall, A. P. & Co. Ltd.	141
Newall, Alexander S. Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	180
Newall Group Sales Ltd.	23
Newall Used Machine Division	177
Newman, A. W. & Sons Ltd.	146
Newman Industries Ltd.	166, 168, 171 & 173
Norton, T. & Co. Ltd.	112
Norton, W. E. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	167
Notsa Eng'g. Co. Ltd.	32
Novogage Ltd.	152
Oakey, John & Sons Ltd.	133
Opperman Gears Ltd.	67
Ormond Eng'g. Co. Ltd., The	125
Osborne, Samuel & Co. Ltd.	51
Park Gate Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., The	123
Parkin, F. M. (Sheffield) Ltd.	58
Pidgen Bros. Ltd.	173
Pilot Plug Gauge Co. Ltd., The	24
Polarcold Ltd.	156
Pollard, Fredk. & Co. Ltd.	56
Poole, Martin Ltd.	177
Potts, N. E. (Birmingham) Ltd.	177
Power Petroleum Co. Ltd., The	53
Pratt, F. & Co. Ltd.	80 & 81
Precision Heating Ltd.	150
Precision Products (Romford) Ltd.	148
Preconomy Co Ltd.	156
Premier Precision Ltd.	151
Premier Screw & Repetition Co. Ltd.	136
Price Machine Guards Ltd.	138
Pringle, Robert & Sons	149
Qualters & Smith Bros. Ltd.	129
Raistrick, J. E. Ltd.	162
Rawlplug Co. Ltd., The	*Inside Back Cover*
Redcar Engineering Co. Ltd.	154
Redgrave Dean & Co. Ltd.	108
Reed Bros. (Engineering) Ltd.	163
Reid Gear Co., The	8
Renold Chains Ltd.	63
Richards, Charles & Sons Ltd.	102
Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	41, 42 & 146
Rodgers Bros. Ltd.	142
Rosser & Russell Ltd.	154
Roth, L.	173
Round (Demolitions) Ltd.	175
Rozalex Ltd.	140
Rye, Claude Bearing	159 & 161
Sanders, H. G. & Son Ltd.	156
Schrader's Son, A.	91
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd.	30
Scottish Machine Tool Corp. Ltd.	40
Seton Creaghe Engineering Ltd.	149, 152 & 154
Shardlow Micrometers Ltd.	50
Shaw, A. & Sons (Diamonds) Ltd.	120
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., The	65
Shelmerdine & Mulley Ltd.	154
Simon, Henry (E. W.) Ltd.	177
Slater & Crabtree Ltd.	57
Slingsby, Walter & Co. Ltd.	146
Small Electric Motors Ltd.	139
Smith, S. & Sons (England) Ltd.	89
Smith & Netherwood Ltd.	153
Soag Machine Tools Ltd.	45, 168 &170
Societe Genevoise Ltd.	26 & 27
Solex Gauges Ltd.	100
Southern Engineering & Machinery Co.	162
Spectra Chemicals Ltd.	60
Speed Tools Ltd.	114
Standwell Equipment Co. Ltd., The	138
Stedall Machine Tool Co.	18 & 176
Stein Atkinson Vickers Hydraulics Ltd.	147
Stephens Belting Co. Ltd.	36
Stephens, R. & Son Ltd.	158
Stone-Chance Ltd.	72
Straight & Vines Ltd.	172
Stubs, Peter Ltd.	101
Surplice & Tozer Engineering Co. Ltd.	154
Sussex Rubber Co. Ltd.	144
Swindon Tool Co. Ltd.	92 & 93
Sykes Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	86
Tate Machine Tool Co. Ltd.	169
Taylor Industrial Clutches	132
Taylor Rustless Fittings Co. Ltd.	150
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson Ltd.	69
Thoka Machinery Supplies Ltd.	135
Toone, B. (Nottingham) Ltd.	152
Trevena & Glover Ltd.	156
Tufnol Ltd.	103
Universal Ball Bearing Co.	146
Urquhart, Wm.	46, 162, 170, 171 & 174
Valor Co. Ltd., The	130
Vaughan Associates Ltd.	145
Victa Engineering Co.	140
Victoria Machine Tool Co. Ltd	159
Wakelin, S. E. & Co. Ltd.	157
Ward, H. W. & Co. Ltd.	9
Ward, M. (Machine Tools) Ltd.	162 & 171
Ward, Thos. W. Ltd.	164
Webley & Scott Ltd.	150
Western Machine Tools (Swansea) Ltd.	164
Weston Machine Tool Co. Ltd., The	108
Whittam & Co.	159
Wickman Ltd.	70 & 71
Widdowson, Herbert & Sons Ltd.	160 & 165
Wigglesworth, Frank & Co. Ltd.	138
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Ltd.	1
Williams, H. Ltd.	179
Williams & Iliffe Ltd.	148
Windley Bros. Ltd.	82
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.	130
Worson Die Cushions Ltd.	136
Zephyr Engineers Ltd.	153

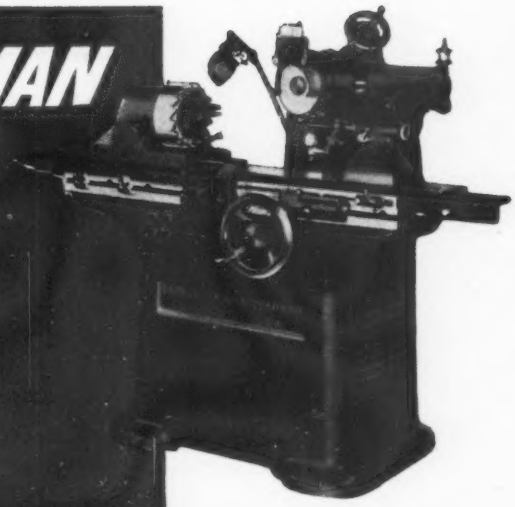
ROCH-ETALON STAINLESS STEEL PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ARE THE BEST——STAY THE BEST

SOLE IMPORTERS ALEXANDER S. NEWALL MACHINE TOOL CO. LTD.

Telegrams ETALON LONDON N.W.3. 287 FINCHLEY ROAD, LONDON, N.W.3. *Telephone* HAMPSTEAD 3855/9949

BARBER-COLMAN



BARBER & COLMAN LTD.
BROOKLANDS SALE CHESHIRE
Phone: SALE 2277 (PBX) Grams & Cables BARCOL, SALE

6 HEADS are better than one!

1 Loose Bolt Rawlbolt
2 Pipehanger Rawlbolt
3 Eye Rawlbolt
4 Bolt Projecting Rawlbolt
5 Rawlbolt fitted with Pipe Clip
6 Hook Rawlbolt

You never need to improvise with Rawlbolts. There are types exactly right for every bolt-fixing job, No. 5, for example, for the support of pipework, and No. 2 for use with Pipe-hangers and other gas fittings. Hook and Eye Rawlbolts (Nos. 3 and 6) have many uses, such as providing anchorage for guy ropes and cables, supporting suspended ceilings, etc. There's the Loose Bolt Rawlbolt (No. 1), inserted after the machine is slid into position, and the Bolt Projecting Type (No. 4), ideal for wall-fixings.

Rawlbolts give you bolt-fixings of enormous strength in a fraction of the time taken by any other method.

Every bolt-fixing job is far quicker with

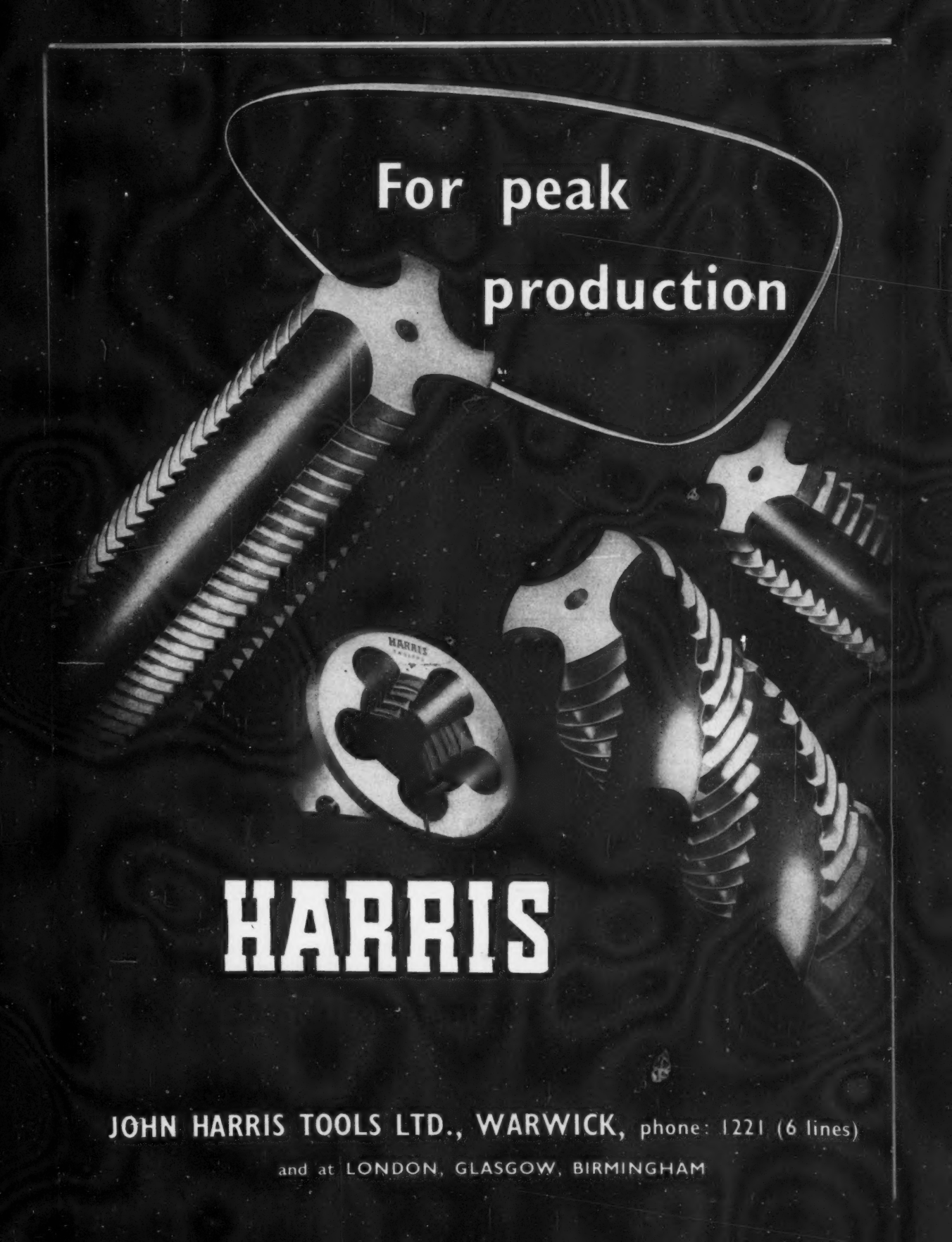
RAWLBOLTS

B580

RAWLPLUG

THE RAWLPLUG CO. LIMITED
CROMWELL ROAD · LONDON · S.W.7

Published by THE MACHINERY PUBLISHING CO., LTD., at their Office, Clifton House, 83-117, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1. Telephone Euston 8441.
LONDON: HARRISON & SONS, LTD., by Appointment to Her Majesty The Queen, Printers, London, Hayes (Middx.) and High Wycombe.



JOHN HARRIS TOOLS LTD., WARWICK, phone: 1221 (6 lines)

and at LONDON, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM